PROPERTY OF THE LIBRARY
FEB 25 1988
University of North Carolina at Greensboro

Keesing's Subject Index

Jan.—Dec. 1987
covering pages
34850—35614
(Discard yellow
Index No. S3/1987)

Index No. S4/1987 Volume XXXIII UK ISSN 0950-6128

A

AFGHANISTAN

Armed Forces
☐Military service, estimated strength of armed forces, amnesty for deserters, conscription drive (Dec 1985-Aug 1986), 34864 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐Council of Ministers, appt. (Jan 1987), 34864 A; changes (Mar 1987), 35040 (mwe)
☐Revolutionary Council, erroneous Western reports of appt. of Najib as head of state, Presidium appt. (Dec 1986, Jan 1987), 34864 A; election of head of state and deputy (Sep 1987), 35425 (mwe)

Foreign Policy
☐(See also individual country subhdgs.)
☐European Communities, Council stmt. on Afghanistan (Dec 1986), 34883 A
☐International Red Cross, resumption of contacts (Apr 1986), 34864 A
☐*Mujaheddin* spokesman, meetings with Prime Ministers of France and UK and President of USA, Afghan protests (Mar-Jun 1986), 34864 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐Constitution: appt. of chair of commission (Dec 1986), 34864 A; draft new constitution (Jul 1987), 35296 (mwe); approval (Nov 1987), 35553 (mwe)
☐Legislation allowing for existence of new political parties (Jul 1987), 35296 (mwe)
☐National Fatherland Front, second congress, name change to National Front (Jan 1987), 34864 A
☐National reconciliation, outline of govt. plan, response of *mujaheddin*, constituent session of commission, election of presidium and head (Dec 1986-Jan 1987), 34864 A; policy stmt. (Jul 1987), 35296 (mwe)
☐President, inauguration (Nov 1987), 35553 (mwe)

Internal Security
☐(See also subhdgs. "Pakistan, Relations with", "Press and Other Media" and "Soviet Union, Relations with")
☐Alleged coup plot (Jan 1987), 34864 A
☐Defection of former Afghan consul-general in Karachi (Jun-Jul 1986), 34864 A
☐Guerrilla war: fighting in Pakistan border area, around Herat, Kandahar and elsewhere; *mujaheddin* assault on Kabul, alleged US and Iranian assistance to guerrillas; govt. anct. of ceasefire, rejection by *mujaheddin* leaders, surrenders of regional groups, withdrawal of govt. and Soviet troops, return of refugees (late 1985-Jan 1987), 34864 A; extension of ceasefire (Jul 1987), 35296 (mwe); acceleration of timetable for Soviet withdrawal (Nov 1987), 35553 (mwe)
☐Human rights, UN and Amnesty International reports (Feb-Dec 1986), 34864 A
☐Release of Australian UNHCR workers from detention in Kabul (Dec 1985), 34864 A

In addition to headings for countries and international organizations, the following miscellaneous headings appear in this index:

Africa
AIDS
Antarctica
Asia
Caribbean
Central America
Commodities
Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe
Developing Countries
Disarmament and Arms Control
Drought and Famine
Drugs
East-West Trade
Environment
European Co-operation
Francophone Countries
Hijackings and Air Disasters
Industrialized Countries
International Monetary Situation
Korea: North-South Relations
Latin America
Middle East
Nobel Prizes
Non-Aligned Movement
Nuclear Energy
Pacific
Palestinian Affairs
Petroleum
Population
Space Research
Territorial Waters Delimitation
War Criminals
Western Sahara

AFGHANISTAN (contd)

Iran, Relations with
☐State of relations: Afghan protest over abduction of diplomats travelling through Iran, alleged Iranian assistance to *mujaheddin* (1986), 34864 A; arrest of suspected abductors (Oct 1986), 35541 A

Pakistan, Relations with
☐Fighting in border area: bombing incidents and territorial violations, alleged Afghan destabilization in retaliation for presence of refugees and *mujaheddin* bases in Pakistan, return of refugees (Jan 1986-Jan 1987), 34864 A; pact between Pakistan govt. and *mujaheddin* (Mar 1986), 34990 A; allegations of Afghan involvement in bomb attacks in Pakistan, intrusions by Soviet and Afghan combat aircraft (Apr-Jul 1987), 35511 A
☐Proximity talks: UN, Afghan, Iranian, Pakistan, US and Soviet contacts prior to resumption (Dec 1986-Jan 1987), 34864 A; resumption (Feb 1987), 34977 (mwe)

AFGHANISTAN (contd)

People's Democratic Party of Afghanistan (PDPA)
☐Central cttee., election of new politburo members (Dec 1986), 34864 A; politburo appt. (Jun 1987), 35232 (mwe); politburo and secretariat appts. (Oct 1987), 35489 (mwe)
☐National conference (Oct 1987), 35489 (mwe)

Press and Other Media
☐Afghan journalist critical of *mujaheddin*, imprisonment in Pakistan, Norwegian granting of political asylum (1985-Apr 1986), 34864 A

Social Policy
☐Religion, stmt. of intent to declare Islam the national religion (Jan 1987), 34864 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐Military involvement, attacks on Soviet personnel, reported mutiny by Central Asian Soviet troops, troop withdrawal agt. (Oct 1985-Jan 1987), 34864 A; Afghan policy stmt. (Jul 1987), 35296 (mwe); acceleration of timetable for Soviet withdrawal (Nov 1987), 35553 (mwe)
☐Visits, Najib, E. Shevardnadze, A. Dobrynin (Dec 1986, Jan 1987), 34864 A; Najib (Jul 1987), 35296 (mwe)

United Nations
☐Human rights, report (Feb 1986), 34864 A; Gen. Ass. resolution (Dec 1986), 35032 A
☐UNHCR workers, release from detention (Dec 1985), 34864 A

United States, Relations with
☐Aid to *mujaheddin* guerrillas, reported supply of "Stinger" missiles, meeting between Pres. Reagan and guerrilla spokesman (Mar-Jun 1986), 34864 A
☐Trade relations, US suspension of "most-favoured-nation" status (Feb 1986), 34864 A

AFRICA

African Petroleum Producers' Association (APPA)
☐Inaugural meeting, membership, election of president (Jan 1987), 35099 A

Debt
☐(See also main hdg. **International Monetary Situation**; and subhdg. "Economic Affairs" under individual country main hdgs.)
☐Canada, partial write-off of debts owed by Cameroon, Congo, Côte d'Ivoire, Gabon, Madagascar, Senegal and Zaire (Sep 1987), 35419 A; write-off of debts owed by six Commonwealth African countries (Oct 1987), 35606 A
☐IMF Development Committee and Group of 24 stmts. on regional debt burden (Apr, Sep 1986), 34904 A
☐"Lawson initiative" (Apr 1987), 35609 A; Commonwealth support (Oct 1987), 35606 A
☐OAU resolution (Jul 1987), 35436 A; extraordinary summit (Nov 1987), 35553 (mwe)

Note: Index entries referring to a monthly chronology of major world events (mwe) are superseded when the events are covered in more detailed reports in the main text.

Ref
D
410
K4

AFRICA (contd)

☐World Bank's Special Facility for sub-Saharan Africa, operations in first year (Jul 1985-Jul 1986), 34904 A

Drought and Famine

☐See main hdg. **Drought and Famine**, subhdg. "Africa"

Mano River Union

☐Non-aggression pact (Nov 1986), 34978 A

Organization of African Unity (OAU)

☐See separate main hdg.

South Atlantic

☐UN Gen. Ass. declaration as zone of peace and co-operation (Oct 1986), 35032 A

Southern Africa

☐Commonwealth, Okanagan statement, special aid programme (Oct 1987), 35606 A

☐Non-aligned movement, Luanda declaration, launch of Africa Fund (Sep 1985-Jan 1987), 34968 A; contributions to Fund (to Jul 1987), 35436 A

☐UN Gen. Ass. resolutions calling for special assistance to "front-line states" and aid to refugees (Dec 1986), 35032 A

AIDS (Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome)

International Initiatives

☐(See also main hdg. **World Health Organization**)

☐European Communities, Health Ministers' meeting, establishment of Commission unit and research programme (May 1987), 35357 A

☐Industrialized countries, Chairman's stmt. at Venice summit (Jun 1987), 35609 A

☐Washington conference, estimates and projections of spread of disease (Jun 1987), 35357 A

National Responses

☐Germany, Federal Republic of: controversial Bavarian govt. measures; federal govt. measures (May 1987), 35357 A

☐India: introduction of tests for foreigners, African students' protests (Jan-Jul 1987), 35357 A

☐Papua New Guinea: introduction of screening for expatriate workers (Jul 1987), 35357 A

☐Soviet Union, measures to prevent spread (Aug 1987), 35361 (mwe)

☐United Kingdom: controversy over ban on troops visiting Kenyan coastal resorts (Jan 1987), 35357 A

☐United States, screening programme (May 1987), 35169 (mwe)

ALBANIA

Albanian Party of Labour (APL)

☐Central committee, election of politburo and secretariat, composition, changes (Nov 1986, Feb 1987), 35093 A

☐Congress, central cttee. report, re-election of first secretary (Nov 1986), 35093 A

☐Membership, figs. (as at Nov 1986), 35093 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments

☐Attorney General, reappt. (Feb 1987), 35093 A

☐Council of Ministers, new formation, composition (Feb 1987), 35093 A

☐Supreme Court, reappointment of President (Feb 1987), 35093 A

Economic Affairs

☐Budget and state plan for 1987 (Feb 1987), 35093 A

☐Economic performance: fulfilment of 1981-85 plan, guidelines for 1986-90; report on 1986 (Nov 1986-Feb 1987), 35093 A

Elections

☐Local elections (Apr 1986), 35093 A

☐People's Assembly (Feb 1987), 35093 A

Foreign Policy

☐(See also individual country subhdgs.)

☐Policy stmt. (Nov 1986), 35093 A

Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Relations with

☐Diplomatic relations, establishment (to Nov 1986), 35093 A; (Sep 1987), 35425 (mwe)

ALBANIA (contd)

Greece, Relations with

☐State of war, proposed signature of treaty to end (to Mar 1987), 35093 A; formal ending (Aug 1987), 35361 (mwe)

Internal Political Affairs

☐People's Assembly, constituent session, elections to presidium, election of speaker (Feb 1987), 35093 A

Internal Security

☐"Social deviance", allegations of repression of religion, football hooliganism (to Dec 1986), 35093 A

Mozambique, Relations with

☐Diplomatic relations, establishment (Sep 1986), 35093 A

Singapore, Relations with

☐Diplomatic relations, establishment (Nov 1986), 35093 A

Soviet Union, Relations with

☐State of relations, Albanian rejection of Soviet overtures (to Dec 1986), 35093 A

Spain, Relations with

☐Diplomatic relations, establishment (Sep 1986), 35093 A

Yugoslavia, Relations with

☐State of relations, Albanian policy stmt. (Nov 1986), 35093 A

ALGERIA

Armed Forces

☐Army, new Chief of Staff (Nov 1986), 35096 A

Economic Affairs

☐Budget for 1987 (Dec 1986), 35096 A

☐Economic indicators, figs., effect of fall in oil prices (1985-86), 35096 A

☐Reforms, new investment laws, policy stmt. (Aug, Nov 1986), 35096 A

Foreign Policy

☐(See also individual country subhdgs.)

☐Maghreb, presidential visits to Libya and Tunisia (Dec 1986), 35096 A; Col. Kadhafi visit, talks on federation (Jun 1987), 35233 (mwe)

☐South America, presidential tour, co-operation agts. with Brazil, Uruguay and Argentina (Oct 1986), 35096 A

France, Relations with

☐State of relations: deterioration over new French immigration legislation, Algerian expulsion of French journalists; improvement following French measures against Algerian opposition activists in exile (Jul 1986-early 1987), 35096 A

Internal Political Affairs

☐Return of former Foreign Minister from exile (Feb 1987), 35096 A

Internal Security

☐Human rights, detention of activists, formation of alternative human rights league (to Dec 1986), 35096 A

☐Moslem fundamentalists, killings (Jan 1987), 35096 A

☐*Mouvement pour la démocratie en Algerie*, arrests of members in France (Oct 1986), 35096 A

☐Riots in eastern cities (Nov 1986), 35096 A

Morocco, Relations with

☐State of relations: meeting between King Hassan and Pres. Chadli; tension over Western Sahara, prisoner exchange (May 1987), 35479 A

Spain, Relations with

☐State of relations: tension over presence of Basque leader in Algeria and over alleged Spanish support for Morocco in Western Sahara; visit of Spanish Deputy Prime Minister (to Dec 1986), 35096 A

Tunisia, Relations with

☐Visits: R. Sfar, Pres. Chadli (Oct, Dec 1986), 35096 A; 35476 A

Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of (South Yemen), Relations with

☐Visit, Pres. Attas (Nov 1986), 35098 A

ANGOLA

Armed Forces

☐Air Force, appt. of commander (Sep 1986), 35174 A

☐General of armed forces, appt. (Dec 1986), 35174 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments

☐Council of Ministers, changes (Nov 1986-May 1987), 35174 A

☐National Bank of Angola, interim appt. of governor (Nov 1986), 35174 A

☐Provincial Commissar, appt. (Mar 1987), 35174 A

Corruption

☐Campaign against, dismissals (early 1987), 35174 A

Cuba, Relations with

☐Cuban troops in Angola, policy stmt. (Apr 1987), 35106 A; estimate of numbers, confirmation by Pres. Castro (1986), 35174 A

Economic Affairs

☐Benguela railway, proposed rehabilitation, map showing route (Apr 1987), 35174 A

Egypt, Relations with

☐Visit, Egyptian Foreign Minister (Dec 1986), 35174 A

Elections

☐National and Provincial Assemblies (1986), 35174 A

India, Relations with

☐Visits, R. Gandhi (May 1986), 34946 A; Pres. dos Santos (Apr 1987), 35174 A

Internal Political Affairs

☐National Assembly, extension of mandate, increase in size (1986), 35174 A

☐Provincial Assemblies, increase in size (1986), 35174 A

Internal Security

☐S. African offensives against SWAPO guerrillas in Angolan territory (Nov 1986), 35106 A; (late 1985-early 1987), 35174 A

☐UNITA, guerrilla war against govt., attack on diamond mine, capture of foreign hostages, Soviet and Cuban affirmations of support for govt., US aid to UNITA, involvement of S. African forces, flight of refugees to Zambia (Dec 1985-Feb 1987), 35174 A; prisoner exchange (Sep 1987), 35424 (mwe); major confrontation in south-east (Oct 1987), 35488 (mwe); S. African admission of involvement (Nov 1987), 35552 (mwe)

Iran, Relations with

☐Diplomatic relations, establishment, visit of Ayatollah Khomeini (Jan 1986), 35174 A

Map

☐Political, route of Benguela railway, 35175

Nicaragua, Relations with

☐Embassy, opening in Managua (Aug 1986), 35174 A

Popular Movement for the Liberation of Angola (MPLA-PT)

☐Central committee, appt. (Aug 1986), 35174 A

Romania, Relations with

☐Visit, Pres. Ceausescu (Mar 1987), 35174 A

South Africa, Relations with

☐(See also subhdg. "Internal Security")

☐Namibia, Angolan response to S. African proposals (Mar 1986), 35106 A

Soviet Union, Relations with

☐Visit, Pres. dos Santos, accord on party-to-party relations, Soviet support for govt. in guerrilla war (May 1986), 35174 A

UNITA (National Union for the Total Independence of Angola)

☐(See also subhdg. "Internal Security")

☐Aid, confirmation of covert US assistance, discovery of supply route via Zaire (1986), 35174 A

☐Chief of staff, death, replacement (Oct 1986), 35174 A

☐Foreign relations, leader's visits to USA (Jan 1986), 35106 A; to Europe (Oct 1986), 35174 A

United Nations

☐Sec. Ccl.: UK and US veto of resolution condemning S. African activities (Jun 1986), 35174 A; adoption of resolution (Nov 1987), 35552 (mwe)

ANGOLA (contd)

United States, Relations with
☐State of relations: deterioration over US aid to UNITA (Jan 1986), 35106 A; talks between C. Crocker and govt. officials; protest to UN over US aid in breach of "Mindelo Act", agt. on resumption of official talks; aircraft incident involving US citizen (Nov 1985-Apr 1987), 35174 A

Venezuela, Relations with
☐Diplomatic relations, establishment (Dec 1986), 35174 A

Vietnam, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. dos Santos (Apr 1987), 35174 A

Zaïre, Relations with
☐State of relations, tension over alleged transit of US supplies to UNITA through Zaïre, visit of Pres. Mobutu, border security talks (1986-early 1987), 35174 A

ANTARCTICA

United Nations
☐Brundtland Commission report, recommendations for Antarctica (Apr 1987), 35227 A

ANZUS PACT (PACIFIC SECURITY TREATY)

Australia
☐Policy stmts. (Mar 1987), 35374 A; (Dec 1986), 35456 A

New Zealand
☐Non-nuclear policy, effect on ANZUS, US suspension of security obligations and refusal to renew logistical support memorandum (Feb 1985-Feb 1987), 35456 A

ARAB LEAGUE

Meetings
☐Foreign Ministers', criticism of Iranian role in Gulf war (Aug 1987), 35579 A
☐Summit in Amman (Nov 1987), 35552 (mwe)

ARGENTINA

Armed Forces
☐(See also subhdg. "Internal Security")
☐Army, replacement of Chief of Staff, reorganization of posts (Apr-Jul 1987), 35557 A

Brazil, Relations with
☐Regional integration: Argentina-Brazil-Uruguay meetings, declaration (Dec 1986), 35307 A; Argentina-Brazil economic and military integration accords (Dec 1986-Jul 1987), 35557 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐Cabinet, changes, reorganization, composition (Mar, Sep 1987), 35557 A

Chile, Relations with
☐Espionage, alleged existence of Chilean "spy-ring" in Argentina, arrests (May 1986), 34984 A

Cuba, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Alfonsín (Oct 1986), 35117 A

Economic Affairs
☐Austerity measures, price and wage freezes (Feb-Oct 1987), 35557 A
☐Currency, devaluations (Feb-Oct 1987), 35557 A
☐Debt: formation of "Group of Three" with Brazil and Mexico (early-Sep 1987), 35498 A; bridging loans, rescheduling agts., policy stmt. on interest rates (Feb-Oct 1987), 35557 A
☐Inter-American Development Bank loans (Sep 1986-Apr 1987), 35557 A
☐IMF, standby agreement, suspension of disbursements (Jan-Oct 1987), 35557 A
☐Nuclear energy, policy stmt., new president of National Atomic Energy Commission (May 1987), 35557 A
☐Strikes, govt. wage and price guidelines, labour reforms (Oct 1986-Nov 1987), 35557 A
☐World Bank loan (May 1987), 35557 A

Elections
☐Congressional, municipal and gubernatorial (Aug-Sep 1987), 35557 A

Falkland (Malvinas) Islands
☐See separate main hdg.

ARGENTINA (contd)

Foreign Relations
☐(See also subhdgs. for individual countries)
☐European Communities, meeting between officials and Pres. Alfonsín (Nov 1986), 35454 A

Hungary, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Németh (Nov 1987), 35593 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐Capital, relocation legislation (Jun 1987), 35557 A
☐Constitution, reform proposals (Oct 1986-Sep 1987), 35557 A

Internal Security
☐Astiz case, Appeal Court ruling, postponement of ESMA trial (Dec 1986, Apr 1987), 35557 A
☐Attacks on offices of ruling party, human rights organizations and targets loyal to govt., holding of former Pres. Perón's hands for ransom (Jun-Sep 1987), 35557 A
☐"Dirty War": extraditions from USA, sentencing of former Buenos Aires police chiefs and junta members; approval of "Full Stop" law, popular protests; Navy Mechanics' School trial, tensions between govt. and armed forces, "Easter rebellion", suspension of trial; legislation to halt trials, Supreme Court rulings, approval of "Due Obedience" Law, reactions (Jul 1986-Aug 1987), 35557 A
☐General strikes (Oct 1986-Nov 1987), 35557 A
☐Montonero guerrillas, sentencing of former leader (May 1987), 35557 A

Iran, Relations with
☐Nuclear and trade co-operation agts. (Mar-Sep 1987), 35557 A

Japan, Relations with
☐Fisheries, Argentine seizure of Japanese vessels off Falkland Islands (Feb, Mar 1987), 35454 A

Political Parties
☐Broad Front of Liberation, launch of electoral alliance (Jun 1987), 35557 A
☐Communist Party, leadership changes, expulsions (Nov 1986, Feb 1987), 35557 A
☐Peronist Party, leadership changes, factional developments, unity meeting (Nov 1986-Jun 1987), 35557 A
☐Rural Movement, reported formation (Dec 1986), 35557 A

Social Policy
☐Divorce law, approval (Jun 1987), 35557 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐Visits, Pres. Alfonsín, E. Shevardnadze, economic co-operation and trade agts. (Oct 1986-Oct 1987), 35557 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Falkland (Malvinas) Islands**

Uruguay, Relations with
☐Regional integration, Argentina-Brazil-Uruguay declaration, bilateral co-operation, signature of Montevideo Act (Aug 1986-May 1987), 35307 A

Vatican, Relations with
☐Visit, Pope John Paul II, protests (Apr 1987), 35550 B

ASIA

Asian Development Bank (ADB)
☐Board of Directors, election of China (Apr 1987), 35206 B
☐Facilities, criticisms of ADB operations by member countries, fourth replenishment of Asian Development Fund (Apr 1985-Apr 1987), 35206 B
☐Meetings of Board of Governors, Taiwanese protest at name change to Taipei-China, reported dispute between Japan and USA (Apr 1986-Apr 1987), 35206 B
☐Membership, accession of Spain, list of members (Feb, Mar 1986), 35206 B
☐President, re-election (Apr-May 1986), 35206 B

Association of South-East Asian Nations (ASEAN)
☐Meetings: Foreign Ministers, joint ministerial meetings with EEC and US President, 19th annual meeting; economics' ministers, co-operation agts. (Oct 1985-Oct 1986), 35073 A
☐Secretary-General, appt. (Jul 1986), 35073 A

ASIA (contd)

☐Security co-operation, progress towards establishment of zone of peace, freedom and neutrality (ZOPFAN) (to Jun 1986), 35073 A

Environment
☐Regional conference (Jul 1987), 35614 A

South Asian Association for Regional Co-operation (SAARC)
☐Meetings: Foreign Ministers'meeting, third summit meeting (Jun, Nov 1987), 35614 A

AUSTRALIA

Aboriginal Affairs
☐Cell deaths, parliamentary inquiry, establishment of Royal Commission (Apr, Aug 1987), 35374 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐Cabinet, reorganization, formation of restructured Cabinet, composition (Feb, Jul 1987), 35374 A

Corruption
☐Bribery, retrial of leader of Builders' Labourers' Federation (Sep 1986), 35374 A
☐Murphy case, disbanding of commission, death of Justice Murphy (Jul, Oct 1986), 35374 A

Defence
☐(See also main hdg. **ANZUS Pact**)
☐White Paper, release (Mar 1987), 35374 A

Economic Affairs
☐Budget for 1986-87, "mini-budget" (Aug 1896, May 1987), 35374 A
☐Economic indicators, figs. (1986), 35374 A
☐Foreign investment, measures to stimulate (Jul 1986), 35374 A
☐Pay and prices accord, agt. on introduction of flexible two-tier system (early 1987), 35374 A
☐Uranium, lifting of ban on export to France (Aug 1986), 35374 A

Elections
☐General, campaign issues, results (May-Jul 1987), 35374 A
☐State elections: by-elections in New South Wales; Queensland elections (Aug, Nov 1986), 35374 A
☐Territorial elections, Northern Territory (Mar 1987), 35374 A

Fiji, Relations with
☐Reaction to coups in Fiji (May 1987), 35251 A; suspension of aid, union disruption of flights (Oct 1987), 35567 A

France, Relations with
☐Pacific issues: tension, French suspension of ministerial visits and expulsion of Australian consul-general (Aug 1986-Jan 1987), 34998 A; (to May 1987), 35324 A; Australian lifting of ban on uranium exports to France (Aug 1986), 35374 A

Greece, Relations with
☐Visit, Bob Hawke (Apr 1986), 35128 A

India, Relations with
☐Visit, R. Gandhi (Oct 1986), 34946 A

Indonesia, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Indonesia**, subhdg. "Australia, Relations with"

Internal Political Affairs
☐Deaths of public figures: Justice Murphy, Governor of Tasmania (Oct 1986, May 1987), 35374 A
☐Opposition: criticism of leadership by Joh Bjelke-Petersen, launch of "assault on Canberra", withdrawal from federal election campaign; dissolution of National-Liberal coalition, restoration (late 1986-Aug 1987), 35374 A
☐Parliament, dissolution, representation by party following elections (May-Jul 1987), 35374 A

Internal Security
☐(See also subhdg. "Aboriginal Affairs")
☐Car bomb explosion at Turkish consulate in Melbourne (Nov 1986), 35131 A
☐Security services, implications of "Spycatcher" case (1986-87), 35537 A

Israel, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Herzog (Nov 1986), 35351 A

AUSTRALIA (contd)

Libya, Relations with
☐People's bureau, closure (May 1987), 35218 A; 35324 A

New South Wales
☐State by-elections (Aug 1986), 35374 A

New Zealand, Relations with
☐Security co-operation: talks on Pacific region (May 1987), 35324 A; Australian attitude to New Zealand's non-nuclear policy (Mar 1987), 35374 A; (Dec 1986), 35456 A

Northern Territory
☐Territorial elections (Mar 1987), 35374 A

Papua New Guinea, Relations with
☐Aid, reduction (Aug 1986), 35463 A

Political Parties
☐Liberal Party, divisions, dismissal of leading member, dissolution of coalition with National Party, leadership elections, restoration of coalition agt. (Mar-Aug 1987), 35374 A
☐National Party, dissolution of coalition with Liberal Party, formation of breakaway "New National Party", leadership elections, restoration of coalition agt. (Apr-Aug 1987), 35374 A

Queensland
☐(See also subhdg. "Aboriginal Affairs")
☐Bjelke-Petersen administration, allegations of corruption, re-election (to Nov 1986), 35374 A
☐State elections (Nov 1986), 35374 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐Visit, E. Shevardnadze (Mar 1987), 35067 A

Tasmania
☐Death of Governor (May 1987), 35374 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐"Spycatcher" case: temporary injunction in New South Wales court preventing publication of book by former member of UK security service, refusal of permanent injunction, dismissal of UK govt. appeal, appeal to federal High Court, sale of book in Australia (Sep 1985-Oct 1987), 35537 A

Vanuatu, Relations with
☐Ban on entry of Australian military vessels and aircraft (May 1987), 35324 A

AUSTRIA

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐Vranitzky "grand coalition" Cabinet, formation, composition (Jan 1987), 35087 A

Carinthia
☐Slovene minority, renewed controversy over bilingual education (Nov 1987), 35553 (mwe)

Czechoslovakia, Relations with
☐Visit, A. Mock (Jul 1987), 35527 A

Economic Affairs
☐Budget for 1987, presentation (Feb 1987), 35087 A
☐Economic indicators, figs. (1985-86), 35087 A
☐Programme of new govt. (Jan 1987), 35087 A
☐Unemployment, youth training programme (Jun 1986), 35087 A

Elections
☐General election (Nov 1986), 35087 A

Foreign Policy
☐(See also individual country subhdgs.)
☐European Communities, Foreign Minister's talks with Commission members (Mar 1987), 35087 A
☐President Waldheim, shunning by international community, appt. of special adviser for "international questions" (to Jan 1987), 35087 A; placing on US "watch" list, reception by Pope John Paul II, visit to Jordan, invitations to visit by Middle Eastern states (Apr-Jul 1987), 35527 A

Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Relations with
☐Visits, Pres. von Weizsäcker, invitation of Pres. Waldheim to meeting (Jul 1987), 35527 A

AUSTRIA (contd)

Hungary, Relations with
☐Hydroelectric scheme, environmentalist protests over Austrian financing (May-Jun 1987), 35593 A
☐Visits, invitation to Pres. Waldheim (May 1987), 35527 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐Govt., formation of SPÖ-ÖVP "grand coalition", presentation of programme (Jan 1987), 35087 A
☐*Nationalrat*, election of Speaker, composition (as at Dec 1986), 35087 A
☐War crimes, continuing controversy over Pres. Waldheim (Oct 1986-Mar 1987), 35087 A; further allegations, calls for resignation, international commission of inquiry (Oct 1986-Sep 1987), 35527 A

Internal Security
☐Anti-semitism, indications of increase (May 1987), 35527 A
☐Shooting attack on Libyan ambassador (May 1987), 35218 A

Iran, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Iran**, subhdg. "Austria, Relations with"

Israel, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Israel**, subhdg. "Austria, Relations with"

Jordan, Relations with
☐State of relations, invitation to Pres. Waldheim (Mar 1987), 35087 A; visit (Jul 1987), 35527 A

Libya, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Libya**, subhdg. "Austria, Relations with"

Political Parties
☐*Grüne Alternative* (Green Alternative), representation in *Nationalrat*, constituent congress (Nov 1986, Feb 1987), 35087 A
☐SPÖ (Socialist Party), resig. of honorary chairman (Jan 1987), 35087 A; call by Vienna section for resig. of Pres. Waldheim (Jun 1987), 35527 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐Visits, F. Sinowatz, N. Ryzhkov (Apr 1986, Jul 1987), 35527 A

United States, Relations with
☐State of relations: US Justice Dept. ban on Pres. Waldheim, Vranitzky visit; controversy over US expulsion of Martin Bartesch to Austria (Apr-Jun 1987), 35527 A

Vatican, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Waldheim (Jun 1987), 35527 A

Yugoslavia, Relations with
☐Slovene minority in Austria, renewed controversy over bilingual education (Nov 1987), 35553 (mwe)
☐Visits, Yugoslavian Prime Minister, F. Vranitzky (Mar 1986, Feb 1987), 35527 A

B

BAHAMAS

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐Pindling Cabinet, resig. of minister, new formation, composition (Jun 1987), 35372 A

Corruption
☐Allegations against govt., report of FBI investigation, controversy over banking privacy laws (to Jun 1987), 35372 A

Economic Affairs
☐Banking privacy laws, controversy over implications (May 1986), 35372 A
☐Unemployment, estimates (1987), 35372 A

Elections
☐By-election, opposition challenge, re-run (Jun 1986, Feb 1987), 35372 A
☐General election, campaign issues, controversy over conduct of poll, results (Jun 1987), 35372 A

BAHAMAS (contd)

Internal Political Affairs
☐Parliament, state of parties at dissolution and after election (May, Jun 1987), 35372 A

Internal Security
☐Drug trafficking, controversy over extradition of lawyer to USA, reported co-operation agt. (to Jun 1987), 35372 A

Political Parties
☐Free National Movement, resig. of leader, election of successor (Jun 1987), 35372 A

United States, Relations with
☐Tension over drugs and corruption issues, reported co-operation agt. (to Jun 1987), 35372 A

BAHRAIN

Economic Affairs
☐Budget for 1986-87 (Jan 1986), 35356 A
☐Economic indicators, figs., effect of falling oil prices (1986-87), 35356 A
☐Expatriate workers, new restrictions (May 1986), 35356 A
☐Stock exchange plans, endorsement (Aug 1986, Mar 1987), 35356 A

Internal Security
☐Expulsion of journalists (1986-87), 35356 A
☐Human rights, alleged violations (1986-87), 35356 A

Iran, Relations with
☐Visit of Iranian delegation (Jun 1987), 35356 A

Jordan, Relations with
☐Visit, King Hussein (Oct 1986), 35356 A

Peru, Relations with
☐Diplomatic relations, establishment (May 1986), 35356 A

Population
☐Figs., proportion of expatriates (Mar 1987), 35356 A

Qatar, Relations with
☐Visits, Defence Ministers (Oct 1986), 35356 A

Saudi Arabia, Relations with
☐Causeway link, opening (Nov 1986), 35356 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐Policy stmts. (Dec 1986), 35356 A

United States, Relations with
☐Military co-operation, arms sale proposal (Jan 1987), 35356 A
☐Visit, US Vice-President (Apr 1986), 35356 A

BANGLADESH

Bhutan, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Ershad (Jun 1986), 35384 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐Cabinet, changes (Aug, Nov 1987), 35570 A

China, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Ershad (Jul 1987), 35570 A

Economic Affairs
☐Budget for 1987-88 (Jun 1987), 35570 A
☐Flood disaster, emergency relief, map showing delta area (Aug-Oct 1987), 35570 A
☐IMF, compensatory financing and structural adjustment facility (Feb 1987), 35570 A
☐Nuclear energy, attainment of full power by research reactor, feasibility study, technological support agts. (to Sep 1986), 35570 A

Foreign Relations
☐(See also individual country subhdgs.)
☐Presidential visits to SAARC member countries (Jun-Jul 1986), 35570 A

India, Relations with
☐Border, alleged Indian violations (Jun 1987), 35570 A
☐Chittagong Hill Tracts, moves towards repatriation of refugees (Dec 1986-Feb 1987), 35570 A

Indonesia, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Ershad (Jan 1987), 35570 A

BANGLADESH (contd)

Internal Political Affairs
☐Death of former President (Jul 1987), 35570 A
☐District Council Bill, passage, return to parliament following protests (Jul 1987), 35570 A
☐President, stmts. on early elections, address to nation (Nov 1987), 35570 A

Internal Security
☐(See also subhdg. "Press and Other Media")
☐Amnesty (Dec 1986), 35570 A
☐Chittagong Hill Tracts, tribal insurgency, moves towards repatriation of refugees from India, alleged human rights abuses, death of Chakma leader (Oct 1986-Sep 1987), 35570 A
☐Death penalty, imposition for smuggling and bomb-making (Jan, May 1987), 35570 A
☐Opposition: co-ordination of activities, anti-govt. demonstrations and general strikes, violent clashes with police, "siege of Dhaka", arrest of leaders, reported meeting with Cabinet Ministers; clashes between supporters of Awami League and Freedom Party (Jan-Nov 1987), 35570 A
☐State of emergency, declaration, Presidential address to nation (Nov 1987), 35570 A

Map
☐Physical, 35571

Political Parties
☐(See also subhdg. "Internal Security" for opposition activities)
☐Awami League, council session, leadership elections (Jan 1987), 35570 A
☐Communist Party, death of general secretary (Oct 1987), 35570 A
☐Freedom Party, formation (Aug 1987), 35570 A
☐*Jatiya* Party, new secretary-general (Aug 1987), 35570 A

Press and Other Media
☐Detention of BBC journalist under Special Powers Act (Nov 1987), 35570 A
☐Newspapers, banning (Jan, Aug 1987), 35570 A

Saudi Arabia, Relations with
☐Military co-operation, agt. on supply of troops for Saudi armed forces (Dec 1985), 35289 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐Cultural and scientific agreement (Jun 1987), 35570 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐Visa requirement, introduction for visitors to UK from Bangladesh (Sep 1986), 34946 A

United States, Relations with
☐Credit agreement (Apr 1987), 35570 A

Uruguay, Relations with
☐Diplomatic relations, establishment (Jul 1987), 35570 A

Yemen Arab Republic (North Yemen), Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Ershad (Jul 1987), 35570 A

BARBADOS

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐Sandiford Cabinet, formation, reorganization, composition (Jun 1987), 35306 A

Economic Affairs
☐Budget for 1987 (Apr 1987), 35306 A
☐State enterprises, cessation of operations of Caribbean Airways (Apr 1987), 35306 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐Death of Prime Minister (Jun 1987), 35306 A

Political Parties
☐Labour Party (BLP), new leader (Oct 1986), 35306 A

BELAU

Internal Security
☐Assassins of Pres. Remeliik, conviction (Mar 1986), 35002 A

BELAU (contd)

United Nations
☐Trusteeship, approval of termination by Trusteeship Council (May, Jun 1986), 35002 A

United States, Relations with
☐Free association compact, plebiscites on ratification, challenge to validity (Feb 1983-Dec 1986), 35002 A; fifth plebiscite (Jun 1987), 35233 (mwe)

BELGIUM

Benin, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Kérékou (Oct 1986), 35366 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐Martens Cabinet, resig. of Interior Minister, appt. of replacement (Oct 1986), 34892 A; resig. of Prime Minister (Oct 1987), 35489 (mwe)

Corruption
☐Sentencing of former Prime Minister (Jun 1986, Jan 1987), 34892 A

Economic Affairs
☐10-point plan for jobs (Nov 1986), 34892 A
☐Austerity package (May, Jun 1986), 34892 A
☐Budget for 1986 (Jul-Aug 1986), 34892 A
☐Economic indicators, figs., OECD report (1986), 34892 A
☐Public-sector strikes (May-Jun 1986), 34892 A

Elections
☐General election, anct. (Oct 1987), 35489 (mwe)

Foreign Policy
☐(See also individual country subhdgs.)
☐Gulf war, despatch of minesweepers (Sep 1987), 35597 A

Hungary, Relations with
☐Visit, J. Kádár (Nov 1987), 35593 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐Govt. crisis, Voeren controversy, rejection of Prime Minister's resignation (Oct 1986), 34892 A; acceptance (Oct 1987), 35489 (mwe)

Internal Security
☐Arrests and sentencing of suspected extremists (Jul-Oct 1986), 34892 A
☐Bomb attacks (Aug-Nov 1986), 34892 A
☐Supermarket attacks in 1983, arrests of suspects (to Oct 1986), 34892 A

Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Chun (Apr 1986), 34880 A

Libya, Relations with
☐Expulsion of diplomats (May 1986), 35218 A

Map
☐Linguistic regions, 34892

Social Policy
☐Immigration, new restrictions (Jul 1986), 34892 A
☐Linguistic regions, map, controversy over Voeren villages (to Dec 1986), 34892 A

Syria, Relations with
☐Recall of Belgian ambassador (Nov 1986), 34883 A

Zaïre, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Zaïre**, subhdg. "Belgium, Relations with"

BELIZE

Guatemala, Relations with
☐Territorial dispute, effect of restoration of Guatemala-UK relations (Dec 1986), 35053 A; talks on future of Belize (Apr 1987), 35105 (mwe)

BENIN

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐Cabinet, reorganiztaion (Feb 1987), 35366 A

Economic Affairs
☐Budget for 1986, cut (Sep 1986), 35366 A
☐Debt, figs. (1985), 35366 A
☐International Finance Corporation, accession of Benin (Feb 1987), 35366 A
☐IMF, decision to hold talks (Aug 1986), 35366 A
☐Liberalization measures (1986-87), 35366 A

BENIN (contd)

Foreign Relations
☐Europe, visits by Pres. Kérékou to Western countries and Soviet Union (Oct-Nov 1986), 35366 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐President, resig. from Army (Jan 1987), 35366 A

Internal Security
☐Human rights, Amnesty International report (Apr 1987), 35366 A
☐Student unrest (Mar 1987), 35366 A

BHUTAN

Foreign Relations
☐Bangladesh, visit of Pres. Ershad (Jun 1986), 35384 A
☐China, border talks (Jun 1986, Jun 1987), 35384 A
☐Finland, establishment of diplomatic relations (May 1986), 35384 A
☐Japan, visit of Bhutanese Foreign Minister, establishment of diplomatic relations (Mar 1986), 35384 A
☐Sri Lanka, establishment of diplomatic relations (Jan 1987), 34875 A

Press and Other Media
☐First national newspaper, publication (Aug 1986), 35384 A

BOLIVIA

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐Cabinet, reorganization (Feb 1987), 34977 (mwe)

Cuba, Relations with
☐Visit, Bolivian Foreign Minister, co-operation agts. (Oct 1986), 35117 A

United Arab Emirates, Relations with
☐Diplomatic relations, establishment (Dec 1986), 35291 A

BOTSWANA

Guyana, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Hoyte (Sep 1986), 34934 A

South Africa, Relations with
☐Transport links, disruption by Bophuthatswana (early 1987), 35432 A

BRAZIL

Argentina, Relations with
☐Regional integration: Argentina-Brazil-Uruguay meetings, declaration (Dec 1986), 35307 A; Argentina-Brazil economic and military integration accords (Dec 1986-Jul 1987), 35557 A

Armed Forces
☐Chiefs of Joint Staff and of General Staff, appts. (Apr, Sep 1986), 34857 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐Cabinet, resig. of minister, replacement, President's rejection of Finance Minister's resig. (May, Nov 1986), 34857 A; resig. of Planning Minister (Mar 1987), 35040 (mwe); resig. and replacement of Finance Minister (Apr 1987), 35105 (mwe); death of minister, appt. (Sep 1987), 35424 (mwe); reorganization (Oct 1987), 35489 (mwe)
☐Central Bank governor, resig. and replacement (Feb 1987), 34976 (mwe)

Church-State Relations
☐(See also subhdg. "Vatican, Relations with")
☐Deterioration over delays to land reform programme and liberation theology stance of Church, alleged govt. promotion of invasion of Indian lands (to late 1986), 34857 A

Cuba, Relations with
☐Diplomatic relations, restoration (Jun 1986), 35117 A
☐Visits, signature of co-operation agts. (Jan-Mar 1987), 35117 A

Defence
☐Nuclear programme, reports of existence of underground test site and secret uranium enrichment plant (Aug-Sep 1986), 34857 A

BRAZIL (contd)

Economic Affairs
☐(See also subhdg. "Petroleum")
☐Agriculture: launch of agrarian reform, resig. of minister over delays to programme, violent land conflicts, papal endorsement of reform; launch of agricultural programme (May-Aug 1986), 34857 A
☐Cruzado Plan II, introduction, demonstrations against (Nov 1986), 34857 A
☐Currency, black-market clampdown, devaluations (Aug-Nov 1986), 34857 A
☐Debt, limitation on repayments, rescheduling agts. (Jul, Sep 1986), 34857 A; suspension of interest payments on commercial debt (Feb 1987), 35419 A; formation of "Group of Three" with Argentina and Mexico (Sep 1987), 35498 A
☐Economic indicators, figs. (1986), 34857 A
☐Energy, suspension of alcohol substitution programme, cut in nuclear programme, plan to build hydroelectric dam on Xingu river (Mar-Oct 1986), 34857 A; inauguration of turbines at Itaipú hydroelectric scheme (Jan 1987), 35192 A
☐Floods (Mar-Apr 1986), 34857 A
☐National development plan (Jul 1986), 34857 A
☐Prices and wages freeze, relaxation (Sep, Dec 1986), 34857 A
☐Radiation leak, deaths from caesium-137 contamination (Oct 1987), 35489 (mwe)
☐State-owned companies, establishment of co-ordinating committee, rationalization (Jul, Nov 1986), 34857 A
☐Strikes, increase in labour unrest, bank workers' strike, general strike (Jul-Dec 1986), 34857 A; large-scale stoppages, deployment of troops (Mar 1987), 35040 (mwe)
☐World Bank loans (Jun, Nov 1986), 34857 A

Elections
☐Congressional (Nov 1986), 34857 A
☐Presidential, anct. (Nov 1987), 35552 (mwe)
☐State legislative and gubernatorial (Nov 1986), 34857 A

Foreign Policy
☐(See also individual country subhdgs.)
☐Border areas, security plan, closure of section bordering Colombia and Venezuela following guerrilla attack (Jun-Nov 1986), 34857 A

Hungary, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Németh (Nov 1987), 35593 A

Indian Affairs
☐Oil, controversy over granting of licences to prospect in Indian reserves (1986), 34857 A
☐Security plan, alleged govt. promotion of invasion of Indian lands (late 1986), 34857 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐Constitution: "systematization committee" decisions on presidential term and establishment of parliamentary govt. (Nov 1987), 35552 (mwe)

Internal Security
☐*Calha Norte* national security plan (Jun-Oct 1986), 34857 A
☐Crime, report on increase and changing character, launch of national campaign to end violence, changes to penal code (to Jun 1986), 34857 A
☐Prison riots, reform measures (May 1985-Sep 1986), 34857 A
☐Protests at govt. austerity measures, joint CGT-CUT general strike (Nov 1986), 34857 A

Paraguay, Relations with
☐Itaipú joint hydroelectric power scheme, inauguration of turbines (Jan 1987), 35192 A

Petroleum
☐Amazonia, granting of prospecting licences to foreign companies (1986), 34857 A
☐Discoveries (Jun, Oct 1986), 34857 A

Portugal, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Sarney, moves towards closer co-operation (May 1986), 34857 A

Somalia, Relations with
☐Diplomatic relations, establishment (Feb 1987), 35042 A

BRAZIL (contd)

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐Visit, E. Shevardnadze (Sep 1987), 35488 (mwe)

Surinam, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Surinam**, subhdg. "Brazil, Relations with"

United States, Relations with
☐Drugs trafficking, co-operation against (Jul 1986), 34857 A
☐State of relations, deterioration over US stmts. alleging Nicaraguan subversion of Brazil (Feb-Mar 1986), 34857 A
☐Trade, figs., dispute over Brazilian companies' exclusive access to domestic computer market (1985-Dec 1986), 34857 A

Uruguay, Relations with
☐Regional integration, Argentina-Brazil-Uruguay meetings, declaration (Dec 1986), 35307 A

Vatican, Relations with
☐Liberation theology, calling of extraordinary meeting of Bishops' Conference by Pope, visit of Pres. Sarney to Vatican, papal endorsement of land reform programme (Mar, Jul 1986), 34857 A

BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS

Administration
☐Chief Minister, election, allocation of ministerial responsibilities (Sep 1986), 34856 A
☐Governor, designation of successor (late 1986), 34856 A

Elections
☐General election (Sep 1986), 34856 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐Drugs trade, revelations implicating Chief Minister (to Aug 1986), 34856 A

BRUNEI

Foreign Policy
☐Iran-contra affair in USA, alleged attempt by Sultan to fund Nicaraguan contras (1986), 35182 A

Oman, Relations with
☐Diplomatic relations, establishment (Oct 1986), 35222 A

BULGARIA

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐Attorney General, appt. (Aug 1987), 35518 A
☐Council of Ministers, restructuring (Aug 1987), 35518 A
☐State Council, death of a Vice-President (Sep 1987), 35518 A

China, Relations with
☐Visits, Pres. Zhivkov, Zhao Ziyang (May, Jun 1987), 35518 A

Communist Party (BCP)
☐Plenum on constitutional and economic reforms (Jul 1987), 35518 A
☐Sofia city administration, changes (Mar 1987), 35518 A
☐Young communists, new leader (Mar 1987), 35518 A

Corruption
☐Increase in penalties, punishment of officials (late 1986-1987), 35518 A

Disasters
☐Earthquake (Dec 1986), 35518 A
☐Industrial accidents: explosion at steel plant; fire and explosion at chemical plant, inquiry, dismissal of directors (Jun 1986-Feb 1987), 35518 A

Economic Affairs
☐Commercial banks decree (Jun 1987), 35518 A
☐GATT, Bulgarian submission of accession request (Sep 1986), 35024 A
☐Plan for 1986-90, adoption; plan fulfilment in 1986, figs. (Dec 1986, Jan 1987), 35518 A
☐Private enterprise decree (Jun 1987), 35518 A
☐"Self-management" reform proposals (Jul 1987), 35518 A
☐Strike at engineering works (May 1987), 35518 A

BULGARIA (contd)

Foreign Relations
☐(See also individual country subhdgs.)
☐European visits (1987), 35518 A

Greece, Relations with
☐Visits, forging of closer links, security co-operation (Sep 1986-Oct 1987), 35518 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐Constitution, reform proposals, party plenum, establishment of commission (Jul-Aug 1987), 35518 A
☐Fatherland Front, congress, re-election of chairman of National Council (May 1987), 35518 A
☐Local government reorganization, map (Aug 1987), 35518 A

Internal Security
☐(See also subhdg. "Turkey, Relations with")
☐Arrest of train bombing suspects (Oct 1987), 35518 A
☐Defections to the West (Dec 1986, Aug 1987), 35518 A
☐Dissidents, arrests following call for international investigation of human rights in Bulgaria, emigration of released activist, release of Pentecostalists (Jan-Sep 1987), 35518 A

Iraq, Relations with
☐Economic co-operation agt. (Mar 1987), 35161 A

Map
☐Administrative regions, 35519

Press and Other Media
☐Committee for Radio and Television, new chairman (Aug 1987), 35518 A
☐*Rabotnichesko Delo*, new editor-in-chief (Mar 1987), 35518 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐Visits, Soviet politburo members, E. Shevardnadze, Pres. Zhivkov, speculation on differing attitudes to reforms (early 1987), 35518 A

Trade Unions
☐Central Council, re-election of chairman (Apr 1987), 35518 A

Turkey, Relations with
☐State of relations: Turkish impounding of Bulgarian aircraft, collision at sea in fisheries dispute; border shooting incidents, delimitation talks (Jul 1986-Sep 1987), 35518 A
☐Turkish minority, continuing controversy over alleged Bulgarization, defections, Amnesty International report, Foreign Ministers' meeting (Oct 1986-Oct 1987), 35518 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐Espionage, expulsion of Bulgarian military attaché (Jul 1987), 35518 A
☐Visit, P. Mladenov (Sep 1987), 35518 A

BURKINA

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐Campaore govt., formation (Oct 1987), 35489 (mwe)
☐Sankara govt., new formations, composition (Aug 1986, Sep 1987), 35426 A

Cuba, Relations with
☐Visit, Capt. Sankara (Nov 1986), 35426 A

Economic Affairs
☐Budget for 1987 (Mar 1987), 35426 A
☐Development plan for 1986-90 (Aug 1986), 35426 A
☐IMF negotiations (May-Oct 1986), 35426 A

France, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Mitterrand (Nov 1986), 35426 A

Ghana, Relations with
☐Political union agreement (Aug 1986), 35426 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐Committees for the Defence of the Revolution, reorganization of secretariat (Nov 1986), 35426 A
☐Rivers, renaming (Aug 1986), 35426 A

Internal Security
☐Coup, overthrow of Sankara regime (Oct 1987), 35426 A; (Oct 1987), 35489 (mwe)
☐Trade unions, arrests of leaders (May-Jun 1987), 35426 A

BURKINA (contd)

Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Relations with
☐Visit of Burkinabe delegation (Aug 1986), 35426 A

Libya, Relations with
☐Visit of ministerial delegation, Kadhafi-Sankara talks (Sep 1986, Jan 1987), 35426 A

Mali, Relations with
☐Border dispute, military exercises, talks, settlement following ICJ ruling (Jun-Dec 1986), 35049 A; improvement in relations (Aug-Nov 1986), 35426 A

Nicaragua, Relations with
☐Visits, Pres. Ortega, Capt. Sankara (Aug, Nov 1986), 35426 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐Visit, Capt. Sankara (Oct 1986), 35426 A

Togo, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Togo**, subhdg. "Burkina, Relations with"

Uganda, Relations with
☐Visit, Capt. Sankara (Sep 1986), 35426 A

BURMA

China, Relations with
☐Refugees, flight into China to escape fighting (to Jan 1987), 35003 A

Economic Affairs
☐Demonetization measures (Nov 1985), 35003 A
☐Four-year plan for 1986-90, achievements of 1982-86 plan (Apr 1986), 35003 A

India, Relations with
☐Maritime boundary agreement (Dec 1986), 35003 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐Reforms, speculation over leader's speech at extraordinary meeting of BSPP and State Council (Aug 1987), 35360 (mwe)

Internal Security
☐Burmese Communist Party (BCP), co-ordination of military and political activities with NDF, capture of headquarters by govt. forces, flight of civilians to China (Mar 1986-Jan 1987), 35003 A
☐Kachin rebels, assassination of Army officer (Oct 1985), 35003 A
☐Karen guerrillas, killing of French mercenary, attack on ferry, govt. offensive, capture of KRA headquarters, flight of Karens to Thailand (Oct 1985-Feb 1987), 35003 A
☐Mon secessionists, death of leader, flight of refugees to Thailand (to Feb 1987), 35003 A
☐National Democratic Front (NDF), composition, formation of regional commands and joint battalion, co-ordination of military and political activities with BCP (Dec 1985-Jul 1986), 35003 A
☐Opium trade, govt. operations against, UN assistance (1986), 35003 A
☐Shan insurgents, formation of Tai Revolutionary Council, NDF assault on Shan United Army base, govt. offensive (1985-Feb 1987), 35003 A
☐Wa and Kayah separatist bases, reported capture by Burmese troops (Feb 1987), 35003 A

Map
☐Political, 35004

Thailand, Relations with
☐Insurgency in Burma, flight of Karen and Mon refugees into Thai territory, Shan kidnap of Thai troops (early 1986-Feb 1987), 35003 A

BURUNDI

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐Cabinet, changes (Apr 1986-Jan 1987), 35235 A
☐Central Bank governor, dismissal (Oct 1986), 35235 A
☐Military Committee for National Salvation, formation (Sep 1987), 35424 (mwe)

Church-State Relations
☐Catholic Church, restrictions on worship, reported release of priests (Mar 1984-Jun 1987), 35235 A
☐Moslems, restrictions on worship (Mar 1984), 35235 A

BURUNDI (contd)

Economic Affairs
☐Budget for 1987 (Nov 1986), 35235 A
☐Currency, devaluation (Jul 1986), 35235 A
☐IMF, approval of standby arrangement and SAF assistance (Aug 1986), 34904 A; 35235 A
☐Ivory trading, ban (Oct 1986), 35235 A
☐Oil supplies, failure to reach agt. with Libya, agt. with Iran (Apr-May 1987), 35235 A

Internal Security
☐Coup (Sep 1987), 35424 (mwe)

Iran, Relations with
☐Diplomatic relations, establishment (Mar 1985), 35235 A

Libya, Relations with
☐Visit, Col. Kadhafi, defence co-operation agt. (May 1985), 35235 A

Map
☐Political, 35236

Tanzania, Relations with
☐Expulsion of Burundi nationals (Apr 1987), 35235 A

Zaïre, Relations with
☐Tension over expulsion of Burundi nationals (Sep 1986), 35235 A

Zimbabwe, Relations with
☐Diplomatic relations, establishment (Apr 1985), 35235 A

C

CAMEROON

Armed Forces
☐Navy, death of head (Jan 1987), 35177 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐Cabinet, reorganization, changes, composition (Nov 1986, Jan 1987), 35177 A
☐Presidency staff, restructuring (Nov 1986), 35177 A

Canada, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Biya (Nov 1986), 35177 A

Chad, Relations with
☐"Music Bridge" across Chari river, opening (Jul 1986), 34914 A

Economic Affairs
☐Budget for 1986-87 (Jun 1986), 35177 A
☐Development plan for 1986-90 (Aug 1986), 35177 A
☐Lake Nyos poison gas eruption (Aug 1986), 35177 A
☐Loan agts. (Jan 1987), 35177 A

France, Relations with
☐Tillier affair, controversy over Cameroonian espionage activities against former Pres. Ahidjo in France (Jul 1986), 35177 A
☐Visit, J. Chirac, stmts. on aid (Mar 1987), 35177 A

Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Biya, development of economic links (Sep, Nov 1986), 35177 A

Internal Security
☐(See also subhdg. "Press and Other Media")
☐Opposition detainees, release of former UPC members (Aug 1986), 35177 A
☐National Security Council and Interministerial Committee on Intelligence, creation (Dec 1986), 35177 A

Israel, Relations with
☐Diplomatic relations, restoration, visit of S. Peres (Aug 1986), 35177 A

Map
☐Political, 35178

Nigeria, Relations with
☐Border incident, formation of joint military patrol (May-Sep 1987), 35554 A

Press and Other Media
☐Journalists, questioning and confinement over publication of presidential decree (Jan-Feb 1987), 35177 A

CANADA

Austria, Relations with
☐State of relations, policy stmt. on Pres. Waldheim (Apr 1987), 35105 (mwe)

CANADA (contd)

British Columbia
☐Legislative Assembly, elections (Oct 1986), 34939 A
☐Provincial govt., new Premier (Aug 1986), 34939 A
☐Socred (Social Credit Party), new leader (Aug 1986), 34939 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐Cabinet, changes, composition (May 1986-Jan 1987), 34939 A; changes (Feb-Aug 1987), 35451 A

Cameroon, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Biya (Nov 1986), 35177 A

Constitution
☐Agreement on amendment increasing provincial powers (Jun 1987), 35451 A; ratification (Oct 1987), 35489 (mwe)

Corruption
☐Government: investigation into activities of former Industry Minister (May 1986), 34939 A; allegations against Minister without Portfolio, resignation, charges against former Minister of Transport (Feb, Aug 1987), 35451 A

Defence
☐White Paper (Jun 1987), 35451 A

Economic Affairs
☐(See also subhdg. "Environmental Policy")
☐Aid, partial write-off of debts owed by certain African countries (Sep 1987), 35419 A
☐Budget for 1986-87 (Feb 1986), 34939 A
☐Tornado (Jul 1987), 35451 A

Elections
☐Federal by-elections (Jul 1987), 35451 A
☐Provincial elections: Saskatchewan, British Columbia (Oct 1986), 34939 A; Ontario (Sep 1987), 35451 A; New Brunswick (Oct 1987), 35489 (mwe)

Environmental Policy
☐Acid rain, talks with USA (Apr 1987), 35451 A
☐Seal hunting, Royal Commission inquiry, order to end (to Jul 1986), 34939 A; resumption on limited scale (Mar 1987), 35451 A

Foreign Relations
☐Africa, Prime Minister's visit, aid to "frontline states" (Jan 1987), 35451 A
☐Turks and Caicos, proposal for association with Canada (Apr 1987), 35451 A
☐Visa requirement, introduction for travellers from Turkey, Mauritius, Tanzania, Sierra Leone and Gambia (Jan 1987), 35451 A

France, Relations with
☐Fisheries dispute, Canadian closure of ports to French vessels (Mar 1987), 35451 A
☐Visit, Pres. Mitterrand (May 1987), 35451 A

India, Relations with
☐Sikhs: conviction of Canadian extremists, extradition treaty (Jan-Feb 1987), 35427 A; arrival of refugees, inquiry (mid-1987), 35451 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐(See also provinces subhdgs.)
☐Deputy Prime Minister, controversy over admission of eavesdropping activities (Jan 1986), 34939 A
☐Intelligence service chief, resignation (Sep 1987), 35451 A
☐Meech Lake Accord, signature, reactions, agreement on amendment to Constitution (Apr-Aug 1987), 35451 A; ratification (Oct 1987), 35489 (mwe)
☐Parliament, resig. of Speaker, election of replacement under new ballot system (Oct 1986), 34939 A
☐Senator's hunger strike, ending (Mar 1986), 34939 A

Internal Security
☐Armenian activists, sentences in connexion with plot against Turkish diplomat and killing of Turkish embassy security guard (Jun 1985, Oct 1986), 35131 A
☐Death penalty, rejection (Jun 1987), 35451 A

Israel, Relations with
☐Diplomatic relations, Canadian refusal of accreditation to defence attaché (Mar 1987), 35351 A

Japan, Relations with
☐Visits, Y. Nakasone, B. Mulroney, address to Diet (Jan, May 1986), 34939 A

CANADA (contd)

Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Relations with
☐Visit, B. Mulroney (May 1986), 34939 A

New Brunswick
☐Legislative assembly, elections (Oct 1987), 35489 (mwe)

Northwest Territories
☐Dividing boundary agreement (Jan 1987), 35451 A

Ontario
☐Legislative assembly, elections (Sep 1987), 35451 A
☐Progressive Conservative Party, resig. of leader (Sep 1987), 35451 A

Political Parties
☐(See also provinces subhdgs.)
☐Liberal Party, resig. of MP, convention, endorsement of leader, resolutions (Feb, Nov 1986), 34939 A; resig. of Foreign Affairs spokesman (May 1987), 35451 A

Quebec
☐Language issue, Court of Appeal ruling, retaliatory attacks (Dec 1986), 34939 A
☐Meech Lake Accord, recognition of Quebec as a "distinct society" within Canada, agt. on amendment to Constitution, reactions (Apr-Aug 1987), 35451 A; ratification (Oct 1987), 35489 (mwe)

Saskatchewan
☐Legislative Assembly, elections (Oct 1986), 34939 A

Social Policy
☐Immigration, new regulations, powers to detain illegal immigrants (Feb, Aug 1987), 35451 A
☐Native rights, federal govt. stmt. (Apr 1985), 34939 A; collapse of talks on self-government (Mar 1987), 35451 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐Cultural links, renewal (Nov 1986), 34939 A

Sri Lanka, Relations with
☐Tamil refugees, rescue from lifeboats drifting off Canadian coast, granting of temporary residence (Aug 1986), 34875 A

Trinidad and Tobago, Relations with
☐Maritime agt. (Sep 1986), 35194 A

Turkey, Relations with
☐Armenian activists, sentencing (Jun 1985, Oct 1986), 35131 A
☐Visa restrictions on Turkish visitors, imposition (Jan 1987), 35131 A

United States, Relations with
☐State of relations: protest over US attempt to subpoena Canadian ambassador in Deaver trial (May-Jun 1987), 35501 A; visit of Pres. Reagan, talks on acid rain and boundary dispute; free-trade agt. (Apr-Oct 1987), 35451 A

Vatican, Relations with
☐Visit, Pope John Paul II (Sep 1987), 35424 (mwe)

CAPE VERDE

Thailand, Relations with
☐Diplomatic relations, establishment (Dec 1986), 35317 A

CARIBBEAN

Caribbean Community (CARICOM)
☐Debt, proposals to assist middle-income developing countries (Sep 1987), 35606 A
☐Eighth heads of govt. conference: agts. on regional co-operation, dismantling of trade barriers and establishment of Caribbean Export Credit Facility; foreign policy issues (Jun-Jul 1987), 35305 A

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐Cabinet, changes (Dec 1986), 34983 A

Economic Affairs
☐IMF standby agt. and structural adjustment facility (Jun 1987), 35428 A
☐National development plan for 1986-90, donor support (Jun 1987), 35428 A

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC (contd)

Elections
☐National Assembly (Jul 1987), 35428 A
☐Presidential (Nov 1986), 34983 A

France, Relations with
☐Removal of French military commander following crash of military aircraft and shooting incidents (Mar 1987), 35428 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐Constitution providing for one-party state, approval in referendum (Nov 1986), 34983 A
☐President, inauguration (Nov 1986), 34983 A

Internal Security
☐Amnesty (Nov 1986), 34983 A
☐Return of ex-Emperor Bokassa, arrest, trial (Oct, Nov 1986), 34983 A; death sentence (Jun 1987), 35428 A

Rassemblement démocratique centrafricain
☐Inaugural congress (Feb 1987), 34983 A

CENTRAL AMERICA
☐(See also individual country main hdgs. for internal developments)

Peace Initiatives
☐"Arias plan": proposal, reactions, signature at presidential summit, formation of executive commission and international verification and monitoring commission; formation of Nicaraguan Reconciliation Commission; award of Nobel Peace Prize to Pres. Arias (Feb-Oct 1987), 35438 A; 35613 B; Nicaragua-US 11-point plan, moves towards dialogue (Nov 1987), 35552 (mwe)
☐Contadora Group and Lima Group: attempts to reactivate peace process, Honduran and Costa Rican withdrawal; Foreign Ministers' tour of Central American states, conference with EC, support for Arias plan (Oct 1986-Feb 1987), 35438 A; Nicaraguan appeal for investigation of border clashes with Honduras (Mar 1987), 35112 A
☐Tegucigalpa bloc meeting (Jul 1986), 35438 A
☐US policy: visits, submission of alternative regional peace plan; response to Guatemala plan, resig. of special envoy (Aug 1987), 35438 A; moves towards dialogue with Nicaragua (Nov 1987), 35552 (mwe)

United Nations
☐Gen. Ass. resolution in support of Contadora initiative (Nov 1986), 35032 A
☐Secretary-General's report on regional peace efforts (Jul 1986), 35438 A

CHAD

Armed Forces
☐Air Force, appt. of commander (Sep 1986), 34914 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐Cabinet, reorganization, composition (Mar 1986), 34914 A; reorganization (Aug 1987), 35360 (mwe)

Cameroon, Relations with
☐"Music Bridge" across Chari river, opening (Jul 1986), 34914 A

France, Relations with
☐Civil war, French support for Habré govt. (to Jan 1987), 34914 A; refusal to assist forces in disputed Aouzou strip area (Aug 1987), 35360 (mwe)

Internal Political Affairs
☐Reconciliation, govt.-CDR-CAC and govt.-FDT agts., mediation efforts by OAU and African heads of state, failure of attempted Habré-Oueddei meeting (Nov 1985-Dec 1986), 34914 A; unsuccessful talks between Chad and Libya (Mar 1987), 35040 (mwe); resig. of chairman of ad hoc committee, OAU resolution, ceasefire (Aug-Sep 1987), 35436 A

Internal Security
☐(See also subhdg. "Political Parties and Guerrilla Groups")
☐Aouzou strip, Chadian capture and Libyan recapture of Aouzou (Aug 1987), 35360 (mwe)

CHAD (contd)
☐Central and eastern Chad, fighting near 16th parallel, clashes between CDR and GUNT, French and Libyan involvement, wounding of GUNT leader, GUNT-govt. reconciliation, joint actions against Libyan forces (Oct 1985-Jan 1987), 34914 A; Libyan retreat (Mar 1987), 35040 (mwe); fighting within Libya (Sep 1987), 35424 (mwe)
☐Southern Chad, control by Habré govt., allegiance of "Codos" rebels, return of refugees (to end-1986), 34914 A

Libya, Relations with
☐Civil war, Libyan involvement, bombing attacks in Chad, clashes with GUNT forces (Oct-Dec 1986), 34914 A; failure of peace talks, Chadian military gains (Mar 1987), 35040 (mwe); Chadian capture and Libyan recapture of Aouzou (Aug 1987), 35360 (mwe); fighting within Libya, ceasefire (Sep 1987), 35424 (mwe)

Map
☐Political, disputed Aouzou Strip and "zone rouge" around 16th parallel, 34915

Nigeria, Relations with
☐Border, closure over alleged security threat from Chadian conflict, reopening (to Nov 1986), 34852 A

Political Parties and Guerrilla Groups
☐(See also subhdg. "Internal Security")
☐*Conseil démocratique révolutionnaire* (CDR), release of leader from Libya, reconciliation agt. between govt. and breakaway CDR-CAC faction, clashes with GUNT (Nov 1985-Aug 1986), 34914 A
☐*Front démocratique tchadienne* (FDT), reconciliation agt. with govt. (Dec 1985), 34914 A
☐GUNT (*Gouvernement de l'unité nationale tchadienne*), factional developments, realignments within rebel govt. in north, resig. of vice-president, *Frolinat originel* anct. of withdrawal, meeting of factions in Benin, anct. of new GUNT Cabinet (Oct 1985-Jan 1987), 34914 A

Press and Other Media
☐Censorship, imposition (Dec 1986-Jan 1987), 34914 A

United States, Relations with
☐Civil war, US support for Habré regime (to Dec 1986), 34914 A

CHILE

Argentina, Relations with
☐Espionage, alleged existence of Chilean "spy-ring" in Argentina, arrests (May 1986), 34984 A

Armed Forces
☐Junta, replacement of Army representative (Nov 1986), 34984 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐(See also subhdg. "Armed Forces")
☐Cabinet, appt. of Health Minister (Aug 1986), 34984 A; reorganization (Jul 1987), 35296 (mwe)

Church-State Relations
☐Catholic Church, Bishops' Council condemnation of militarization of civilian life, govt. expulsion of French priests (Jul-Sep 1986), 34984 A; papal visit, stmt. on role of Church in promoting democracy (Apr 1987), 35550 B

Economic Affairs
☐Debt, figs., progress of Chapter 18 and 19 schemes aimed at turning debt into equity, rescheduling agt. with creditor banks (1986-Feb 1987), 34984 A
☐Economic indicators, figs. (1986), 34984 A
☐IMF, agt. on 1987-88 programme (Nov 1986), 34984 A
☐Loan agts. with World Bank and Inter-American Development Bank (Nov, Dec 1986), 34984 A
☐Privatization of state companies (to Jan 1987), 34984 A
☐Territorial waters, extension (Oct 1986), 34984 A

Foreign Policy
☐(See also subhdgs. for individual countries and "United Nations")
☐Espionage, allegations of Chilean surveillance of foreign embassies (May-Sep 1986), 34984 A

CHILE (contd)

Internal Political Affairs
☐Law on re-registration of electorate (Sep 1986), 34984 A
☐Opposition: formation of National Assembly of Civil Society, authorization of arrest warrants for leaders; meeting with junta members, formation of National Democratic Accord; legalization of political parties (Apr 1986-Jan 1987), 34984 A; formation of United Left (Jun 1987), 35233 (mwe); leaders' meeting with Pope (Apr 1987), 35550 B
☐President, anct. of intention to stand for second term, divisions within junta (Jul 1986), 34984 A

Internal Security
☐(See also subhdgs. "Church-State Relations" and "Press and Other Media")
☐Anti-govt. demonstrations, civil disobedience campaign, general strike, discovery of arms caches, days of protest, assassination attempt against Pres. Pinochet, imposition of state of siege, arrests of political and human rights activists, lifting of state of siege (Jun 1986-Jan 1987), 34984 A; demonstrations during papal visit (Apr 1987), 35550 B
☐April 5 People's Detachments, bomb attack (Aug 1986), 34984 A
☐Human rights, establishment of govt. body, Amnesty International and Inter-American Commission on Human Rights reports on abuses, acquittal of former junta member and others implicated in 1976 disappearance of Communist Party leaders (Jun-Oct 1986), 34984 A; UN Gen. Ass. resolution (Dec 1986), 35032 A
☐Letelier case, implication of former senior intelligence officers (Feb 1987), 34984 A
☐Manuel Rodríguez Patriotic Front (FPMR), bomb attacks, death of members in raid, discovery by security forces of arms caches, assassination attempt on Pres. Pinochet, arrests (Apr-Sep 1986), 34984 A
☐Movement of the Revolutionary Left (MIR), anct. of offensive, repeal of death sentences on members convicted of murder of military governor (Aug, Dec 1986), 34984 A
☐Security forces, shootings of demonstrators, raids on poor areas of Santiago, controversy over involvement in burning of Chilean normally resident in USA, replacement of head of CNI intelligence agency, alleged surveillance of foreign embassies (Apr-Oct 1986), 34984 A
☐September 11 Commando, murder of members of the Chilean left (Sep 1986), 34984 A

Political Parties
☐(See also subhdg. "Internal Political Affairs")
☐Christian Democratic Party (PDC), acceptance of 1980 Constitution, rejection of alliance with PCCh (Sep 1986), 34984 A
☐Communist Party (PCCh), call for opposition unity (Oct 1986), 34984 A
☐Democratic Alliance (AD), appt. of leader, withdrawal of Socialist Bloc (Dec 1986), 34984 A
☐National Democratic Accord (Ande), formation (Nov-Dec 1986), 34984 A
☐National Renewal Party, formation by merger of right-wing parties (Feb 1987), 34984 A
☐United Left, launch (Jun 1987), 35233 (mwe)

Press and Other Media
☐Foreign news agencies, bans on Reuters and ANSA, lifting (Sep 1986), 34984 A
☐*La Época*, govt. permission for circulation in 1987 (Jun 1986), 34984 A
☐Opposition magazines: charges against editor and journalist of *Cauce* over article alleging planting of "guerrilla" arms caches by security forces; other cases, closure, resumption of publication (Jul 1986-Feb 1987), 34984 A

Spain, Relations with
☐Espionage, alleged Chilean surveillance of Spanish embassy, recall of ambassador (Aug-Sep 1986), 34984 A

United Nations
☐Gen. Ass., Chilean objection to remarks made by G. Howe on behalf of European Communities (Sep 1986), 34984 A; resolution condemning human rights violations (Dec 1986), 35032 A

CHILE (contd)

United States, Relations with
☐State of relations, controversy over death of US-resident Chilean, talks on democracy and human rights record, implication of senior Chilean intelligence officers in Letelier case (Jul 1986-Feb 1987), 34984 A

Uruguay, Relations with
☐Recall of Uruguayan ambassador (Sep 1986), 35307 A

Vatican, Relations with
☐Visit, Pope John Paul II (Apr 1987), 35550 B

CHINA

Armed Forces
☐People's Liberation Army, new Chief of Staff (Nov 1987), 35553 (mwe)

Bangladesh, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Ershad (Jul 1987), 35570 A

Bhutan, Relations with
☐Border talks (Jun 1986, Jun 1987), 35384 A

Bulgaria, Relations with
☐Visits, Pres. Zhivkov, Zhao Ziyang (May, Jun 1987), 35518 A

Burma, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Burma**, subhdg. "China, Relations with"

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐State Council, changes, composition, resig. of Premier, acting replacement (Apr-Nov 1987), 35575 A

Communist Party (CCP)
☐(See also subhdg. "Internal Political Affairs")
☐13th congress, Zhao's report on political and economic policy, approval of constitutional amendments (Oct-Nov 1987), 35575 A
☐Central committee, subordination of secretariat to politburo, election of members, elections to standing committee (Nov 1987), 35575 A
☐General secretary, resig., appt. of acting replacement (Jan 1987), 35059 A; confirmation (Nov 1987), 35575 A
☐Head of propaganda, replacement (Feb 1987), 35059 A

Congo, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Sassou-Nguesso (Apr 1987), 35370 A

Czechoslovakia, Relations with
☐Visits, Wu Xueqian, signature of consular agt., L. Strougal, Zhao Ziyang (Mar-Jun 1987), 35515 A

Defence
☐Nuclear test (Jun 1987), 35232 (mwe)

Economic Affairs
☐Budget and national plan for 1987, NPC approval (Apr 1987), 35575 A
☐Asian Development Bank, election of China to Board of Directors (Apr 1987), 35206 B
☐Economic indicators, figs., report to NPC, policy stmt. (Mar 1987), 35059 A; (to Oct 1987), 35575 A
☐Flooding (May-Jun 1987), 35575 A
☐Foreign debt, figs., measures to reduce (Aug 1987), 35575 A
☐Forest fires in Heilongjiang province (May 1987), 35575 A
☐GATT, Chinese intention to resume status as contracting party (Jul 1986), 35024 A
☐Nuclear energy, construction of Daya Bay reactor, Hong Kong protests (Aug-Sep 1986), 35201 A
☐Reforms, Zhao speech, progress of price reforms, concern over rate of inflation, measures to reduce excess purchasing power (Jan-Oct 1987), 35575 A
☐Typhoon damage (Sep 1987), 35575 A

Elections
☐Electoral regulations, new code (Dec 1986), 35059 A; Zhao speech (Oct 1987), 35575 A

Foreign policy
☐(See also individual country subhdgs.)
☐"Open door" policy (to Oct 1987), 35575 A

Gabon, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Bongo (Feb 1987), 35047 A

CHINA (contd)

Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Relations with
☐Visit, H. Kohl, trip to Tibet (Jul 1987), 35296 (mwe)

Hong Kong
☐See main hdg. **Hong Kong**, subhdgs. "China, Relations with" and "Future Status"

Hungary, Relations with
☐Visits, Zhao Ziyang, J. Kádár (Jun, Oct 1987), 35593 A

India, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **India**, subhdg. "China, Relations with"

Internal Political Affairs
☐(See also subhdg. "Elections")
☐"Bourgeois liberalization": campaign against, dismissals of advocates, policy speeches by Zhao Ziyang, revival of cult of Lei Feng, attitude of Deng Xiaoping (Jan-Mar 1987), 35059 A; expulsion of intellectuals from CCP (Aug 1987), 35575 A
☐Constitution, amendments (Nov 1987), 35575 A
☐Leadership, retirement of Deng Xiaoping, Li Xiannian and Chen Yen from standing cttee. of politburo (Nov 1987), 35575 A
☐National People's Congress, session, report on political and economic developments (Mar 1987), 35059 A; (to Apr 1987), 35575 A
☐Premier, resig., acting replacement (Nov 1987), 35575 A
☐Reforms, policy stmt., moves towards separation of party and state (Oct 1987), 35575 A

Internal Security
☐(See also subhdgs. "Press and Other Media" and "Tibet (Xizang Zizhiqu)")
☐Beijing, bomb explosion in Tiananmen Square, anti-crime campaign, mass arrests (Jul-Sep 1987), 35575 A
☐Executions of criminals (Sep 1987), 35575 A
☐Human rights, Amnesty International report on continued use of torture (Sep 1987), 35575 A
☐Student unrest: demonstrations in support of democratization, ban on unauthorized demonstrations in Shanghai and Beijing, further protests, arrests; African and Arabic students' protest over alleged racism (Dec 1986-Jan 1987), 35059 A; measures to prevent recurrence (May 1987), 35575 A

Iran, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Iran**, subhdg. "China, Relations with"

Iraq, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Iraq**, subhdg. "China, Relations with"

Israel, Relations with
☐First official contact, reports of earlier meetings and co-operation (Mar-Jul 1987), 35351 A

Kiribati, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Tabai (Jun-Jul 1985), 35205 A

Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Relations with
☐Visit, Li Xiannian, speculation regarding deterioration in relations (to Oct 1986), 34942 A

Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Relations with
☐Defection of Chinese military pilots (Feb, Oct 1986), 34880 A

Laos, Relations with
☐Visit, agt. on restoration of friendly links and exchange of ambassadors (Nov 1987), 35553 (mwe)

Macao
☐See separate main hdg.

Maldives, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Gayoom (Oct 1984), 34997 A

Nepal, Relations with
☐Visit, King of Nepal (Sep 1987), 35466 A

Netherlands, Relations with
☐Visit, R. Lubbers (May 1987), 35387 A

Nicaragua, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Ortega, co-operation agts. (Sep 1986), 35443 A

CHINA (contd)

Pakistan, Relations with
☐Visit, Zhao Ziyang, co-operation agt. (Jun 1987), 35511 A

Political Parties
☐(See also subhdg. "Communist Party (CCP)")
☐Peasants' and Workers' Party, election of new leader (Jan 1987), 35059 A

Population
☐Estimate (Jul 1987), 35575 A

Portugal, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Macao**

Press and Other Media
☐Expulsion of foreign journalist (Jan 1987), 35059 A
☐Measures against editors supportive of liberalization (Jan-Feb 1987), 35059 A; closure of journals (early 1987), 35575 A
☐Media and Publications Office, establishment (Jan 1987), 35059 A

Saudi Arabia, Relations with
☐Visit, Saudi trade mission (Nov 1986), 35289 A

Sierra Leone, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Momoh, co-operation agts. (Feb 1986), 35044 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐Border: clash in Xinjiang Uygur, Soviet concessions, resumption of talks (Jul 1986-Feb 1987), 35064 A; talks (Aug 1987), 35360 (mwe)
☐Economic and trade relations: economic exchange protocol, five-year barter arrangement, economic and energy agts. (Mar-Oct 1986), 35064 A
☐Security incidents: trial of Soviet hijacker in China, reported crash of errant Soviet missile (Mar, Sep 1986), 35064 A
☐State of relations: visits, co-operation agts., Chinese rejection of non-aggression treaty proposals; 8th and 9th rounds of normalization talks, summit proposals; Soviet policy initiative, revised consular treaty (Jan-Oct 1986), 35064 A

Sweden, Relations with
☐Visit of Swedish Prime Minister (Apr 1987), 35334 A

Switzerland, Relations with
☐Visit, P. Aubert, co-operation agt. (Nov 1986), 34958 A

Thailand, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Thailand**, subhdg. "China, Relations with"

Tibet (Xizang Zizhiqu)
☐Independence demonstrations led by Buddhist monks in Lhasa (Sep 1987), 35425 (mwe); further incidents, security measures (Oct 1987), 35488 (mwe)

United Arab Emirates, Relations with
☐Visit, UAE Foreign Minister (Dec 1985), 35291 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Hong Kong**, subhdg. "Future Status"

Vietnam, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Vietnam**, subhdg. "China, Relations with"

Zimbabwe, Relations with
☐Visits, R. Mugabe, co-operation agts. (Aug 1985, Jan 1987), 34917 A

COLOMBIA

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐Cabinet, appts. (May 1987), 35169 (mwe)

Economic Affairs
☐World Bank loan (1986), 35498 A

Ecuador, Relations with
☐Economic co-operation, opening of joint oil pipeline (May 1987), 35564 A
☐M-19 guerrillas, killing of Ecuadorean troops (Jan 1987), 35564 A

Fiji, Relations with
☐Diplomatic relations, reported establishment (Sep 1987), 35567 A

COLOMBIA (contd)

Internal Security
☐Assassination of Jaime Pardo Leal (Oct 1987), 35488 (mwe)
☐M-19 (April-19 Movement): guerrilla attack on town in Venezuela (Nov 1986), 34857 A; alleged supply of arms from Panama (mid-1986), 35189 A; killing of Ecuadorean troops (Jan 1987), 35564 A

Nepal, Relations with
☐Diplomatic relations, establishment (May 1987), 35466 A

Panama, Relations with
☐Border security agreement (Mar 1986), 35189 A
☐M-19 guerrillas, alleged supply of arms from Panama (mid-1986), 35189 A

Rwanda, Relations with
☐Diplomatic relations, anct. of establishment (Feb 1985), 35236 A

Venezuela, Relations with
☐Border incident (Aug 1987), 35361 (mwe)

COMMODITIES

Cocoa
☐International Cocoa Agreement, agt. on operation of buffer stock (Sep 1986-May 1987), 35293 A

Coffee
☐Production, increases, failure of talks on export quotas (Sep 1986-May 1987), 35293 A
☐Trading, price developments (1986-1987), 35293 A

Common Fund for Commodity Stabilization
☐Establishment, moves towards, ratification by Peru, other signatories (Jul-Aug 1987), 35547 A

Rubber
☐International agreements, new International Natural Rubber Agreement (Mar 1987), 35293 A

Tin
☐(See also main hdg. **United Kingdom**, subhdg. "Industry")
☐International agreements, two-year extension of ITA, litigation following collapse of International Tin Council, efforts by Association of Tin Producing Countries to stabilize world markets, co-operation of Brazil and China (end-1986-May 1987), 35293 A

COMMONWEALTH

Meetings
☐Finance Ministers' meeting (Sep 1987), 35606 A
☐Vancouver meeting of heads of government, stmts. on Fiji and South Africa, UK isolation over South Africa issue, declaration on world trade, final communiqué and stmt. on functional co-operation (Oct 1987), 35606 A

Membership
☐Fiji, lapsing of membership (Oct 1987), 35567 A
☐Pakistan, talks with UK on readmittance (Apr 1987), 35511 A

COMOROS

Elections
☐Legislative, alleged misconduct, results (Mar 1987), 35181 A

France, Relations with
☐Visit, J. Chirac (Oct 1986), 35181 A

CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND CO-OPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE)
☐Vienna follow-up conference, resumption (Jan 1987), 34913 (mwe)

CONGO

Armed Forces
☐Chief of General Staff, appt. (Aug 1987), 35370 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐Council of Ministers, changes, composition (Dec 1986, Aug 1987), 35370 A

Economic Affairs
☐Budget for 1987 (Dec 1986), 35370 A
☐Debt, rescheduling agt. (Jul 1986), 35370 A

CONGO (contd)

☐IMF, standby agreement (Sep 1986), 35370 A
☐"Rationalization" measures (May 1987), 35370 A
☐World Bank loan (Sep 1986), 35370 A

Elections
☐National People's Assembly (Sep 1984), 35370 A
☐New Electoral Law (Aug-Sep 1984), 35370 A

Foreign Relations
☐(See also individual country subhdgs.)
☐Presidential visits to USA, Europe and China (Oct 1986-Apr 1987), 35370 A

Internal Security
☐Arrest of army officers and civilians (Jul 1987), 35370 A
☐Death sentence on former minister for role in 1982 bomb attacks, trial of other suspects (Aug 1986), 35370 A

Iran, Relations with
☐Diplomatic relations, establishment (Nov 1986), 35370 A

Parti congolais du travail (PCT)
☐Politburo and secretariat changes, new head of organization dept. (Nov 1986, Jul 1987), 35370 A

Zaïre, Relations with
☐Border clash (Jan 1987), 35370 A

COOK ISLANDS

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐Prime Minister, resig., replacement (Jul 1987), 35465 A

Economic Affairs
☐Aid from New Zealand, figs. (1986-87), 35465 A
☐Budget for 1987-88 (Sep 1987), 35465 A
☐Cyclone damage (Jan 1987), 35465 A

New Zealand, Relations with
☐Improvement in relations, aid figs. (to 1987), 35465 A

COSTA RICA
☐(See also main hdg. **Central America** for regional peace initiatives)

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐Cabinet, changes (Mar-May 1987), 35309 A

Economic Affairs
☐Aid (May 1986-May 1987), 35309 A
☐Austerity measures, labour opposition, differences within govt., partial reversal of measures, dismissal of minister (May 1986-May 1987), 35309 A
☐Currency, mini-devaluations (1986), 35309 A
☐Debt, figs., delay in disbursement of loans, temporary suspension of interest payments, release of World Bank and USAID funds, partial moratorium, IMF negotiations (May 1986-Mar 1987), 35309 A
☐Economic indicators, figs. (1986), 35309 A
☐Prices and wages, removal of subsidies on basic grains, abolition of automatic link between wages and inflation index (May 1986), 35309 A
☐Privatization, progress (to end-1986), 35309 A
☐Tax reform package (Jan-Aug 1987), 35309 A

Internal Security
☐Labour unrest, formation of *Consejo Permanente de los Trabajadores*, demonstrations against austerity measures (May-Sep 1986), 35309 A

Mexico, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Arias, agts. on co-operation and restructuring of debt to Mexico (Feb 1987), 35309 A

Nicaragua, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Nicaragua**, subhdg. "Costa Rica, Relations with"

Panama, Relations with
☐Co-operation: agts. on trade, free movement in border area and joint anti-drugs-trafficking operations (mid-1986-Mar 1987), 35189 A

United States, Relations with
☐Aid, withholding of 1986 allocation (Nov 1986), 35309 A
☐Co-operation: Costa Rican purchase of military aircraft for anti-drug-trafficking and border surveillance operations, arrival of US Army engineers (Jul 1986-Jun 1987), 35309 A

COSTA RICA (contd)

☐Nicaraguan contras based in Costa Rica: "Iran-contra" inquiry revelations concerning US supply operations and alleged CIA activities (May 1986-May 1987), 35182 A; controversy over secret airstrip, protests over threat to Costa Rican neutrality, suspension of Costa Rican investigation (mid-1986-Jul 1987), 35309 A
☐Resignation of US ambassador (Dec 1986), 35309 A
☐Visit, Pres. Arias (Dec 1986), 35309 A

CÔTE D'IVOIRE

Economic Affairs
☐Debt, figs., suspension of servicing payments (May 1987), 35419 A

COUNCIL FOR MUTUAL ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE (CMEA or COMECON)

Economic Policy
☐Co-operation agts. on development of direct links between companies and establishment of joint ventures, Soviet policy stmt. (Nov 1986), 34909 A
☐Nuclear power, endorsement of programme to year 2000 (Nov 1986), 34909 A

Foreign Policy
☐European Communities, resumption of talks on official relations (Sep 1986), 34909 A

Meetings
☐42nd session (Nov 1986), 34909 A
☐Party leaders, working meeting in Moscow (Nov 1986), 34909 A
☐Special session (Oct 1987), 35489 (mwe)

COUNCIL OF EUROPE

Conventions
☐Bern Convention on Conservation of European Wildlife and Natural Habitats, progress of ratification (to Apr 1987), 35127 A
☐Human Rights, French ratification of sixth protocol (Mar 1986), 35127 A
☐Spectator Violence, entry into force (Nov 1985), 35127 A
☐Suppression of Terrorism, Irish parliamentary approval (Dec 1986), 35084 A; Maltese signature, progress of ratification (Nov 1986-Apr 1987), 35127 A

Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany)
☐Ruling of Court on 1972 decree concerning public employment of extremist sympathizers (Aug 1986), 35127 A

Malta
☐Human Rights Court, recognition of individual right of petition (Apr 1987), 35213 B

Meetings
☐Drug abuse and trafficking conference (Jan 1987), 35127 A
☐Terrorism, Strasbourg ministerial meeting (Nov 1986), 35127 A

Turkey
☐Human Rights Commission, Turkish granting of right of personal appeal (Jan 1987), 35131 A
☐Presidency, assumption (Nov 1986), 35127 A; 35131 A

United Kingdom
☐European Convention on Human Rights, rejection of incorporation into English law, reported renewal of right of individual petition to Court (Feb 1987, Jan 1986), 35127 A
☐Rulings of Court on 1967 Leasehold Reform Act and on 1977 Aircraft and Shipbuilding Industries Act (Feb, Jul 1986), 35127 A

CUBA

Angola, Relations with
☐Cuban troops in Angola, policy stmt. (Apr 1987), 35106 A; estimate of numbers, confirmation by Pres. Castro (1986), 35174 A

Argentina, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Alfonsin (Oct 1986), 35117 A

CUBA (contd)

Bolivia, Relations with
☐Visit, Bolivian Foreign Minister, co-operation agts. (Oct 1986), 35117 A

Brazil, Relations with
☐Diplomatic relations, restoration (Jun 1986), 35117 A
☐Visits, signature of co-operation agts. (Jan-Mar 1987), 35117 A

Burkina, Relations with
☐Visit, Capt. Sankara (Nov 1986), 35426 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐Cabinet, changes, composition (Jul 1986-Apr 1987), 35117 A
☐Council of State, elections, composition (Dec 1986), 35117 A

Church-State Relations
☐Catholic Church, Castro initiatives, visit of Mother Theresa (Jul 1985-Jul 1986), 35117 A

Communist Party (PCC)
☐Third congress, final session, approval of programme for 1986-90 (Nov-Dec 1986), 35117 A

Corruption
☐Disciplinary action against party members (Jul-end-1986), 35117 A

Cyprus, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Kyprianou (Feb 1987), 35404 A

Economic Affairs
☐1987 economic development plan (Dec 1986), 35117 A
☐Austerity measures (Sep, Dec 1986), 35117 A
☐Debt, figs., partial suspension of payments, rescheduling negotiations (Apr-Jul 1986), 35117 A
☐Reforms: abolition of uncontrolled agricultural markets; ending of property ownership scheme (May, Jun 1986), 35117 A

Elections
☐Council of State (Dec 1986), 35117 A
☐National Assembly (Oct-Nov 1986), 35117 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐National Assembly of People's Power, inauguration of third term, election of president, deputy president and secretary (Dec 1986), 35117 A
☐President, re-election (Dec 1986), 35117 A

Internal Security
☐(See also subhdg. "Press and Other Media")
☐Human rights, arrest of activists, UN Commission rejection of US-sponsored call for scrutiny of alleged abuses (Aug 1986-Mar 1987), 35117 A
☐Release of prisoners (1986), 35117 A

Peru, Relations with
☐Visit, Peruvian Prime Minister (Dec 1986), 35117 A

Press and Other Media
☐Expulsion of journalists (Sep 1986), 35117 A

Spain, Relations with
☐State of relations: tension over attempted abduction of Cuban defector in Madrid; Spanish Prime Minister's visit, agt. on compensation for property seized following Cuban revolution (Nov 1985-Nov 1986), 35117 A

United States, Relations with
☐State of relations: negotiations on suspended immigration accord, US tightening of trade embargo, withdrawal of representative in Cuba; return of "Bay of Pigs" prisoners to USA (May 1986-Jan 1987), 35117 A; defection of Deputy Chief of Staff in Cuban Defence Ministry (May 1987), 35169 (mwe)

Uruguay, Relations with
☐Visit, Uruguayan Foreign Minister, co-operation agt. (Mar 1987), 35117 A

Zaïre, Relations with
☐Expulsion of Cuban diplomat (Oct 1986), 34920 A

CYPRUS

Armed Forces
☐Commander of National Guard, appt. (Nov 1986), 35404 A

CYPRUS (contd)

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐Govt. spokesperson, appt. (May 1986), 35404 A

Czechoslovakia, Relations with
☐Visit, Czechoslovak Prime Minister (May 1987), 35404 A

Economic Affairs
☐Budget for 1987 (Feb 1987), 35404 A
☐Economic indicators, figs. (1985-86), 35404 A

Elections
☐Municipal elections (May 1986), 35404 A

Foreign Relations
☐(See also individual country subhdgs.)
☐European Communities, agt. on customs union (May 1987), 35404 A
☐Presidential visits to Cuba, France and Spain (Jul 1986-Jul 1987), 35404 A

Greece, Relations with
☐Greek parliamentary inquiry into 1974 coup and Turkish invasion (Feb 1986-May 1987), 35404 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐Partition, attempts to find solution, Soviet proposals, UN Sec.-Gen.'s draft framework agt., Pres. Kyprianou's counter-proposals, further consultations, Cyprus govt. proposal on demilitarization (Jan 1986-Jul 1987), 35404 A

Internal Security
☐Bomb explosions in Nicosia and Limassol (Jan-Jul 1987), 35404 A
☐British bases, attack on Akrotiri, ambush of soldier, arrest of suspects (Aug 1986, Apr 1987), 35404 A
☐Coup and Turkish invasion in 1974, Greek parliamentary inquiry (Feb 1986-May 1987), 35404 A
☐Incidents linked to Middle Eastern groups, arrests (Dec 1985-Apr 1987), 35404 A
☐Military presence, increase in Turkish strength, estimate of number of Greek troops (1986), 35404 A
☐Poison gas blackmail plot (May 1987), 35404 A

Political Parties
☐Liberal Party, formation (Sep 1986), 35404 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐Economic and scientific co-operation, trade agt. for 1986-90 (Nov 1986, Mar 1987), 35404 A

Turkey, Relations with
☐(See also subhdg. "Turkish Republic of Northern Cyprus")
☐Ban on entry of Greek Cypriot ships to Turkish ports, allegations of Cypriot support for Kurdish separatists (May, Jul 1987), 35404 A

Turkish Republic of Northern Cyprus (TRNC)
☐Border crossings, closure by TRNC (Jul 1986), 35404 A
☐Economic affairs, 1987 budget, measures to revive economy, Turkish assistance (early-Dec 1986), 35404 A
☐Govt., withdrawal of TKP, resig. of Eroglu govt., new formation, composition (Aug, Sep 1986), 35404 A
☐Security developments, increase in number of Turkish troops, Greek Cypriot complaint over TRNC misuse of hotels in Varosha, TRNC protests over "suspicious actions" of UK and US diplomats (1986-May 1987), 35404 A
☐Turkey, visits of T. Özal and D. Eroglu (Jul, Dec 1986), 35404 A

United Nations
☐Gen. Ass., deferral of consideration of Cyprus question (late 1986), 35032 A
☐Sec.-Gen.'s draft framework agt. on settlement, proximity talks proposal (Mar 1986, Feb 1987), 35404 A
☐UNFICYP, renewals of mandate, withdrawal of Sweden (Jun 1986-Jun 1987), 35404 A

United States, Relations with
☐Complaint over US Defence Secretary's remarks on Turkish deployment of US-supplied arms in Cyprus (Feb 1987), 35404 A

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Austria, Relations with
☐Visit, Austrian Foreign Minister (Jul 1987), 35527 A

CZECHOSLOVAKIA (contd)

Cabinet and Government Appointments
□(See also subhdgs. "Czech Socialist Republic")
□Govt., changes (Oct 1986, Mar 1987), 35515 A

China, Relations with
□Visits, Wu Xueqian, signature of consular agt., L. Strougal, Zhao Ziyang (Mar-Jun 1987), 35515 A

Communist Party of Czechoslovakia (CPCz)
□Central cttee., changes (Mar 1987), 35515 A

Corruption
□Case implicating senior officials, trial (Jun 1987), 35515 A

Cyprus, Relations with
□Visit, L. Strougal (May 1987), 35404 A

Czech Socialist Republic
□Govt., replacement of Prime Minister, other changes (Mar, May 1987), 35515 A

Denmark, Relations with
□Visit, L. Strougal (Sep 1986), 35530 A

Economic Affairs
□(See also subhdg. "Environmental Policy")
□Budget for 1987 (Dec 1986), 35515 A
□Plan for 1986-90, approval, plan fulfilment in 1986 (Dec 1986, Jan 1987), 35515 A
□Reforms, Husak speech, draft policy changes (Jan-Sep 1987), 35515 A

Environmental Policy
□Atmospheric pollution, report (Jun 1987), 35515 A
□Nuclear industry, alleged safety violations, Greenpeace demonstration (Apr-Jul 1987), 35515 A

Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Relations with
□Border incident (Sep 1986), 35515 A

Greece, Relations with
□Visit, L. Strougal (Oct 1986), 35128 A

Internal Political Affairs
□Husak's criticism of first communist president of Czechoslovakia (Nov 1986), 35515 A
□Political reforms, reported divisions in leadership, Husak speech (to Mar 1987), 35515 A

Internal Security
□Anti-Hungarian violence (early 1987), 35515 A
□Charter 77, expulsion of Danish journalist over presentation of peace prize to signatory, calls for greater democracy, joint stmts. with Polish Solidarity (Oct 1986-Aug 1987), 35515 A
□"Jazz Section", trial and sentencing of members (Mar 1987), 35515 A

Iraq, Relations with
□Economic co-operation agt. (Nov 1986), 35161 A

Nicaragua, Relations with
□Economic co-operation agt. (May 1987), 35443 A

Poland, Relations with
□Pollution dispute (Nov 1986-Mar 1987), 35515 A

Political Parties
□(See also subhdgs. "Communist Party of Czechoslovakia (CPCz)" and "Slovak Socialist Republic")
□People's Party, re-election of chairman (Mar 1987), 35515 A
□Socialist Party, re-election of chairman (Feb 1987), 35515 A

Slovak Socialist Republic
□Communist Party of Slovakia, new editor-in-chief of party newspaper (Jun 1987), 35515 A

Social Policy
□Abortion, new law (Oct 1986), 35515 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
□Visit, M. Gorbachev, Soviet "reassessment" of Dubcek's policies (Apr, Nov 1987), 35515 A

Spain, Relations with
□Visit, King of Spain (Jul 1987), 35515 A

Sweden, Relations with
□Espionage allegations (Jul 1987), 35334 A

Thailand, Relations with
□Visit, Thai Foreign Minister (May 1987), 35317 A

CZECHOSLOVAKIA (contd)

Trade Unions
□Central Council of Trade Unions, replacement of chairman (Mar 1987), 35515 A

D

DENMARK

Cabinet and Government Appointments
□Schlüter Cabinet, replacement of minister (Aug 1986), 34952 A; formation of new coalition Cabinet, composition (Sep 1987), 35530 A

Czechoslovakia, Relations with
□Visit, Czechoslovak Prime Minister (Sep 1986), 35530 A

Economic Affairs
□(See also subhdg. "Industrial Relations")
□Austerity measures, credit squeeze (Oct 1896), 35530 A
□Budget for 1987, draft budget for 1988 (Dec 1986, Aug 1987), 35530 A
□Economic indicators, figs. (1985-87), 35530 A
□Trade, export promotion package (Aug 1987), 35530 A
□Transport, approval of Zealand-Fünen link, report on fixed link with Sweden, map (Jun 1986, Aug 1987), 35530 A

Elections
□General (Aug 1987), 35530 A

Faroe Islands
□See separate main hdg.

Greenland
□See separate main hdg.

Hungary, Relations with
□Visit, P. Schlüter (Apr 1987), 35530 A

India, Relations with
□Visit, P. Schlüter (Jan 1987), 35530 A

Industrial Relations
□Wages, formal repeal of indexation law, agreement for 1987-88 (Jun 1986, Jan 1987), 35530 A

Internal Security
□Intelligence services, parliamentary investigation (Sep 1987), 35530 A

Map
□Sweden-Denmark fixed link proposals, 35532

Poland, Relations with
□Espionage, Danish protest over bugging of embassy in Warsaw, conviction of alleged Danish spies in Poland (Dec 1986, Sep 1987), 35530 A

Political Parties
□Common Course party, launch (mid-1986), 35530 A
□Left Socialist Party, defections (Jul 1986), 34952 A
□Social Democratic Party, resig. of leader, appt. of successor (Sep-Oct 1987), 35530 A

Social Policy
□Immigration, approval of revised legislation (Oct 1986), 34952 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
□Economic co-operation, Scandinavian-Soviet bank protocol (Jun 1987), 35530 A
□Visit, Danish Prime Minister (Oct 1986), 35530 A

Sweden, Relations with
□Fixed link proposals, map, Danish approval of Zealand-Fünen link, report on planned Öresund road-rail link (Jun 1986, Aug 1987), 35530 A

United States, Relations with
□Military bases in Greenland, agt. on reduction in size, controversy over installation of advanced radar equipment (Oct 1986-early 1987), 35338 A

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
□(See also main hdgs. for individual countries and regions; for debt crisis, see main hdg. **International Monetary Situation**)
□Aid from OECD and OPEC member countries, figs. (1981-83), 35229 A

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES (contd)

□"South-South Commission", establishment (Sep 1986), 34968 A
□United Nations: Declaration on Right to Development, additions to list of Least Developed Countries (Dec 1986), 35032 A; mid-term review on 1981 LDCs programme, adoption of provisional agenda for UNCTAD VII, ministerial meeting of Group of 77, UN Development Programme appts. (Sep 1985-Apr 1987), 35229 A; proceedings of UNCTAD VII, extension of negotiations, adoption of Final Act (Jul-Aug 1987), 35547 A; Commonwealth call for full implementation of SNPA (Oct 1987), 35606 A
□World Commission on Environment and Development, *Our Common Future* report (Apr 1987), 35227 A; Commonwealth stmt. (Oct 1987), 35606 A; South Asian regional conference (Jul 1987), 35614 A

DISARMAMENT AND ARMS CONTROL
□(See also main hdgs. **North Atlantic Treaty Organization** and **Warsaw Treaty Organization**)

Chemical Weapons
□(See also subhdg. "US-Soviet Negotiations")
□Afghanistan, alleged use by Soviet and govt. forces (Dec 1986), 34864 A
□Biological weapons convention, second review conference (Sep 1986), 35164 A
□Central European chemical-weapons-free zone, proposals, reactions (Jun 1985-Sep 1986), 35164 A
□France, binary munition development programme, intention to commence production (to Feb 1987), 35164 A
□Geneva Conferences on Disarmament, talks on banning of chemical weapons, UK proposal for verification compromise, Soviet concessions on inspection (Feb 1985-Feb 1987), 35164 A
□List of countries outside NATO and Warsaw Pact rumoured to possess poisonous-gas weapons (1986), 35164 A
□NATO, adoption of US chemical force goal by Defence Planning Cttee. (May-Jul 1986), 35164 A
□Soviet Union, Gorbachev proposal for elimination of chemical weapons, concessions on verification (Jan 1986, Feb 1987), 35164 A; anct. of ending of production (Apr 1987), 35104 (mwe)
□UN Disarmament Conference, progress on chemical weapons (Aug 1987), 35361 (mwe)
□USA, congressional approval of funds to resume production of binary chemical weapons, NATO assent (Dec 1985-Jul 1986), 35164 A; congressional prohibition on production of "Bigeye" in fiscal 1987 (Oct 1986), 35120 A

Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe (CSCE)
□See separate main hdg.

Initiatives
□(See also subhdgs. "Chemical Weapons", "Nuclear-free Zones" and "US-Soviet Negotiations")
□Delhi Declaration, signature by Soviet and Indian leaders (Nov 1986), 34946 A
□Mexico Declaration, signature by "group of six" (Aug 1986), 34946 A
□Moscow conference on the nuclear threat (Feb 1987), 34976 (mwe)
□New Zealand, approval of Nuclear Free Zone, Disarmament and Arms Control Bill (Jun 1987), 35456 A
□Romania, reduction in defence expenditure and capacity (Nov 1986), 35139 A
□Warsaw Pact, disarmament proposals (Jun 1986), 34971 B; proposals for military spending freeze (Apr 1987), 35104 (mwe)
□Western European Union, efforts to elicit common response to Soviet proposals (Apr 1987), 35288 A

Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces
□(See also subhdg. "US-Soviet Negotiations")
□NATO, adoption of "twin-track" policy, stance on elimination of cruise and Pershing missiles (Dec 1979-Dec 1987), 35601 A
□Soviet deployment, declaration of six-month freeze on deployment in Europe, extension (Apr, Oct 1985), 34971 B

DISARMAMENT AND ARMS CONTROL (contd)

☐US deployment, ratification of treaty with Netherlands (Feb 1986), 34971 B; West German stance on Pershing IA missiles (to Aug 1987), 35601 A

Nuclear-free Zones

☐Balkans, Greek policy stmt. (Mar 1987), 35128 A
☐Indian Ocean, Soviet support (Nov 1986), 34946 A
☐New Zealand, approval of Nuclear Free Zone, Disarmament and Arms Control Bill (Jun 1987), 35456 A
☐Nordic, Soviet support (late 1986-early 1987), 35091 A
☐South Atlantic: UN Gen. Ass. declaration as zone of peace and co-operation (Oct 1986), 35032 A; UK denial of nuclear deployment on Falkland Islands (Apr 1987), 35454 A
☐South-East Asia, moves towards establishment (to Jun 1986), 35073 A
☐South Pacific, implementation of Rarotonga Treaty, attitude of nuclear powers (Dec 1986-Mar 1987), 35122 A

Nuclear Tests

☐China, reported test (Jun 1987), 35232 (mwe)
☐France, tests in Polynesia, imprisonment of protestors, report on level of contamination of Mururoa (Mar 1986-Feb 1987), 34998 A; further tests, policy stmt. (to Feb 1987), 35122 A
☐Soviet: moratorium, intention to end following first US test in 1987 (Dec 1986), 34971 B; ending (Feb 1987), 34976 (mwe); stmt. on verification of test ban (Aug 1987), 35361 (mwe)
☐USA, tests in Nevada desert (Mar 1986-Feb 1987), 34971 B; (Feb 1987), 34976 (mwe); controversy over immunity from law suits arising from Marshall Islands tests in return for establishment of trust fund (1983-86), 35002 A; moratoriums on ASAT tests in space (Dec 1985), 35481 A; (Oct 1986), 35120 A;

Nuclear-threshold Countries

☐Brazil, reports of existence of underground test site and secret uranium enrichment plant (Aug-Sep 1986), 34857 A
☐Pakistan, renewed controversy over alleged development of weapons (Sep 1986-Mar 1987), 34990 A; attempts to smuggle nuclear-related materials into Pakistan (Apr, Jul 1987), 35511 A

Space Weapons

☐Soviet "star peace" proposal (Jun 1986), 35018 A; (Nov 1986), 34946 A; evidence of Soviet programme comparable to US SDI project (1987), 35481 A; official admission (Nov 1987), 35553 (mwe)
☐US Strategic Defence Initiative, research funding allocation for 1987 (Oct 1986), 35120 A; agt. on participation of Japanese companies (to Jul 1987), 35330 A; US budgetary provision, participation of allies, stmt. on initial deployment, experiments in space, controversy over interpretation of ABM treaty, differences with allies and between US administration and Congress; effect on arms control negotiations (1984-Oct 1987), 35481 A

United Nations

☐Gen. Ass. resolutions, postponement of disarmament and development conference, setting of new date (Jun-Dec 1986), 35032 A

US-Soviet Negotiations

☐ABM treaty (1972), controversy over US installation of advanced radar equipment in Greenland (early 1987), 35338 A; alleged Soviet non-compliance, visit of US delegation to Krasnoyarsk radar; controversy over testing and deployment of SDI components, US stmts. on interpretation of treaty (Feb-Sep 1987), 35481 A
☐Chemical weapons talks (Sep 1986), 35164 A
☐Geneva summit, preparatory talks, consultations with allies, leak of US Defence Dept. report on Soviet violations of arms control treaties, Soviet proposals, progress at summit (Nov 1985), 34971 B; effect of SDI issue (Nov 1985), 35481 A
☐Intermediate-range nuclear forces (INF): "zero option" proposal, abandonment and resumption of talks, concessions and proposals, Soviet acceptance of "global double zero option"; draft treaty, positions of W. Germany, NATO and Warsaw Pact; high-level meetings, signature of Treaty, verification procedures (Nov 1981-Dec 1987), 35601 A; influence of SDI issue (to 1987), 35481 A

DISARMAMENT AND ARMS CONTROL (contd)

☐Reykjavik meeting, anct. following Shultz-Shevardnadze talks in New York, failure to agree on limits to US SDI programme, areas of potential agreement, controversy over Reagan's distinction between ballistic and strategic missiles (Oct 1986), 34971 A; effect of SDI issue (Oct 1986), 35481 A
☐SALT II treaty, US stmts. on non-compliance, report detailing alleged Soviet violations, US breach, reactions, Soviet stmt. on adherence (May-Dec 1986), 34971 B
☐US reports on Soviet treaty non-compliance (Nov 1985), 34971 B; (Mar 1987), 35481 A
☐Washington summit, signature of INF Treaty (Dec 1987), 35601 A

DJIBOUTI

Cabinet and Government Appointments

☐Cabinet, reorganization, composition, death of Defence Minister (Oct-Nov 1986), 35180 A

Egypt, Relations with

☐Diplomatic relations, restoration (Sep 1986), 35180 A
☐Visit, M. Bahdoun, co-operation agts. (Oct 1986), 35180 A

Elections

☐Presidential and legislative (Apr 1987), 35180 A

Ethiopia, Relations with

☐Refugees, new repatriation programme, controversy over alleged forcible resettlement (Jul 1986-Mar 1987), 35180 A
☐Visit, Pres. Gouled (Sep 1986), 35180 A

Foreign Relations

☐(See also individual country subhdgs.)
☐Foreign Minister's visits to Egypt, North Yemen, Oman and Saudi Arabia (Oct 1986, Jan 1987), 35180 A

France, Relations with

☐Aid, new agreement (Feb 1987), 35180 A

Internal Political Affairs

☐Death of former minister (Sep 1986), 35180 A
☐President, re-election (Apr 1987), 35180 A

Internal Security

☐Café bomb attack (Mar 1987), 35180 A
☐Opposition-in-exile, sentencing of leading members (Sep 1986), 35180 A

Iraq, Relations with

☐Visit of Iraqi delegation (Oct 1986), 35180 A

Somalia, Relations with

☐Visit, Pres. Gouled (Feb 1987), 35180 A

Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of (South Yemen), Relations with

☐Transport links, restoration (Oct 1986), 35098 A

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

Armed Forces

☐Compulsory retirement of officers (Oct 1986), 35057 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments

☐Balaguer Cabinet, formation, changes, composition (Aug-Nov 1986), 35057 A

Corruption

☐(See also subhdg. "Armed Forces")
☐Anti-corruption drive, charges against former Pres. Blanco (Jan 1987), 35057 A

Cuba, Relations with

☐State of relations (to Sep 1986), 35057 A

Economic Affairs

☐Debt, suspension of payments (Feb 1987), 35057 A
☐Economic indicators, figs. (1985-early 1987), 35057 A
☐Loan agts. with IDB (Dec 1986, early 1987), 35057 A
☐Sugar industry, state of emergency, further reduction in US import quota (Feb-Dec 1986), 35057 A

Elections

☐Presidential, congressional and municipal (May 1986), 35057 A

Haiti, Relations with

☐Border, re-opening (Apr 1987), 35057 A

DOMINIAN REPUBLIC (contd)

☐Visit, Haitian Foreign Minister (Mar 1987), 35057 A

Internal Political Affairs

☐President, inauguration of Pres. Balaguer (Aug 1986), 35057 A

Internal Security

☐Alleged assassination plot against President (Feb 1987), 35057 A
☐Police chief, dismissal following police shooting of demonstrators (Jun 1986), 35057 A

DROUGHT AND FAMINE

Africa

☐(See also main hdgs. **Ethiopia, Mozambique, Somalia, South Africa, Sudan** and **Zimbabwe** for effects of drought in particular countries)
☐FAO, presentation of report at 14th regional food conference, establishment of emergency centre for anti-locust operations, report on food supplies in 1986, emergency aid to refugees (Apr 1986-Feb 1987), 35031 A
☐IFAD, programme for sub-Saharan countries affected by drought and desertification (Jan-Sep 1986), 35031 A
☐World Bank's Special facility for sub-Saharan Africa, first year of operation (Jul 1985-Jul 1986), 34904 A; aid pledges for projects in Mali (Nov 1985), 35049 A
☐World Food Council, ministerial session, commendation of UN Programme of Action (Jun 1986), 35031 A
☐World Food Programme, 12th conference, pledges (Mar 1986), 35031 A

Asia

☐Kampuchea, food shortages (mid-end-1986), 35196 A

DRUGS

☐Bahamas-USA, reported co-operation agt. against trafficking (to Jun 1987), 35372 A
☐Brazil-US co-operation agt. (Jul 1986), 34857 A
☐Burma, govt. operations against opium trade, UN assistance (1986), 35003 A
☐CARICOM, co-operation agt. (Jun-Jul 1987), 35305 A
☐Colombia, co-operation with Panama (1986-87), 35189 A
☐Costa Rica, co-operation with Panama (1986-87), 35189 A; anti-drug operations, US assistance (1985-Jun 1987), 35309 A
☐Council of Europe, conference on drug abuse and trafficking (Jan 1987), 35127 A
☐European Communities, seven-point programme to combat drug abuse, measures against trafficking (Oct-Dec 1986), 34883 A
☐Industrialized countries, Chairman's stmt. at Venice summit (Jun 1987), 35609 A
☐Jamaica, US-sponsored campaign against trafficking (Apr 1987), 35244 A
☐Pakistan, anti-drug operation, US funding (Mar 1986), 34990 A
☐Panama, anti-drug measures, co-operation with Colombia and Costa Rica, US attitude (Mar 1986-Apr 1987), 35189 A
☐Saudi Arabia, death penalty for trafficking offences (Apr 1987), 35289 A
☐Surinam, conviction in USA of Supreme Council member on smuggling charges (Sep 1986), 34930 A
☐Trinidad and Tobago, release of official report, resig. of Police Commissioner, co-operation with Venezuela (Feb, Mar 1987), 35194 A
☐United Nations, General Assembly resolutions, International Conference on Drug Abuse and Illicit Trafficking, annual report of International Narcotics Control Board (Dec 1986-Jun 1987), 35486 A

E

EAST-WEST TRADE

☐(See also individual country main hdgs. for developments in bilateral trade)

EAST-WEST TRADE (contd)

Technology Transfer
☐Illegal re-export of technology to Soviet bloc: incidents in Luxembourg, Japan, Spain, UK, Sweden, Belgium and Austria (Jul 1985-Jul 1986), 35037 A; in Norway (May 1987), 35210 A; sale of advanced submarine-detection technology by Toshiba Machine of Japan, US retaliatory measures (1976-Jun 1987), 35330 A
☐Singapore, talks with USA on export controls (Aug 1985), 35037 A
☐Sweden, tighter controls (Mar 1986), 35037 A; US relaxation of restrictions (May 1987), 35334 A
☐UK, tighter controls (Jul 1985), 35037 A
☐USA, Defence Department reports on Soviet acquisition of embargoed high technology, new US legislation controlling technology exports, controversy over attempts at extra-territorial application, National Academy of Sciences report recommending relaxation of controls (May 1985-Jan 1987), 35037 A

ECUADOR

Armed Forces
☐Air Force, replacement of Commander (Jan 1987), 35564 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐Cabinet, changes (Jan-Jun 1987), 35564 A

Colombia, Relations with
☐Economic co-operation, opening of joint oil pipeline (May 1987), 35564 A
☐M-19 guerrillas, killing of Ecuadorean troops (Jan 1987), 35564 A

Economic Affairs
☐Austerity measures, protests (Mar 1987), 35564 A
☐Debt: figs., limiting of repayments, suspension of interest payments (1987), 35419 A; extension of debt-servicing moratorium, release of IMF and World Bank funds, IDB loans (to end-1987), 35564 A
☐Earthquakes, foreign aid (Mar-Jun 1987), 35564 A
☐Economic indicators, figs., impact of fall in oil prices and earthquakes (1986-87), 35564 A
☐Mudslides in coastal region (Apr 1987), 35564 A
☐World Bank loan (1986), 35498 A; release of funds (Jul 1987), 35564 A

Elections
☐Presidential, candidacies, setting of date (Apr-Oct 1987), 35564 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐Death of former President (Jan 1987), 35564 A
☐President: kidnap by members of Air Force; congressional vote calling for resignation (Jan 1987), 35564 A

Internal Security
☐Human rights, alleged abuses (to Oct 1987), 35564 A
☐Kidnap of President, release in exchange for amnesty of Gen. Vargas, court martial of kidnappers (Jan-Jul 1987), 35564 A
☐Protest strikes (Mar, Oct 1987), 35564 A
☐State of emergency, imposition following vote of censure on Interior Minister (Oct 1987), 35564 A

Political Parties
☐Revolutionary Popular Alliance (APRE), electoral alliance with PSE (Aug 1987), 35564 A
☐Socialist Party (PSE), electoral alliance with APRE (Aug 1987), 35564 A

Spain, Relations with
☐Visit, Spanish Prime Minister, co-operation agts. (Nov 1986), 35564 A

United States, Relations with
☐US troops, Ecuadorean National Congress demand for withdrawal (Jun 1987), 35564 A

EGYPT

Angola, Relations with
☐Visit, Egyptian Foreign Minister (Dec 1986), 35174 A

Austria, Relations with
☐Visits, invitation to Pres. Waldheim (Jul 1987), 35527 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐Lutfi Cabinet, resignation (Nov 1986), 35223 A
☐Sidki Cabinet, formation, composition (Nov 1986), 35223 A

EGYPT (contd)

Djibouti, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Djibouti**, subhdg. "Egypt, Relations with"

Economic Affairs
☐(See also subhdg. "Petroleum")
☐Aid, release of US allocation, agts. with European countries (Mar, Dec 1986), 35223 A; US aid for fiscal 1987 (Oct 1986), 35120 A
☐Currency, exchange rate reforms (May 1987), 35223 A
☐Debt, figs., rescheduling agt. with Paris Club (May 1987), 35223 A
☐IMF, agt. in principle on standby credit arrangement (Feb 1987), 35223 A

Elections
☐Electoral system, modifications (Dec 1986), 35223 A
☐People's Assembly, referendum in favour of election, electoral violence, allegations of malpractice, results (Feb-Apr 1987), 35223 A
☐*Shura* (consultative council), opposition boycott, results (Oct 1986), 35223 A

Ethiopia, Relations with
☐Visit, Lt.-Col. Mengistu (Apr 1987), 35367 A

Foreign Policy
☐(See also individual country subhdgs.)
☐PLO: PNC resolution, closure of PLO offices in Egypt, PLO establishment of special committee on relations, contacts (Apr-Jul 1987), 35408 A

France, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Mubarak (Dec 1986), 35223 A

Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Mubarak, aid agt. (Dec 1986), 35223 A

Greece, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Mubarak (Dec 1986), 35128 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐Grand Mufti, succession (Oct 1986), 35223 A
☐People's Assembly, representation by party, position of Moslem Brotherhood, re-election of Speaker (Apr 1987), 35223 A
☐President, renomination in referendum (Oct 1987), 35488 (mwe)
☐*Shura* (consultative council), appt. of Speaker (Nov 1986), 35223 A

Internal Security
☐Arrests of alleged communist activists (Dec 1986, Apr 1987), 35223 A
☐Emergency legislation, extension (Apr 1986), 35223 A
☐Islamic fundamentalist activity, release of Prof. Rahman, riots and demonstrations, attacks on Christian targets, arrests, indictment of police officers in connexion with torture of detainees (Mar 1986-Apr 1987), 35223 A

Iraq, Relations with
☐State of relations: visit of Egyptian Foreign Minister, Iraqi reprieve of Egyptian nationals sentenced to death (Jun 1986), 35161 A; release of espionage suspects (Apr 1987), 35223 A

Israel, Relations with
☐State of relations: appt. of Egyptian ambassador to Israel; summit talks, visit of Israeli Foreign Minister (Sep 1986, Feb 1987), 35223 A
☐Taba dispute, endorsement of arbitration procedure, opening of talks, establishment of Observer Group Egypt observation post (Aug 1986-May 1987), 35223 A

Italy, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Mubarak, aid agt. (Dec 1986), 35223 A

Jordan, Relations with
☐Mubarak-Hussein meetings, talks on peace process, economic co-operation agts. (late 1985-Nov 1986), 34901 A

Libya, Relations with
☐Defections of Libyans to Egypt, offer of exchange for alleged Egyptian detainees (Mar-Apr 1987), 35223 A

Petroleum
☐Production, cut (Jan 1987), 35099 A

EGYPT (contd)

Political Parties
☐Party of Social and Democratic Construction, formation (Dec 1986), 35223 A

Romania, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Mubarak (Dec 1986), 35223 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐Economic co-operation: trade agt., reported agt. on refinancing of military debt (Dec 1986, Mar 1987), 35223 A

Spain, Relations with
☐Visit, Spanish Prime Minister (Jan 1987), 35223 A

Sudan, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Sudan**, subhdg. "Egypt, Relations with"

Uganda, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Museveni, trade agt. (Mar 1987), 35491 A

United Arab Emirates, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Mubarak (Jan 1987), 35223 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Mubarak (Jul 1986), 35223 A

United States, Relations with
☐State of relations: release of US aid, progress towards military debt refinancing agt.; joint military exercises, visit of US Vice-President (Mar 1986-Apr 1987), 35223 A ; aid allocation for fiscal 1987 (Oct 1986), 35120 A

EL SALVADOR
☐(See also main hdg. **Central America** for regional peace initiatives)

Armed Forces
☐Departmental commanders and chiefs of counterinsurgency battalions, reassignment (Jun 1987), 35238 A
☐Joint Chiefs of Staff of Armed Forces, appt.of second in command (Jun 1987), 35238 A
☐National Guard, replacement of Director (Jun 1987), 35238 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐Cabinet, reorganization (Jun 1986), 35238 A

Church-State Relations
☐Catholic Church, mediation in dialogue between govt. and guerrillas (1986-1987), 35238 A
☐Rebel infiltration of church organizations, allegations, killings and expulsions of church workers by security forces (May-Jul 1986), 35238 A

Economic Affairs
☐Coffee, liberalization of market, other measures to assist growers (Feb-mid-1987), 35238 A
☐Earthquake in San Salvador, extent of damage, aid and relief operations, IDB loan (Oct 1986-Jan 1987), 35238 A
☐Economic indicators, figs., effect of civil war, earthquake and falling coffee prices (1986-87), 35238 A
☐Electricity shortages, rationing, temporary price increase (Mar-mid-1987), 35238 A
☐Strikes in private sector, labour unrest (May 1986-Jan 1987), 35238 A
☐Tax reforms, protests, withdrawal of "war tax" (Oct 1986-Feb 1987), 35238 A

Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Relations with
☐Visit, W. German Foreign Minister (Apr 1987), 35238 A

Guerrilla Organizations
☐(See also subhdgs. "Internal Political Affairs" and "Internal Security")
☐FMLN (Farabundo Martí National Liberation Front), up-dating of pact with FDR (Nov 1986), 35238 A; return from exile of FDR leaders (Nov 1987), 35553 (mwe)

Honduras, Relations with
☐Border dispute, submission to ICJ (Oct 1986), 35112 A; Honduran incursion and attack on FMLN unit (May 1987), 35238 A
☐Refugees, repatriation to El Salvador (to mid-1986), 35112 A
☐Visit, Pres. Azcona (Jul 1986), 35112 A

EL SALVADOR (contd)

Internal Political Affairs

☐Govt.-guerrilla talks: President's offer of resumption, failure to agree on agenda, FMLN peace plan proposals (Jun 1986-May 1987), 35238 A; moves towards dialogue (Aug 1987), 35438 A; talks (Oct 1987), 35488 (mwe); return of FDR leaders from exile (Nov 1987), 35553 (mwe)

☐Opposition, adoption of "parliamentary passivity" by Assembly deputies, extreme right challenges to Duarte govt. (Jan-May 1987), 35238 A

Internal Security

☐Assassination of Christian Democrat deputy (Jun 1987), 35238 A

☐Guerrilla war, 1986 casualty figs., increasesd capability of govt. forces, "Operation Ricardo Chávez Carreno" and "United to Rebuild" counterinsurgency plans, guerrilla "war of attrition", economic sabotage and renewed urban violence, prisoner exchanges, FMLN unilateral ceasefires (Mar 1986-Jun 1987), 35238 A; temporary ceasefire (Nov 1987), 35553 (mwe)

☐Human rights, reports on military and rebel violations, progress in elimination of death squad activities, discovery of kidnapping ring, assault and detention of human rights workers, alleged rebel infiltration of church and human rights organizations, revenge attacks by security forces (May 1986-Apr 1987), 35238 A

☐Labour unrest, arrests and killings of activists, realignment of movements, formation of UNTS, anti-govt. protests, private-sector strike (Feb 1986-Jan 1987), 35238 A

Nicaragua, Relations with

☐Contras, alleged Salvadorean logistical support, reported meeting between Pres. Duarte and contra leaders (Aug 1986-Jun 1987), 35238 A; revelations of US supply operations (Oct 1986), 35443 A

United Nations

☐Gen. Ass. resolution condemning human rights violations (Dec 1986), 35032 A

United States, Relations with

☐Aid for fiscal 1987, supplementary package, partial disbursement of earthquake relief funds, supply of funds to anti-union institute in El Salvador (Oct 1986-Jan 1987), 35238 A

☐Illegal Salvadorean immigrants in USA, Pres. Reagan's refusal to grant "extended voluntary departure" status (Apr-May 1987), 35238 A

☐Salvadorean guerrilla war, deaths of US personnel, US financing of counterinsurgency operations (Mar-mid-1987), 35238 A; crash of US military helicopter (Jul 1987), 35296 (mwe)

ENVIRONMENT

☐(See also main hdgs. **Czechoslovakia**, **European Communities**, **Finland**, **Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany)**, **Hungary**, **Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea)**, **Malaysia**, **Norway**, **Senegal**, **Switzerland** and **United Kingdom**, subhdg. "Environmental Policy")

Atmospheric Pollution

☐Acid rain, US programme, talks with Canada (Mar-Apr 1987), 35451 A; extent of damage in Czechoslovakia (to Jun 1987), 35515 A

☐Ozone layer, accord on protection (Sep 1987), 35425 (mwe)

Conservation

☐Antarctica, recommendations of Brundtland Commission (Apr 1987), 35227 A

☐Bern Convention on Conservation of European Wildlife and Natural Habitats, progress of ratification (to Apr 1987), 35127 A

☐Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species (CITES), ban on ivory trade in Burundi (Oct 1986), 35235 A

☐Fisheries, UK declaration of Falkland Islands Interim Conservation and Management Zone, reactions (Oct 1986-Aug 1987), 35454 A

☐Seal hunts in Canada, Royal Commission inquiry, order to end (to Jul 1986), 34939 A; resumption on limited scale (Mar 1987), 35451 A

ENVIRONMENT (contd)

Disasters

☐(See also subhdg. "Accidents" under main hdg. **Nuclear Energy**)

☐Cyclone damage: Wallis and Futuna Islands (Dec 1986), 34998 A; St Vincent (Sep 1986), 35306 B; Cook Islands (Jan 1987), 35465 A; South Korea (Jul 1987), 35505 A; China (Sep 1987), 35575 A

☐Earthquakes: Greece (Sep 1986), 35082 A; El Salvador (Oct 1986), 35238 A; Bulgaria (Dec 1986), 35518 A; Ecuador (Mar 1987), 35564 A

☐Floods: in Brazil (Mar-Apr 1986), 34857 A; Soviet Republic of Georgia (Feb 1987), 35018 A; Vietnam (Dec 1986), 35067 A; Jamaica (Jun 1986), 35244 A; Nepal (Jun-Aug 1987), 35466 A; Italy (Jul-Aug 1987), 35586 A; flood disaster in Bangladesh (Aug-Oct 1987), 35570 A; in China (May-Jun 1987), 35575 A

☐Forest fires in China (May 1987), 35575 A

☐Landslides: Indonesia (May 1987), 35326 A; Italian Alps (Jul 1987), 35586 A

☐Mudslides in Ecuador (Mar-Apr 1987), 35564 A

☐Poison gas eruption in Cameroon (Aug 1986), 35177 A

☐Tornado in Canada (Jul 1987), 35451 A

Drought and Famine

☐See separate main hdg.

Nuclear Energy

☐See separate main hdg.

Nuclear Tests

☐See main hdg. **Disarmament and Arms Control**

Water Pollution

☐Gulf of Finland, leakage of toxic chemicals (Jan 1987), 35091 A

☐North Sea, controversy over disposal and leakage of waste from UK Sellafield nuclear reprocessing plant, suspension of dumping (1983-mid-1987), 35393 A

☐Rhine, pollution following fire at chemicals warehouse in Switzerland, measures to minimize effects and reduce risk of recurrence, other instances of contamination (Nov-Dec 1986), 34957 A

☐Sebes-Körös/Crisul Repede river, Hungarian allegations of excessive pollution by Romania (Mar 1987), 35139 A

UN World Commission on Environment and Development

☐*Our Common Future*, report of "Brundtland Commission", follow-up recommendations (Apr 1987), 35227 A; Commonwealth statement (Oct 1987), 35606 A

☐South Asian regional conference (Jul 1987), 35614 A

EQUATORIAL GUINEA

Cabinet and Government Appointments

☐Supreme Military Council, reorganization, composition, changes (Jan, Jul 1986), 34928 A

Economic Affairs

☐Currency, change following entry into Franc Zone (Jan 1985), 34928 A

☐Debt, rescheduling agt. (Jul 1986), 34928 A

☐IMF standby agreement (Jul 1986), 34928 A

France, Relations with

☐Rapprochement, visit of Pres. Obiang Nguema (Jun 1985), 34928 A

Internal Security

☐Alleged coup plot, discovery, sentencing of plotters (Jul, Aug 1986), 34928 A

Map

☐Political, 34929

Nicaragua, Relations with

☐Diplomatic relations, establishment (Sep 1984), 34928 A

Nigeria, Relations with

☐State of relations, deterioration over alleged mistreatment of Nigerian workers in Equatorial Guinea (Feb-Mar 1985), 34928 A

Spain, Relations with

☐Deterioration in relations (to Jul 1985), 34928 A

ETHIOPIA

Armed Forces

☐Air Force Commander, appt. (Mar 1987), 35367 A

☐Army Chief of Staff, appt. (Mar 1987), 35367 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments

☐Central bank, appt. of governor (Mar 1987), 35367 A

☐Council of Ministers: appt. of Relief and Rehabilitation Commissioner and Deputy, defection of Foreign Minister, replacement, reorganization, composition; appt. of Prime Minister and Deputies (Aug 1986-Sep 1987), 35367 A; changes (Sep, Oct 1987), 35497 B

☐State Council, formation, membership (Sep 1987), 35367 A

Djibouti, Relations with

☐See main hdg. **Djibouti**, subhdg. "Ethiopia, Relations with"

Drought and Famine

☐Famine warnings, estimated aid needs (mid-1987), 35367 A; (Nov 1987), 35553 (mwe)

☐Resettlement and villagization programmes, progress (to mid-1987), 35367 A

Economic Affairs

☐(See also subhdg. "Drought and Famine")

☐Intermediate development plan for 1986-89, launch (Nov 1986), 35367 A

☐World Bank report (Apr 1987), 35367 A

Egypt, Relations with

☐Visit, Lt.-Col. Mengistu (Apr 1987), 35367 A

Elections

☐*Shengo* (parliamentary) elections, outline of electoral system, results (Jun 1987), 35367 A

Eritrea

☐Guerrilla war, secret govt.-EPLF talks on negotiated settlement, reported ELF efforts to enter into dialogue with govt. (to Mar 1987), 35367 A

☐Rebel groups: merger between Eritrean People's Liberation Front and faction of Eritrean Liberation Front, "unity congress", new sec.-gen., foreign support; death of ELF leader, replacement, factional leadership changes, car-bomb attack on ELF members in Sudan (Nov 1986-Apr 1987), 35367 A

Internal Political Affairs

☐Constitution, approval of civilian rule in referendum (Feb 1987), 35367 A

☐Defections of Foreign Minister and diplomats (Oct 1986-Mar 1987), 35367 A

☐People's Democratic Republic of Ethiopia, formal establishment, inauguration of National *Shengo*, election of President and Vice-President (Sep 1987), 35367 A

Internal Security

☐(See also subhdgs. "Eritrea" and "Tigre")

☐Ethiopian People's Popular Army, attack on construction site, capture of hostages (Dec 1986), 35367 A

☐Human rights, Amnesty International report, release of political prisoners, alleged arrest of church leaders and Jews (Jun 1986-Jul 1987), 35367 A

Italy, Relations with

☐Attack on Italian construction site in Ethiopia, release of hostages (Dec 1986, Feb 1987), 35367 A

Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (South Korea), Relations with

☐Visit, Lt.-Col. Mengistu (Apr 1987), 35367 A

Libya, Relations with

☐Visit, Col. Kadhafi (Sep 1986), 35367 A

Map

☐Provinces, 35367

Somalia, Relations with

☐Refugees, agt. on transfer of Ethiopian refugees within Somalia (Jul 1986), 35042 A

☐State of relations: talks on border dispute; Ethiopian attack on Somali positions, alleged co-operation of SNM rebels (Aug 1986-Apr 1987), 35042 A

Soviet Union, Relations with

☐Visit, Lt.-Col. Mengistu (Apr 1987), 35367 A

ETHIOPIA (contd)

Sudan, Relations with

☐State of relations: allegations concerning Ethiopian assistance to SPLA, reported bombing of Eritrean refugee camps in Sudan, recall of Sudanese ambassador; attempts to reach settlement on southern issue, mediation efforts (Sep 1986-Feb 1987), 35170 A; car-bomb attack on ELF members in Sudanese border town, retaliatory measures by Sudanese govt. (late 1986), 35367 A

United Kingdom, Relations with

☐Aid, allocations, visit of UK minister, anct. of ending of assistance for major infrastructure projects (1986-Apr 1987), 35367 A

United States, Relations with

☐Reports of CIA financing of propaganda activities by anti-govt. Ethiopians in UK (1986), 35367 A

Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of (South Yemen), Relations with

☐See main hdg. **Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of**, subhdg. "Ethiopia, Relations with"

EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES

Agriculture

☐(See also subhdg. "Fisheries")

☐Beef, agt. on reform of regime (Dec 1986), 34883 A; finalization of measures (Feb 1987), 35533 A

☐Common agricultural policy, agt. on readjustment of MCA system (Jun-Jul 1987), 35533 A

☐Dairy produce, agt. on reform of regime, European Court ruling on UK Milk Marketing Board's pricing policy (Dec 1986), 34883 A; finalization of reform measures (Mar 1987), 35533 A

☐French farm aid package (Dec 1986), 34883 A

☐"Green currencies", devaluations (Sep 1986-Jan 1987), 34883 A

☐Prices, approval for 1987-88 (Jul 1987), 35533 A

☐Radioactivity, reported extension of regulation governing levels in food imports (Oct 1986), 34883 A

☐Spanish agricultural exports, protests in France and Spain (Jun 1987), 35533 A

☐Structural programmes, agt. on reforms (Dec 1986), 34883 A; (to Mar 1987), 35533 A

☐Support measures for 1987-88, proposal, approval (Feb, Jul 1987), 35533 A

☐Surpluses, estimated levels, measures to reduce, distribution of free food to EC countries subject to severe weather (Aug 1986-Jan 1987), 34883 A; approval of scheme to reduce butter surpluses, sales to Soviet Union (Feb-Mar 1987), 35533 A

Aid

☐See subhdgs. "Foreign Policy" and "Regional Policy"

Budget

☐1986 budget, expected shortfall (Nov 1986), 34883 A

☐1987 budget, failure to approve (Dec 1986), 34883 A; adoption, supplementary budget (Feb, Jul 1987), 35533 A

☐1988 budget, Commission approval of preliminary draft (May 1987), 35533 A

☐Budgetary discipline, Council agt. (Jun 1987), 35533 A

☐Court of Auditors' report (Dec 1986), 34883 A

Commission

☐Appt. of Commissioner (Sep 1987), 35533 A

☐Compensation offer to Stanley Adams in Hoffmann-La Roche case, acceptance (Aug 1986), 34883 A

☐Report on Chernobyl nuclear disaster (Nov 1986), 34883 A

Council (European)

☐35th session, preparatory bilateral meetings, conclusions of the presidency, stmt. on Afghanistan and East-West relations (Dec 1986), 34883 A

☐36th session, preparatory bilateral meetings, final communiqué, UK dissent (Jun 1987), 35533 A

Court of Justice

☐Hoffmann-La Roche/Stanley Adams case, acceptance of compensation offer (Oct 1986), 34883 A

EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES (contd)

☐Rulings: on UK invalid care and retirement age policies (Feb, Jun 1986), 34894 A; on UK Milk Marketing Board's pricing policy (Dec 1986), 34883 A; on European Parliament funding of 1984 elections (Apr 1986), 35013 A

Currency

☐Committee for Monetary Union of Europe, first meeting (Dec 1986), 34883 A

☐European Monetary System, realignment (Jan 1987), 34883 A

Environmental Policy

☐Nuclear waste, European Parliament call for closure of UK Sellafield plant (Feb 1986), 35393 A

☐Seveso directive, Commission action against govts. of member countries failing to adopt (Nov 1986), 34957 A

"Eureka"

☐See main hdg. **European Co-operation**

Fisheries

☐Mauritania, agreement (May 1987), 35234 A

☐Morocco, interim extension of pact with Spain (Aug 1987), 35479 A

☐Quotas, agreement for 1987 (Dec 1986), 34883 A

☐Reforms, restructuring package for 1987-96 and conservation measures (Sep-Dec 1986), 34883 A

☐São Tomé and Príncipe, renewal of agreement (Jun 1987), 35303 A

☐Senegal, lapse of agreement (mid-1986), 34883 A

Foreign Policy

☐Algeria, subsidized grain sale (Nov 1986), 34883 A

☐Argentina, meeting between Pres. Alfonsín and EC officials (Nov 1986), 35454 A

☐ASEAN-EEC ministerial meetings, Portuguese withdrawal from Foreign Ministers' mtg. (Oct 1985, Oct 1986), 35073 A

☐Austria, talks between Foreign Minister and Commission members (Mar 1987), 35087 A

☐Central America, EC-Contadora Group meeting, co-operation and aid agts. (Feb 1987), 35438 A

☐Chile, G. Howe remarks at UN Gen. Ass. on behalf of EC countries (Sep 1986), 34984 A

☐Comecon, resumption of talks on official relations (Sep 1986), 34909 A

☐Cyprus, agt. on customs union (May 1987), 35404 A

☐Egypt, subsidized grain sale (Nov 1986), 34883 A

☐Guatemala, talks on provision of economic aid and political advice (Oct 1986), 35053 A

☐Japan: challenge to admissibility of Japan-US semiconductor trade agt. (Oct 1986), 35330 A; increase in EC-Japan trading deficit, EC measures to encourage liberalization of Japanese market, anti-dumping action, extension to "screwdriver" operations; alleged Japanese diversion of exports from USA to EC, increase in car exports, EC position on increase in Japanese exports to Spain and Portugal (1984-mid-1987), 35384 B

☐Mauritania, fisheries agt. (May 1987), 35234 A

☐Morocco, membership application, fisheries talks (Jul-Aug 1987), 35479 A

☐Norway, White Paper on relations, permanent representation in Oslo and Brussels (May 1987), 35210 A

☐PLO, meeting between President of Council and Yassir Arafat (May 1986), 34898 A; EC support for international conference (Feb 1987), 35408 A

☐St Vincent, emergency aid following tropical storm damage (Nov 1986), 35306 B

☐São Tomé and Príncipe, visits of Pres. Pinto da Costa and EC mission, renewal of fisheries agt. (Sep 1986-Jun 1987), 35303 A

☐Senegal, lapse of fisheries agt. (mid-1986), 34883 A

☐South Africa, failure to agree on "charter of political principles" (May 1987), 35169 (mwe)

☐Soviet Union, sales of surplus butter (Feb-Mar 1987), 35533 A

☐Syria, limited sanctions in response to alleged involvement in terrorism, subsidized grain sales (Nov 1986), 34883 A; EC aid package, lifting of ban on ministerial contacts (Mar, Jul 1987), 35414 A

☐Textile trade agts. (May-Nov 1986), 35024 A

EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES (contd)

☐Turkey: continued Greek opposition to normalization of EC-Turkish relations (1986), 35128 A; application for membership, progress towards reactivation of association agreement; adoption by European Parliament political affairs committee of report condemning 1915 massacre of Armenians (Sep 1986-Apr 1987), 35131 A

☐United States, trade relations, EC sales of subsidized grain to N. Africa in competition with US produce (Nov 1986), 34883 A; US retaliatory measures (Dec 1986), 34851 (mwe)

☐Zimbabwe, suspension of beef exports (Sep 1986), 34917 A

Industry

☐Employment growth programme, approval (Dec 1986), 34883 A

☐Shipbuilding, approval of sixth directive (Dec 1986), 34883 A

Membership

☐Moroccan application (Jul 1987), 35479 A

☐Turkish application, attitude of member countries (to Apr 1987), 35131 A

Parliament

☐Elections, court ruling on parliamentary funding of 1984 elections, UK (West Midlands) by-election (Apr 1986, Mar 1987), 35013 A; election of Portuguese members (Jul 1987), 35388 A; election of Spanish members (Jun 1987), 35525 A

☐Party groupings, resig. of N. Irish Unionist MEP from European Democrats, adherence to Group of the European Right (Dec 1986-Jan 1987), 35013 A; resig. and replacement of French National Front representative (Oct 1987), 35521 A

☐President and vice-presidents, election (Jan 1987), 35013 A

Reform Initiatives

☐Common agricultural policy, reform of dairy and beef regimes (Dec 1986), 34883 A; finalization of measures, agt. on readjustment of MCA system (Feb-Jul 1987), 35533 A

☐Fisheries, approval of restructuring package and other reform measures (Sep-Dec 1986), 34883 A

☐Single European Act, ratification by all member countries except Ireland (Dec 1986), 34883 A; Commission proposals to give effect, Irish referendum approving ratification, entry into force (Feb-Jul 1987), 35533 A

Regional Policy

☐Greece, inauguration of Integrated Mediterranean Programme on Crete, emergency aid to earthquake zone, second part of loan package (Sep, Dec 1986), 35082 A

☐Portugal, regional development aid (early 1986), 35388 A

☐Spain, problems concerning agricultural exports (Jun 1987), 35533 A

Research and Technology

☐Community research programme for 1987-91, failure to reach agt. (Dec 1986), 34883 A; approval (Jun 1987), 35233 (mwe)

Security Co-operation

☐Drugs, seven-point programme to combat drug abuse, measures against trafficking (Oct-Dec 1986), 34883 A

☐Terrorism, bilateral measures to restrict extremist activity, limited sanctions against Syria (Jun-Nov 1986), 34883 A; modification of stance against Syria (to Jul 1987), 35414 A

☐Trevi process, meetings, agt. on establishment of common communications network (Sep, Dec 1986), 34883 A; failure to agree on inclusion of Council of Europe member countries (nov 1986), 35127 A

Social Policy

☐AIDS: Health Ministers' meeting, establishment of Commission unit and research programme (May 1987), 35357 A

☐Education: approval of "Erasmus" programme (May 1987), 35533 A

☐Unemployment, measures to reduce (Dec 1986), 34883 A

Trade

☐See subhdg. "Foreign Relations"

EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES (contd)

Transport
☐Air transport, failure to agree on deregulation (Sep-Dec 1986), 34883 A
☐Channel tunnel, ratification of treaty, financing (Jul-Aug 1987), 35469 A
☐Shipping, liberalization (Dec 1986), 34883 A

Treaties of Rome
☐30th anniversary of signature (Mar 1987), 35533 A

EUROPEAN CO-OPERATION
☐(See also main hdg. **European Communities**)

Defence Co-operation
☐(See also main hdgs. **North Atlantic Treaty Organization** and **Warsaw Treaty Organziation**)
☐"Eurofighter", French stance on UK-W. German-Italian-Spanish project, US interest in participation (Feb 1986-Mar 1987), 35288 A
☐Western European Union (WEU), Greek inquiries about joining (early 1897), 35128 A; Turkish application (Apr 1987), 35131 A; ministerial meetings (Apr 1986, Apr 1987), 35288 A

Research and Technology Co-operation
☐"Eureka" programme: second, third and fourth conferences, progress of projects, opening of secretariat in Brussels (Nov 1985-Mar 1987), 35215 A; fifth conference (Sep 1987), 35425 (mwe)

Security Co-operation
☐See main hdgs. **Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe, Council of Europe, European Communities** and **Industrialized Countries**

F

FALKLAND (MALVINAS) ISLANDS

Defence
☐Nuclear weapons, UK denial of deployment on islands (Apr 1987), 35454 A
☐Visit of UK Defence Secretary (Jan 1987), 35454 A

Economic Affairs
☐Development Corporation report (Jul 1987), 35454 A
☐Fisheries: declaration by UK of Interim Conservation and Management Zone (FICZ), reactions; talks proposals (Oct 1986-Aug 1987), 35454 A

UK-Argentina Sovereignty Dispute
☐Confrontations: declaration by UK of Falkland Islands Interim Conservation and Management Zone (FICZ), Argentine communiqué, OAS resolution, international reaction; Argentine seizure of Japanese fishing vessels (Oct 1986-Mar 1987), 35454 A
☐Initiatives: Argentine offer to end hostilities and begin negotiations; US proposal for talks on fisheries; proposal by Falklands official for talks with regional powers (Nov 1986-Aug 1987), 35454 A

United Nations
☐Gen. Ass. resolution (Nov 1986), 35032 A

FAROE ISLANDS

Elections
☐*Folketing* (Danish parliament), election of Faroe Islands representatives (Sep 1987), 35530 A

FIJI

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐(See also subhdg. "Internal Political Affairs")
☐Advisory Council, formation of interim administration, composition (May 1987), 35251 A; dissolution (Oct 1987), 35567 A
☐Bavadra govt., formation, composition, overthrow in coup (Apr, May 1987), 35251 A
☐Executive Council, formation, composition (Oct 1987), 35567 A
☐Governor-General, abolition of office, resignation of incumbent (Oct 1987), 35567 A
☐Mara Cabinet, reorganization (Sep 1986), 35251 A
☐Prime Minister, appt. (Dec 1987), 35567 A
☐Supreme Court, appt. of justices (Oct 1987), 35567 A

FIJI (contd)

Economic Affairs
☐Aid: suspension by New Zealand and USA (May 1987), 35251 A; by Australia (Oct 1987), 35567 A
☐Budget for 1987 (Nov 1986), 35251 A
☐Currency, devaluation (Oct 1987), 35567 A
☐Economy: effect of coup on sugar industry and tourism, Australian and New Zealand embargo on trade, food shortages (May 1987), 35251 A; imposition of sanctions by Australia and New Zealand (Oct 1987), 35567 A

Elections
☐Electoral system, outline, 35251 A
☐General election, violent incidents, results (Apr 1987), 35251 A

Foreign Relations
☐Diplomatic relations: reported establishment with Colombia, recognition of republic by Papua New Guinea (Sep, Oct 1987), 35567 A
☐Reaction to coups: trade boycott, Indian efforts to secure support for sanctions, suspension of New Zealand and US aid (May 1987), 35251 A; South Pacific Forum discussions, Governor-General's refusal to receive mission (May 1987), 35324 A; stepping down of Queen as head of state, lapsing of Commonwealth membership, imposition of sanctions by New Zealand and Australia (Oct 1987), 35567 A; Commonwealth heads of govt. stmt. (Oct 1987), 35606 A
☐Tour by members of deposed govt., allegations of US involvement in coup (Jun 1987), 35251 A
☐Visit of Israeli President (Nov 1986), 35351 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐Constitution: participation of members of deposed govt. in Constitutional Review Committee, submissions, majority and minority reports, meeting of Great Council of Chiefs, initiation of inter-party talks, abrogation of Constitution, negotiations leading to declaration of republic (Jul-Oct 1987), 35567 A
☐Govt.: overthrow of new govt., inaugural meeting of military govt., inauguration of Chief Minister, refusal of Governor-General to swear in other members, agt. between Governor-General and Great Council of Chiefs on formation of Advisory Council, tensions (May 1987), 35251 A; agt. on formation of "caretaker" govt., second coup, declaration of republic (to Oct 1987), 35567 A
☐Head of State, stepping down of Queen, appt. of President (Oct, Dec 1987), 35567 A

Internal Security
☐Coups: increasing military coercion, release from detention of members of deposed govt., disruption campaign by supporters (May 1987), 35251 A; second military coup, tightening of military rule (Sep-Oct 1987), 35567 A
☐Racial violence (Apr-May 1987), 35251 A; intensification, attacks by Melanesian extremist Taukei movement, apparent complicity of armed forces, alleged human rights abuses, Indian emigration (to Oct 1987), 35567 A
☐State of emergency, imposition, ban on demonstrations and strikes (May 1987), 35251 A
☐Trade union activity, outlawing of Trades Union Congress, relaxation of restrictions (Oct 1987), 35567 A

Political Parties
☐Labour Party, support from Trades Union Congress, convention, political programme, defections of opposition MPs, electoral pacts with Western United Front and NFP (Jun-Oct 1986), 35251 A
☐National Federation Party (NFP), new leader, reported electoral pact with Labour Party (May, Oct 1986), 35251 A

Press and Other Media
☐*Fiji Times* and *Fiji Sun*, closure (May 1987), 35251 A

FINLAND

Bhutan, Relations with
☐Diplomatic relations, establishment (May 1986), 35384 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐Holkeri coalition Cabinet, formation, composition (Apr 1987), 35212 A
☐Sorsa Cabinet, resignation (Apr 1987), 35091 A

FINLAND (contd)

Economic Affairs
☐(See also subhdg. "Environmental Policy")
☐Budget for 1987, draft (Sep 1986), 35091 A
☐Economic indicators, OECD report on economy (to Aug 1986), 35091 A
☐Shipping, state of industry, rationalization (to early 1987), 35091 A

Elections
☐General election (Mar 1987), 35091 A
☐Presidential, candidacies (Jun, Sep 1986), 35091 A

Environmental Policy
☐Nuclear accidents, agts. on exchange of information with Soviet Union and Nordic Council countries (Jan, Feb 1987), 35091 A
☐Pollution, leakage of toxic chemicals into Gulf of Finland (Jan 1987), 35091 A

India, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Koivisto (Feb 1987), 35091 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐*Eduskunta* (parliament), distribution of seats, election of parliamentary ombudsman and Speaker (Sep 1986-Apr 1987), 35091 A
☐Govt., failure to reach agreement under Rekola, formation of conservative-led coalition under Holkeri (Apr 1987), 35212 A

Japan, Relations with
☐Visits, Pres. Koivisto, Y. Nakasone (Sep 1986, Jan 1987), 35091 A

Kenya, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Moi (Sep 1987), 35429 A

Malawi, Relations with
☐Diplomatic relations, establishment (May 1986), 34925 A

Political Parties
☐Communist Party (SKP), widening of rift between factions, meetings with Soviet Prime Minister and officials; Deva conference, election of chair (Aug 1986-Jan 1987), 35091 A
☐Democratic Alternative (Deva), registration, election of chair (Jul, Dec 1986), 35091 A
☐Green movement, establishment of national organization (Jun 1986), 35091 A; election of chair of diet group (Apr 1987), 35212 A
☐Pensioners' Party, first congress, election of party secretary (Aug 1986), 35091 A
☐Social Democratic Party, intended resignation of chair (Apr 1987), 35212 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐Economic co-operation agts. (Jan 1987), 35091 A; Scandinavian-Soviet bank protocol (Jun 1987), 35530 A
☐Visits, Soviet Defence Minister, Prime Minister and senior politburo member, anct. of removal of missiles and support for Nordic nuclear-free zone; agts. on trade, economic co-operation and on exchange of information in case of nuclear accidents (Jul 1986-Jan 1987), 35091 A

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION (FAO)

Africa
☐Locusts, establishment of emergency centre for anti-locust operations, progress of spraying campaign (Aug 1986-Jan 1987), 35031 A
☐Reports: on *African Agriculture: the next 25 years*; on food supplies in 1986 (Sep 1986, Feb 1987), 35031 A

Officers
☐Director-General, re-election (Nov 1987), 35552 (mwe)

FRANCE

Afghanistan, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Afghanistan**, subhdg. "France, Relations with"

Algeria, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Algeria**, subhdg. "France, Relations with"

FRANCE (contd)

Armed Forces
☐Chiefs of Staff of Air Force and Navy, appt., appt. of Major-General of Armed Forces (Oct, Dec 1986), 35075 A; appt. of Chiefs of Staff of Armed Forces and Army (Oct 1987), 35521 A

Australia, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Australia**, subhdg. "France, Relations with"

Burkina, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Mitterrand (Nov 1986), 35426 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐Cabinet, resig. of Minister-Delegate for Research and Higher Education, appt. of replacement, other appts. (Oct 1986-Jan 1987), 35075 A; minor reorganization (Jun-Sep 1987), 35521 A
☐Central Bank governor, appt. (Jan 1987), 35075 A
☐Commissariat Général au Plan, appt. of head (Oct 1987), 35521 A
☐Council of S. Pacific, formation (Jan 1986), 34998 A

Cameroon, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Cameroon**, subhdg. "France, Relations with"

Canada, Relations with
☐Fisheries dispute, Canadian closure of ports to French vessels (Mar 1987), 35451 A
☐Visit, Pres. Mitterrand (May 1987), 35451 A

Central African Republic, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Central African Republic**, subhdg. "France, Relations with"

Chad, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Chad**, subhdg. "France, Relations with"

Comoros, Relations with
☐Visit, J. Chirac (Oct 1986), 35181 A

Congo, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Sassou-Nguesso (Feb 1987), 35370 A

Corruption
☐Carrefour development aid scandal (1986-87), 35125 A; (Oct 1987), 35488 (mwe)

Corsica
☐Regional council, repeat elections (Mar 1987), 35521 A
☐Separatist violence: bomb attacks, killing of leader of anti-FLNC group, arrest of assembly member charged with attempting to reconstitute FLNC, banning of MCA (Jan 1985-Jan 1987), 35075 A; re-emergence of MCA as *Cuncolta nazionalista*, bombing and shooting attacks, visit of Interior Minister, killing of president of Association of Aid for Victims of Terrorism, FLNC claims, sentencing of activists (Jan-Oct 1987), 35521 A

Cyprus, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Kyprianou (Jul 1986), 35404 A

Defence
☐Air defence exercises (Mar 1987), 35521 A
☐AWACs aircraft, purchase agt. with USA (Feb 1987), 35075 A
☐Chemical weapons, binary munition development programme, anct. of intention to commence production (to Feb 1987), 35075 A; 35164 A
☐Co-operation: programme with UK (Mar 1987), 35125 A; proposal for joint military brigade with W. Germany, troop manouevres (Jun-Sep 1987), 35521 A
☐Expenditure, plan for 1987-91 (Nov 1986), 35075 A; parliamentary approval (Apr-May 1987), 35521 A
☐Rafale fighter aircraft project (early 1987), 35288 A
☐US Strategic Defence Initiative, French response (May 1985-May 1986), 35481 A

Djibouti, Relations with
☐Aid, new agt. (Feb 1987), 35180 A

Economic Affairs
☐(See also subhdg. "Industrial Relations")
☐Agriculture, farm aid package (Dec 1986), 34883 A
☐Budgets: supplementary 1986 budget, adoption of 1987 budget, adjustment of inflation and growth targets (Jun 1986-Feb 1987), 35075 A; emergency measures to cover social security budget deficit, budget for 1988 (May, Sep 1987), 35521 A

FRANCE (contd)

☐Channel tunnel, approval of legislation, ratification of treaty, financing (Apr-Aug 1987), 35469 A
☐Economic indicators, figs. (1986-early 1987), 35075 A
☐Liberalization measures (May-Aug 1986), 35075 A
☐Motor industry, new chairman of Renault (Dec 1986), 35075 A
☐Nuclear energy, entry into service of Cattenom reactor, protests, accidents, slowdown of reactor construction programme (Jun 1986-Apr 1987), 35125 A
☐Privatization: moves to privatize industrial, banking and financial concerns by decree; passage of legislation (Apr-Aug 1986), 35075 A; progress of programme (Apr-Oct 1987), 35521 A
☐Unemployment, changes to legislation on redundancies (May-Jul 1986), 35075 A

Egypt, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Mubarak (Dec 1986), 35223 A

Elections
☐Constituency boundaries, bill to redefine, presidential opposition (Aug-Oct 1986), 35075 A
☐Electoral system, re-establishment of majority voting system (Jul 1986), 35075 A
☐Presidential (1988), preparations, candidacies (Oct 1986-Feb 1987), 35075 A; (to Oct 1987), 35521 A
☐Regional councils, repeat elections in Corsica (Mar 1987), 35521 A

Equatorial Guinea, Relations with
☐Rapprochement, visit of Pres. Obiang Nguema (Jun 1985), 34928 A

Foreign Policy
☐(See also individual country subhdgs.)
☐Gulf war, despatch of task force (Jul-Aug 1987), 35597 A
☐Visa requirement, introduction for foreigners (Sep 1986), 35075 A; extension (Aug 1987), 35521 A

Gabon, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Gabon**, subhdg. "France, Relations with"

Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Relations with
☐Nuclear energy, W. German protests over Cattenom reactor (1986-87), 35125 A
☐Security co-operation, proposal for joint military brigade, manoeuvres (Jun-Sep 1987), 35521 A
☐Visits, cultural agts. (Aug-Nov 1986), 34883 A

Guinea, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Guinea**, subhdg. "France, Relations with"

Indonesia, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Mitterrand (Sep 1986), 35326 A

Industrial Relations
☐Flexible working hours, cancellation of legislation by Constitutional Council (Jan 1987), 35075 A; passage of bill (Jun 1987), 35521 A
☐Strikes: train drivers' strike, large-scale public-sector action in protest at plans to cut civil service jobs and to limit wage increases; strike at Agence France-Presse (May 1986-Jan 1987), 35075 A; cancellation of law on deductions from strikers' pay (Jul 1987), 35521 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐Carrefour scandal, allegations of govt. and secret service attempts to discredit Socialist leadership (1986-87), 35125 A
☐"Cohabitation" problems, Pres. Mitterrand's refusal to sign decrees, govt. use of guillotine procedure, opposition appeals to Constitutional Council (to Dec 1986), 35075 A
☐Government, policy declaration, vote of confidence, controversy within coalition parties over policy towards National Front (Apr-Oct 1987), 35521 A
☐National Assembly: election of chair of foreign affairs committee (Oct 1986), 35075 A; disruption by National Front (Oct 1987), 35521 A

Internal Security
☐(See also subhdgs. "Corsica", "Press and Other Media" and "Social Policy")

FRANCE (contd)

☐*Action directe*, murder of Renault chairman, other attacks in France and on French targets abroad, arrests and trials of leading members (Mar 1986-Feb 1987), 35075 A; bomb attack on Air France office in Portugal (Apr 1986), 35388 A; sentencing of members (Jun 1987), 35521 A; alleged links with other European extremist groups (early 1987), 35586 A
☐Armenian activists, deportation to Lebanon, sentencing of members of Asala (Aug, Dec 1986), 35131 A
☐Basque separatist activities , banning of *Iparretarrak*, sentencing of leader (May-Aug 1987), 35521 A
☐Crime and terrorism, new measures against (May-Dec 1986), 35075 A
☐Espionage, arrests in connexion with alleged activities against European space consortium (Mar 1987), 35041 (mwe)
☐Human rights, ratification of sixth protocol to European Convention providing for abolition of death penalty (Mar 1986), 35127 A
☐"M-10" movement, claim for bomb attack against editor of *Le Figaro* (Dec 1986), 35075 A
☐Middle eastern groups: release of members of Abu Nidal; killing of British businessman; Paris bombing campaign, claims, truce mediated by Syria and Algeria; sentencing of alleged leader of Lebanese Armed Revolutionary Faction (Feb 1986-Feb 1987), 35075 A; measures against Algerian opposition activists (Oct 1986-Jan 1987), 35096 A; arrests in connexion with Paris bombing campaign, banning of *Ahl al-Beit* organization, retaliation threats, bomb attacks on Saudi and Kuwaiti targets in Paris (Mar-Sep 1987), 35521 A
☐Racist attacks, Charles Martel group claim for bombing of *Jeune Afrique* office, bomb attack on offices of SOS-Racisme (Mar-Aug 1986), 35075 A
☐Student demonstrations, death of protestor (Nov-Dec 1986), 35075 A; reports of inquiry (Jun 1897), 35521 A

Iran, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Iran**, subhdg. "France, Relations with"

Iraq, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Iraq**, subhdg. "France, Relations with"

Israel, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Israel**, subhdg. "France, Relations with"

Italy, Relations with
☐Security co-operation measures (Jun 1986), 34883 A; Italian request for extradition of Abdallah (Sep 1986), 35075 A
☐Visit, B. Craxi (Nov 1986), 34883 A

Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Chun (Apr 1986), 34880 A

Lebanon, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Lebanon**, subhdg. "France, Relations with"

Libya, Relations with
☐Mutual expulsions (May 1986, Apr 1987), 35218 A

Luxembourg, Relations with
☐Nuclear energy, Luxembourg protests over Cattenom reactor (1986-87), 35125 A

Mali, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Mali**, subhdg. "France, Relations with"

Mayotte
☐See separate main hdg.

Morocco, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Morocco**, subhdg. "France, Relations with"

New Caledonia
☐See separate main hdg.

Niger, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Kountché (Jun 1986), 34917 A

Nigeria, Relations with
☐Visit, Nigerian Minister of External Affairs (Jan 1986), 34852 A

Norway, Relations with
☐Co-operation: agts. on gas sales, cultural and industrial links (Dec 1986), 35210 A

FRANCE (contd)

Pakistan, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Pakistan**, subhdg. "France, Relations with"

Political Parties
☐Centre of Social Democrats, congress, election of president and sec.-gen. (Nov 1986), 35075 A
☐Communist Party, resig. of central committee members, meeting of "renovator" faction in Paris (Jan 1987), 35075 A; presidential candidate (Jun 1987), 35521 A
☐Greens, general assembly, adoption of "fundamentalist" report, election of spokespersons (Nov 1986), 35075 A
☐National Front, presidential candidate, controversy over remarks on Nazi gas chambers, disruption in parliament, resig. and replacement of representative in European Parliament, attitudes of governing parties (Apr-Oct 1987), 35521 A
☐Rally for the Republic, confirmation of president, dissent over policy on National Front (1987), 35521 A
☐Republican Party, presidential candidate (Sep 1987), 35521 A
☐Socialist Party, transformation of CERES group into "Socialism and Republic" (Apr 1986), 35075 A; re-election of first secretary (Apr 1987), 35521 A
☐Union for French Democracy, Radical Party expulsion of mayor of Grasse over electoral alliance with National Front (Jul 1987), 35521 A

Polynesia
☐See main hdg. **French Polynesia**

Portugal, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Mitterrand (Apr 1987), 35388 A

Press and Other Media
☐Agence France-Presse, strikes, resig. and replacement of head (Jul 1986-Jan 1987), 35075 A
☐Censorship: controversies over court ruling and destruction of book on Abdallah affair and over Interior Minister's action against sex magazines (Mar 1987), 35521 A
☐*Le Matin*, rescue from bankruptcy (Aug 1987), 35521 A
☐Press law, partial rejection by Constitutional Council (Jul 1986), 35075 A
☐Television, decision to privatize part of state network, freedom of communications bill, creation of regulatory commission, award of contracts for La Cinq and TV 6 (May 1986-Feb 1987), 35075 A; questioning of impartiality of CNCL regulatory commission following privatizations (Apr-Sep 1987), 35521 A

Qatar, Relations with
☐Military co-operation agt. (Jun 1987), 35546 A

São Tomé and Príncipe, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Pinto da Costa (Sep 1986), 35303 A

Saudi Arabia, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Saudi Arabia**, subhdg. "France, Relations with"

Social Policy
☐Crime and terrorism, new laws (May-Dec 1986), 35075 A
☐Drugs, campaign against (Sep 1986), 35075 A
☐Education, controversial higher education reform bill, protests, withdrawal (Dec 1986), 35075 A
☐Genetics research, moratorium on experiments on human embryos (Dec 1986), 35075 A
☐Immigration measures, mass expulsions, shelving of nationality bill (Aug 1986, Jan 1987), 35075 A; (to Jun 1987), 35521 A
☐Penal system, plans to build private prisons (Nov 1986), 35075 A; shelving of plans (Apr 1987), 35521 A
☐Unemployment, changes to legislation on redundancies (May-Jul 1986), 35075 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐Economic and trade relations, five-year co-operation agt., trade imbalance, French reduction of imports in protest, suspension of shipping treaty (Oct 1985-Nov 1986), 35125 A
☐Espionage, mutual expulsions of diplomats (Feb 1986, Apr 1987), 35125 A

FRANCE (contd)

☐Visits, M. Gorbachev, tension over human rights issues, Pres. Mitterrand (Oct 1985, Jul 1986), 35125 A; J. Chirac (May 1987), 35521 A

Spain, Relations with
☐Ministerial meetings, fisheries agt. (Oct 1986), 34883 A

Surinam, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Surinam**, subhdg. "France, Relations with"

Syria, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Syria**, subhdg. "France, Relations with"

Tunisia, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Tunisia**, subhdg. "France, Relations with"

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐Channel tunnel, ratification of treaty, financing (Jul-Aug 1987), 35469 A
☐Visits, Pres. Mitterrand, M. Thatcher (Oct, Nov 1986), 34883 A; UK Defence Secretary, agt. on co-operation programme (Mar 1987), 35125 A

United States, Relations with
☐Strategic Defence Initiative, French response (May 1985-May 1986), 35481 A
☐Visits, Pres. Mitterrand, J. Chirac (Jul 1986-Apr 1987), 35125 A

Wallis and Futuna Islands
☐See separate main hdg.

FRANCOPHONE COUNTRIES

Meetings
☐Quebec summit (Sep 1987), 35424 (mwe)

FRENCH POLYNESIA

Corruption
☐Allegations against Pres. Flosse (to Feb 1987), 34998 A

Elections
☐French National Assembly (Mar 1986), 34998 A
☐Territorial Congress (Mar 1986), 34998 A

France, Relations with
☐Nuclear tests, imprisonment of protesters, Chirac visit, report on level of contamination on Mururoa (Mar 1986-Feb 1987), 34998 A; further tests on Mururoa, policy stmt. (to Feb 1987), 35122 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐Territorial Congress, increase in size, resig. and replacement of President (Dec 1985, Feb 1987), 34998 A

G

GABON

Armed Forces
☐Commander-in-Chief, death, appt. of replacement (Oct 1986), 35047 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐Cabinet, changes, composition (Dec 1985, Jan 1987), 35047 A

China, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Bongo (Feb 1987), 35047 A

Economic Affairs
☐Budget for 1987 (Dec 1986), 35047 A
☐Debt, figs., rescheduling agt. with Paris Club (end-1985-Jan 1987), 35047 A
☐Economic indicators, figs. (1985), 35047 A
☐IMF, approval of standby arrangement (Dec 1986), 35047 A
☐Transgabonais railway, inauguration (Dec 1986), 35047 A

Elections
☐Presidential (Nov 1986), 35047 A

GABON (contd)

France, Relations with
☐State of relations: effect of presence of Gabonese opposition in France; visits, P. Mauroy, Pres. Bongo (Dec 1983-Aug 1985), 35047 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐Opposition, formation of "govt. in exile", divisions, leadership changes within Morena (Aug 1985-Mar 1987), 35047 A
☐President, re-election (Nov 1986), 35047 A

Internal Security
☐Coup plot, execution of suspect (Aug 1985), 35047 A
☐Political prisoners, release (Aug 1985), 35047 A

Parti démocratique gabonais (PDG)
☐Congress, elections to central cttee. and political bureau, appt. of first secretary (Sep 1986), 35047 A

GAMBIA

Economic Affairs
☐Economic recovery programme (1986-89), 35109 A
☐IMF, approval of loan package (Sep 1986), 35109 A

Elections
☐Presidential and legislative (Mar 1987), 35109 A

Political Parties
☐Gambian People's Party (GPP), formation by PPP defectors (Mar 1986), 35109 A
☐People's Democratic Organization for Independence and Socialism, formation (Jul-Aug 1986), 35109 A
☐Progressive People's Party (PPP), congress, re-election of sec.-gen. (Feb 1987), 35109 A

GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE (GATT)

Membership
☐Accessions: submission of Bulgarian request, approval of Moroccan request (Sep 1986, Feb 1987), 35024 A; accession of Morocco (May 1987), 35479 A
☐Consultative Group, expansion (1986), 35024 A
☐Contracting parties, Chinese intention to resume status (Jul 1986), 35024 A

Multifibre Arrangement (MFA)
☐Five-year extension, list of signatories, controversy over US protectionism, bilateral agts. (to Aug 1986), 35024 A

Negotiations
☐40th and 41st sessions of contracting parties, progress toward exchange of information on service sector issues (Nov 1984, Nov 1985), 35024 A
☐Council meetings (Jun, Jul 1985), 35024 A
☐Kyoto meeting of representatives of USA, Japan, Canada and European Communities (Feb 1985), 35024 A
☐Special sessions (Sep 1985-Sep 1986), 35024 A
☐Uruguay Round of multilateral trade negotiations: IMF Committees' support (Sep 1986), 34904 A; preparations, launch, agt. on programme and chairs of negotiating groups (to Feb 1987), 35024 A; communiqué of Industrialized Countries' summit (Jun 1987), 35609 A; Commonwealth Declaration on World Trade (Oct 1987), 35606 A

Officers
☐Deputy Director-General, appt. (Nov 1986), 35024 A

Reports
☐Trade policies, report of independent group of seven (Mar 1985), 35024 A

Trade Disputes
☐Japan: EC challenge to admissibility of Japan-US semiconductor agt., Japanese challenge over US imposition of sanctions, US request for "rollback" consultations (Oct 1986-Jun 1987), 35330 A; EC test case on Japanese tariff system (Oct 1986), 35384 B
☐Nicaragua, progress of appeal against US trade embargo (1986), 35443 A

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC (EAST GERMANY)

Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Relations with
☐Visit, E. Honecker (Sep 1987), 35424 (mwe)

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC (EAST GERMANY) (contd)

Internal Security
☐Amnesty (Jul 1987), 35297 (mwe)
☐Death penalty, abolition (Jul 1987), 35297 (mwe)
☐Demonstrations in East Berlin near Brandenburg Gate (Jun 1987), 35232 (mwe)

Iran, Relations with
☐Visit, Iranian Foreign Minister (Oct 1986), 35541 A

Kampuchea, Relations with
☐Visit, O. Fischer (Mar 1987), 35196 A

Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Relations with
☐Visit, E. Honecker (Oct 1986), 34942 A

Netherlands, Relations with
☐Visit, E. Honecker (Jun 1987), 35387 A

Nicaragua, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Ortega (Sep 1986), 35443 A

Thailand, Relations with
☐Visit, Thai Foreign Minister (May 1987), 35317 A

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF (WEST GERMANY)

Albania, Relations with
☐Diplomatic relations, establishment (to Nov 1986), 35093 A; (Sep 1987), 35425 (mwe)

Austria, Relations with
☐Visits, Pres. von Weizsäcker, invitation of Pres. Waldheim to meeting (Jul 1987), 35527 A

Baden-Württemburg
☐*Land* govt., creation of Environment Ministry (May 1987), 35207 A

Bavaria
☐Social policy, controversial measures to combat AIDS (May 1987), 35357 A

Benin, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Kérékou, aid agts. (Oct 1986), 35366 A

Bremen
☐*Landtag* elections (Sep 1987), 35425 (mwe)

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐(See also regional subhdgs.)
☐EC Commissioner, appt. (Sep 1987), 35533 A
☐Kohl coalition Cabinet, re-formation, composition, change (Mar, May 1987), 35207 A

Cameroon, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Biya (Sep 1986), 35177 A

China, Relations with
☐Visit, H. Kohl, trip to Tibet (Jul 1987), 35296 (mwe)

Corruption
☐(See also subhdg. "Internal Political Affairs")
☐Misappropriation of funds, acquittal of Egon Franke, conviction of aide (Dec 1986), 35014 A

Czechoslovakia, Relations with
☐Border incident (Sep 1986), 35515 A

Defence
☐Co-operation with France, proposal for joint military brigade, manoeuvres (Jun-Sep 1987), 35521 A
☐Nuclear missiles, W. German stance on Pershing IAs in light of INF Treaty (to Dec 1987), 35601 A
☐US Strategic Defence Initiative, memorandum on participation of W. German companies, Soviet protest (Mar-Apr 1986), 35481 A

Economic Affairs
☐(See also subhdg. "Environmental Policy")
☐Budget for 1987 (Nov 1986), 35014 A
☐Discount rate, reductions (Aug 1985, Mar 1986), 34904 A; (Jan 1987), 35014 A
☐Economic indicators, figs. (1986), 35014 A
☐Nuclear energy, Hesse govt. policy stmt. (Apr 1987), 35207 A
☐Tax reform programme (Mar 1987), 35207 A
☐Unemployment, programme to counter loss of jobs in shipbuilding and related industries (Oct 1986), 35014 A

Egypt, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Mubarak, aid agt. (Dec 1986), 35223 A

El Salvador, Relations with
☐Visit, H.-D. Genscher (Apr 1987), 35238 A

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF (WEST GERMANY) (contd)

Elections
☐General election, campaign, outline of electoral system, results (Jan 1987), 35014 A
☐*Land* elections: Hesse, Hamburg, Rhineland-Palatinate (Apr, May 1987), 35207 A; Schleswig-Holstein, Bremen (Sep 1987), 35425 (mwe)

Environmental Policy
☐Baden-Württemburg, creation of Environment Ministry (May 1987), 35207 A
☐Nuclear energy, govt. protests over Cattenom reactor in France (1986-87), 35125 A; Hesse govt. policy stmt. (Apr 1987), 35207 A
☐Rhine pollution following fire at Swiss chemicals warehouse, report on extent of damage, changes to legislation (Nov-Dec 1986), 34957 A

France, Relations with
☐Nuclear energy, W. German protests over Cattenom reactor (1986-87), 35125 A
☐Security co-operation, proposal for joint military brigade, manoeuvres (Jun-Sep 1987), 35521 A
☐Visits, cultural agts. (Aug-Nov 1986), 34883 A

German Democratic Republic (East Germany), Relations with
☐Visit, E. Honecker (Sep 1987), 35424 (mwe)

Hamburg
☐City parliament elections (May 1987), 35207 A
☐City state govt., negotiations on formation of coalition (late 1986-early 1987), 35207 A; formation of SPD-FDP coalition (Aug 1987), 35361 (mwe)

Hesse
☐*Land* govt., fall of SPD-Green coalition (Feb 1987), 35014 A; formation of CDU-FDP coalition, govt. programme (Apr 1987), 35207 A
☐*Landtag*, elections (Apr 1987), 35207 A

Hungary, Relations with
☐Visits, Pres. von Weizsäcker, L. K. Grósz, cultural agt. and loan (Oct 1986, Oct 1987), 35593 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐*Berufsverbot* cases, European Court ruling on 1972 decree (Aug 1986), 35127 A
☐*Bundestag*, composition, legislation on release of deputies' sources of income (Dec 1986-Feb 1987), 35014 A; election of Speaker and vice-presidents (Feb 1987), 35207 A
☐Flick affair: fining of former economics ministers and Flick manager for tax evasion (Feb 1987), 35014 A
☐Govt.: opening of negotiations to continue coalition (Feb 1987), 35014 A; reformation, aspects of programme (Mar 1987), 35207 A
☐Party financing, constitutional court ruling on party political donations (Jul 1986), 35014 A

Internal Security
☐Bomb attack on UK military base, responsibility claims (Mar 1987), 35041 (mwe)
☐Iranian opposition-in-exile, killing of activist (Jan 1987), 35541 A
☐Neo-Nazism, cases against activists (Dec 1986-Feb 1987), 35014 A; demonstrations following death of Rudolf Hess, clashes with police (Aug 1987), 35417 A; sentencing in Italy of member of "Ludwig Group" (Feb 1987), 35586 A
☐Red Army Faction and other left-wing groups, sentencing of members (Nov, Dec 1986), 35014 A; alleged links with other European extremist groups (early 1987), 35586 A

Iran, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Iran**, subhdg. "Germany, Federal Republic of, Relations with"

Iraq, Relations with
☐Expulsion of W. German diplomat (Apr 1985), 35161 A
☐Illegal arms trade cases (Sep 1986), 35014 A

Israel, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Herzog (Apr 1987), 35351 A

Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Chun (Apr 1986), 34880 A

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF (WEST GERMANY) (contd)

Lebanon, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Lebanon**, subhdg. "Germany, Federal Republic of, Relations with"

Libya, Relations with
☐Expulsion of diplomats (May 1986), 35218 A

Nepal, Relations with
☐Visit, H. Kohl, loan agt. (Jul 1987), 35466 A

Pakistan, Relations with
☐Nuclear plans, alleged supply by West German company (Apr 1987), 35511 A

Political Parties
☐German People's Union/List D, formation (Mar 1987), 35207 A
☐Greens, annual congress, shift to left, boycott of census (to May 1987), 35207 A
☐Social Democratic Party (SPD), resig. of chair over controversial nomination for spokesperson, election of successor (Mar, Jun 1987), 35207 A; election of deputy chairman (Jun 1987), 35233 (mwe)

Population
☐Census, controversy, Greens' sabotage campaign (Feb-May 1987), 35207 A

Press and Other media
☐"Hitler diaries" case, rejection of appeal (Jan 1987), 35014 A
☐Satellite television broadcasting, *Länder* agt. (Mar 1987), 35207 A

Rhineland-Palatinate
☐*Landtag* elections (May 1987), 35207 A

Schleswig-Holstein
☐*Landtag* elections (Sep 1987), 35425 (mwe)

Social Policy
☐AIDS: adoption of extreme measures by Bavarian govt., federal govt. measures (May 1987), 35357 A
☐Refugees, flight to Canada of Tamils denied refugee status, investigations (to Sep 1986), 34875 A

South Africa, Relations with
☐Illegal arms trade, export of submarine blueprints to S. Africa, inquiry (Nov 1986-Feb 1987), 35014 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐Defence issues, Soviet protest at W. German-US accord on SDI programme (Apr 1986), 35481 A
☐Espionage, alleged Soviet discovery of surveillance devices in freight consignment (Jan-Aug 1987), 35470 A
☐Rust affair: landing of light aircraft near Red Square in Moscow by W. German amateur pilot, arrest and trial (May, Sep 1987), 35398 A

Spain, Relations with
☐Visit, H. Kohl (Nov 1986), 34883 A

Sri Lanka, Relations with
☐Refugees, flight to Canada of Tamils denied refugee status in W. Germany, investigations into transfer operation (to Sep 1986), 34875 A

Syria, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Syria**, subhdg. "Germany, Federal Republic of, Relations with"

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐Visit, M. Thatcher (Sep 1986), 34883 A

United States, Relations with
☐Defence issues: accord on participation of W. German companies in US Strategic Defence Initiative (Mar 1986), 35481 A; West German stance on Pershing IA missiles (to Dec 1987), 35601 A
☐Technology exports, US attempt to apply controls to W. German companies (Jul 1985), 35037 A

GHANA

Burkina, Relations with
☐Political union agreement (Aug 1986), 35426 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐PNDC and govt. changes, composition (Sep 1985-Sep 1986), 34981 A

Economic Affairs
☐Aid, donors' conference (Nov 1985), 34981 A
☐Budget for 1986-87 (Apr 1986), 34981 A

GHANA (contd)

☐Currency, devaluations, two-tier foreign exchange auction system (Oct 1985-Sep 1986), 34981 A
☐IMF standby agreement (Oct 1986), 34981 A
☐Minimum wage, increase (Jan 1986), 34981 A

Guinea, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Conté (Dec 1986), 35435 A

Internal Security
☐(See also subhdg. "Press and Other Media")
☐Alleged anti-govt. conspirators, arrests, executions, releases under reconciliation policy; arrests in Brazil and USA of smugglers attempting to arm Ghanaian rebels (Dec 1985-Feb 1987), 34981 A
☐Coup plot, arrests (Jun 1987), 35232 (mwe)

Libya, Relations with
☐Visit, Col. Kadhafi (Dec 1985), 34981 A

Press and Other Media
☐*Free Press*, detention of journalist, closure (Apr-Aug 1986), 34981 A

Togo, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Togo**, subhdg. "Ghana, Relations with"

United States, Relations with
☐Withdrawal of additional aid (Dec 1985), 34981 A

GIBRALTAR

Economic Affairs
☐Airport, UK-Spanish discussions on access, Gibraltarian protests (1985-1986), 35090 A

UK-Spanish Dispute
☐Security developments, controversy over NATO Commander's visit, naval incident off Gibraltar, discussions on access to airport, withdrawal of UK military border guard (1985-Jul 1986), 35090 A
☐Talks on future status between UK Foreign Secretary, Spanish Foreign Minister and Chief Minister of Gibraltar; visits of G. Howe to Gibraltar and of J. Hassan to Spain, addresses by King Juan Carlos to joint session of UK Parliament and to UN Gen. Ass. (Apr 1985-Jan 1987), 35090 A

GREECE

Albania, Relations with
☐State of war, proposed signature of treaty to end (to Mar 1987), 35093 A; formal ending (Aug 1987), 35361 (mwe)

Armed Forces
☐Chiefs of Staff, appt. (Dec 1986), 35017 A

Australia, Relations with
☐Visit, Australian Prime Minister (Apr 1986), 35128 A

Bulgaria, Relations with
☐Visits, forging of closer links, security co-operation (Sep 1986-Oct 1987), 35518 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐Cabinet, reorganizations, composition (Oct 1986, Feb 1987), 35017 A, (Sep 1987), 35425 (mwe); (Nov 1987), 35553 (mwe)
☐Central Intelligence Service (KYP), appt. of new head (May 1986), 35017 A

Cyprus, Relations with
☐Greek parliamentary inquiry into 1974 coup and Turkish invasion (Feb 1986-May 1987), 35404 A

Czechoslovakia, Relations with
☐Visit, Czechoslovak Prime Minister (Oct 1986), 35128 A

Defence
☐Military co-operation with USA (Aug 1986-Mar 1987), 35128 A
☐NATO, continued suspension of full involvement (to Apr 1987), 35128 A

Economic Affairs
☐(See also subhdgs. "Petroleum" and "Trade Unions")
☐Austerity measures, progress, IMF report, protest strikes (to Feb 1987), 35082 A
☐Budget for 1987 (Nov 1986), 35082 A
☐Earthquake in Kalamata region, emergency aid (Sep 1986), 35082 A

GREECE (contd)

☐Economic indicators, figs. for 1985-86, targets for 1987 (Jan, Feb 1987), 35082 A
☐European Communities, inauguration of Integrated Mediterranean Programme on Crete, second part of loan package (Sep, Dec 1986), 35082 A
☐Industry: salvage programme for public corporations; new agt. with Soviet Union on alumina plant; legislation for state purchase of majority share in North Aegean Petroleum Company (Nov 1986-Mar 1987), 35082 A
☐Public works programme (Feb 1987), 35082 A
☐Value added tax, introduction (Jan 1987), 35082 A
☐Wages, increase, changes to indexation system (Jan 1987), 35082 A

Egypt, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Mubarak (Dec 1986), 35128 A

Elections
☐Municipal elections (Oct 1986), 35017 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐Administrative regions, Cabinet approval of plan to create new regions (Jan 1987), 35017 A
☐Death of former Prime Minister (Sep 1986), 35017 A

Internal Security
☐Bomb attack on military bus, claim by November 17 Revolutionary Organization (Apr 1987), 35128 A
☐Espionage, see subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Iran, Relations with
☐Visit, Iranian Foreign Minister (Mar 1987), 35128 A

Iraq, Relations with
☐Arms sales, controversy over alleged Greek involvement (Aug 1986-Mar 1987), 35128 A

Italy, Relations with
☐Security co-operation agt. (Sep 1986), 34883 A

Nicaragua, Relations with
☐Visit, Nicaraguan Foreign Minister (Apr 1986), 35128 A

Petroleum
☐North Aegean Petroleum Company, govt. decision to assume control (Mar 1987), 35082 A; dispute with Turkey over prospecting rights in Aegean (Mar 1987), 35128 A

Political Parties
☐Pasok (Pan-Hellenic Socialist Party), elections to executive bureau (Feb 1987), 35017 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐Co-operation: new agt. on alumina plant (Nov 1986), 35082 A; visits of naval vessels (to Nov 1986), 35128 A
☐Espionage, acquittal of Greek naval officer (Apr 1986), 35128 A
☐Rust affair, tension over landing of light aircraft near Red Square by W. German amateur pilot (May-Sep 1987), 35398 A
☐Visit, Pres. von Weizsäcker (Jul 1987), 35296 (mwe)

Spain, Relations with
☐Visit, Spanish Prime Minister (Dec 1986), 35128 A

Trade Unions
☐General Confederation of Greek Workers (GSEE), protest strikes, co-operation with KKE and SSEK trade unions (Aug 1986-Jan 1987), 35082 A

Turkey, Relations with
☐(See also main hdg. **Cyprus**)
☐Border disputes: continuing tension in Aegean, crisis over oil prospecting rights and delimitation of continental shelves; incidents in Thrace arising from passage of Iranian refugees (mid-1986-Apr 1987), 35128 A
☐European Communities: continued Greek opposition to normalization of EC-Turkish relations (1986), 35128 A; attitude to Turkish membership application, veto of reactivation of association agreement (to early 1987), 35131 A
☐NATO, effect of Aegean dispute, continued suspension of full Greek involvement (to Apr 1987), 35128 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐State of relations: unsuccessful attempts to secure return of Elgin Marbles to Greece, report to European Parliament on 1971 murder of UK journalist (Oct 1983-Oct 1985), 35128 A
☐Visit, G. Howe (Mar 1986), 35128 A

GREECE (contd)

United States, Relations with
☐State of relations: defence and security co-operation agts., Papandreou stmt. on US bases; friction over US position on Turkish military presence in Cyprus, bomb attack against US servicemen in Athens (mid-1986-Apr 1987), 35128 A

Yugoslavia, Relations with
☐Macedonia, Greek recognition of language (Sep 1986), 35128 A

GREENLAND

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐Motzfeldt coalition govt., new formation, composition (Jun 1987), 35338 A

Economic Affairs
☐Royal Greenland Trade Dept., effect of assumption of control from Denmark (1985-87), 35338 A

Elections
☐*Folketing* (Danish parliament), election of Greenland representatives (Sep 1987), 35530 A
☐General election (May 1987), 35338 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐Govt., collapse, formation of new coalition (Mar, Jun 1987), 35338 A

Political Parties
☐Polar Party, formation (1987), 35338 A
☐*Siumut* paryt, ousting of leader, reinstatement (May-Jun 1987), 35338 A

United States, Relations with
☐Radiation arising from crash of US nuclear-armed plane in 1968, further investigation (Dec 1986), 35338 A
☐Thule airbase, dispute over installation of advanced radar equipment (early 1987), 35338 A

GRENADA

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐Cabinet, resig. of ministers (Apr 1987), 35104 (mwe)

Economic Affairs
☐(See also subhdg. "United States, Relations with")
☐Budget, presentation, public spending cuts (Feb, Sep 1986), 34941 A
☐Economic indicators, figs. (1985-86), 34941 A

Elections
☐Local elections, postponement (Sep 1986), 34941 A

Internal Security
☐Bishop murder trial, proceedings, conclusion (Apr-Dec 1986), 34941 A

Political Parties
☐Democratic Labour Congress, formation (Aug 1986), 34941 A
☐New National Party, ideological and personal differences, defections, annual convention, leadership elections (to Dec 1986), 34941 A

United States, Relations with
☐Aid, figs. (1986), 34941 A
☐US companies, agt. providing for repatriation of profits (May 1986), 34941 A

GUAM

Press and Other Media
☐*Pacific Daily News*, resolution of libel action by President of Nauru (Oct 1985), 35124 A

GUATEMALA

☐(See also main hdg. **Central America** for regional peace initiatives)

Armed Forces
☐Armed Forces, appt. of Chief of Staff, other appts. (Feb 1987), 35053 A
☐National Police, restructuring and modernization, resig. and replacement of Director (May-Jul 1986), 35053 A

Belize, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Belize**, subhdg. "Guatemala, Relations with"

GUATEMALA (contd)

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐Cabinet, appts., new Defence Minister (end-1986, Feb 1987), 35053 A

Economic Affairs
☐(See also subhdg. "Petroleum")
☐Agrarian reform, popular demands, launch of Integral Rural Development plan (May-Jul 1986), 35053 A
☐Aid, US resumption of military aid, pledges by European countries, UK resumption of aid (1986-Feb 1987), 35053 A
☐Budget for 1987 (Nov 1986), 35053 A
☐Debt, partial renegotiation (to Sep 1986), 35053 A
☐Economic indicators, figs. (1986), 35053 A
☐National Social and Economic Reform Plan, approval and implementation (May-Jun 1986), 35053 A
☐Prices and wages, lifting of price controls, protests; strikes in support of wage claims, demands of new trade union alliance (1986-Feb 1987), 35053 A
☐Trade, measures to prevent fraudulent practices (1986), 35053 A

Foreign Policy
☐(See also individual country subhdgs.)
☐Presidential tour of Europe, aid pledges (Oct 1986), 35053 A

Honduras, Relations with
☐Trade relations, Honduran closure of border to Guatemalan products, Guatemalan suspension of agt. (Nov-Dec 1986), 35053 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐Congress, election of new president (end-1986), 35053 A
☐Dialogue, govt. rejection of guerrilla proposals (Oct 1986-Feb 1987), 35053 A
☐Regionalization, approval of preliminary law (Dec 1986), 35053 A

Internal Security
☐Guerrilla activities: expansion, economic sabotage campaign and ambushes on Army units, govt. counter-offensive, deaths of ORPA leaders (Jan 1986-Jan 1987), 35053 A
☐Human rights: "disappearances" since 1966, figs.; GAM demands, demonstrations, opposition parties' support, formation of governmental commission, reported congressional vote to repeal amnesty protecting military personnel from prosecution; reports of OAS and UK parliamentary delegation (Apr-Nov 1986), 35053 A
☐Security forces, survey, restructuring and modernization of police force, emergency security plan (Jan-Jul 1986), 35053 A

Mexico, Relations with
☐Refugees, figs., arrangements for return to Guatemala, appt. of commission (Jul-Oct 1986), 35053 A
☐Visit, Pres. Cerezo, co-operation agts. (Jul 1986), 35053 A

Nicaragua, Relations with
☐"Contras", Guatemalan denial of training (Dec 1986), 35053 A

Petroleum
☐Discovery of new oil well (Nov 1986), 35053 A

Political Parties
☐Anti-Communist Unification Party, dissolution (early 1986), 35053 A
☐CAN (Nationalist Authentic Central), congress, election of leader (early 1986), 35053 A
☐Democratic Socialist Party (PSD), congresses, re-election of leader (late 1985-early 1986), 35053 A
☐FUN (National Unity Front), dissolution (early 1986), 35053 A
☐MEC (Emerging Movement for Harmony), dissolution (early 1986), 35053 A
☐MLN (National Liberation Movement), congress, re-election of leader (early 1986), 35053 A
☐PDCG (Christan Democratic Party), congress, re-election of sec. gen. (early 1986), 35053 A
☐PDCN (Democratic Party of National Co-operation), internal dissent, congress, election of leader (early 1986), 35053 A
☐PID (Democratic Institutional Party), congress, re-election of leader (early 1986), 35053 A

GUATEMALA (contd)

☐PNR (National Renewal Party), congresses, re-election of sec. gen. (late 1985-early 1986), 35053 A
☐PR (Revolutionary Party), congress, re-election of leader (early 1986), 35053 A
☐UCN (Union of the National Centre), congress, re-election of leader (early 1986), 35053 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐Aid, resumption (Feb 1987), 35053 A
☐Belize, talks on Guatemalan territorial claims (Apr 1987), 35105 (mwe)
☐Diplomatic relations, restoration (Dec 1986), 35053 A
☐Visit, UK parliamentary delegation, report on human rights situation (Nov 1986), 35053 A

United States, Relations with
☐Aid, resumption of military aid, allocations for 1986 and 1987 (1986), 35053 A

GUINEA

Economic Affairs
☐Bauxite, revision of price formula (Nov 1986), 35435 A
☐Currency, abolition of two-tier exchange rate (Jun 1986), 35435 A
☐IMF loan agts. (Jun 1987), 35435 A
☐Liberalization programme, progress (Jun-Jul 1987), 35435 A
☐Mifergui-Nimba iron ore project, creation of new company (Aug 1986), 35435 A

France, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Mitterrand, aid agts. (Nov 1986), 35435 A

Ghana, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Conté (Dec 1986), 35435 A

Internal Security
☐Anti-govt. activities, evidence (early 1987), 35435 A
☐Arrest of black American militant (Aug 1986), 35435 A
☐Death sentences on coup plotters and associates of Sekou Touré regime (May 1987), 35435 A

Liberia, Relations with
☐Economic co-operation, joint iron ore project (Aug 1986), 35435 A
☐Non-aggression pact (Nov 1986), 34978 A

Press and Other Media
☐Warnings to newspapers (May 1987), 35435 A

Senegal, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Conté (Jun 1987), 35435 A

Sierra Leone, Relations with
☐Non-aggression pact (Nov 1986), 34978 A
☐Visit, Pres. Conté (Apr 1987), 35435 A

GUINEA-BISSAU

African Party for the Independence of Guinea-Bissau and Cape Verde (PAIGC)
☐Central committee, election, composition of political bureau (Nov 1986), 34980 A
☐Congress, re-election of sec.-gen. (Nov 1986), 34980 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐Cabinet, reorganization, composition (Jul 1986), 34980 A; changes (Feb 1987), 35496 A

Corruption
☐Arrest of Central Bank officials (Nov 1986), 34980 A

Economic Affairs
☐Currency, devaluation (May 1987), 35496 A
☐Debt, figs. (1986), 34980 A
☐Fuel and electricity price increases (May 1987), 35496 A
☐Liberalization, endorsement of new policy (Nov 1986), 34980 A; economic reforms (May 1987), 35496 A
☐World Bank, loan (May 1987), 35496 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐Opposition, formation of Guinea-Bissau Bafata Resistance Movement in exile (Nov 1986), 34980 A
☐Release of former Prime Minister from prison (Nov 1986), 34980 A

GUINEA-BISSAU (contd)

Internal Security
☐Coup plotters, deaths in detention, sentencing, executions (to Jul 1986), 34980 A; reported arrest of Army officers (May-Jun 1987), 35496 A

Portugal, Relations with
☐Pres. Soares's African tour, refusal to visit Guinea-Bissau in protest at executions (Dec 1986), 34980 A

GULF CO-OPERATION COUNCIL (GCC)

Co-operation
☐Economic co-operation, move to establish single currency (Feb 1987), 35349 A; Qatari decrees giving nationals of GCC states greater freedom in business dealings (Feb 1987), 35546 A
☐Oil policy discussions (Mar 1986-Feb 1987), 35099 A; 35349 A
☐Security issues, talks on military co-operation, resolutions on Gulf war (Aug-Oct 1986), 35349 A

Meetings
☐Interior and Foreign Ministers (Feb 1987), 35349 A
☐Oil Ministers (Feb 1987), 35099 A; (Mar 1986), 35349 A
☐Supreme Council, seventh session (Nov 1986), 35349 A

GUYANA

Armed Forces
☐Commander of national service militia, promotion (Oct 1986), 34934 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐Cabinet, resig. of Deputy Prime Minister, reshuffles (Oct, Dec 1986), 34934 A
☐Presidential secretariat, reorganization (Mar 1986), 34934 A

Economic Affairs
☐(See also subhdg. "Petroleum")
☐Budget for 1986 (Feb 1986), 34934 A
☐Economic indicators and debt, figs., foreign exchange crisis (1985-mid-1986), 34934 A
☐Fuel crisis (Feb-May 1986), 34934 A
☐Industry, rationalization of state sugar industry, rehabilitation of bauxite industry (Feb 1986), 34934 A
☐Liberalization measures (Feb 1986), 34934 A
☐Offshore Banking Act, approval (Jun 1986), 34934 A
☐Smuggling, measures to prevent (1985-Oct 1986), 34934 A
☐Trade, wheat imports from USA, partial lifting of import restrictions (Aug-Nov 1986), 34934 A

Elections
☐Municipal, moves to prevent postponement, opposition boycott, cancellation (Aug, Dec 1986), 34934 A

Foreign Policy
☐(See also individual country subhdgs.)
☐Southern Africa, presidential tour of "front-line" states (Aug-Sep 1986), 34934 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐Former President, burial (Dec 1986), 34934 A
☐Opposition, withdrawal from talks with govt., campaign for reforms, boycott of municipal elections (Mar-Dec 1986), 34934 A

Internal Security
☐(See also subhdg. "Religion")
☐Human rights report (1986), 34934 A

Iran, Relations with
☐Diplomatic relations, establishment (Nov 1986), 34934 A

Petroleum
☐Prospecting, foreign interest (1986), 34934 A

Political Parties
☐People's National Congress, appt. of deputy leader (Feb 1986), 34934 A
☐People's Progressive Party, withdrawal from talks with govt. (Mar 1986), 34934 A
☐United Republican Party, formation (Jan 1987), 34934 A

GUYANA (contd)

Press and Other Media
☐Liberalization, indications (Feb 1986), 34934 A
☐*Stabroek News*, launch of independent newspaper (Nov 1986), 34934 A

Religion
☐"House of Israel" sect, imprisonment of leader and other members for manslaughter (Oct 1986), 34934 A

Surinam, Relations with
☐State of relations, economic co-operation agts., Guyanese support for govt. in guerrilla war in Surinam (Nov 1986-Jan 1987), 34930 A

United States, Relations with
☐Aid agt., US wheat supplies (Aug 1986), 34934 A

Venezuela, Relations with
☐Co-operation agts., bauxite-petroleum barter arrangement (Apr, Nov 1986), 34934 A

H

HAITI

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐Cabinet, reorganization (Jan 1987), 34912 (mwe)

Dominican Republic, Relations with
☐Border, re-opening (Apr 1987), 35057 A
☐Visit, Haitian Foreign Minister (Mar 1987), 35057 A

Elections
☐General election, cancellation amidst widespread violence (Nov 1987), 35553 (mwe)

Internal Political Affairs
☐Constitution, referendum on adoption (Mar 1987), 35041 (mwe)

United States, Relations with
☐Aid, suspension (Nov 1987), 35553 (mwe)

HIJACKINGS AND AIR DISASTERS

Achille Lauro ship hijack
☐Sentencing of hijackers (Jul, Dec 1986), 34898 A; upholding of sentences, death of defendant acquitted in trial (May, Jul 1987), 35408 A

Iraq
☐Hijack attempt on Iraqi airliner, crash landing in Saudi Arabia, responsibility claims (Dec 1986), 35161 A

Korea, Republic of (South Korea)
☐Crash of airliner over Burma (Nov 1987), 35553 (mwe)

Lebanon
☐Air Afrique flight, hijack (Jul 1987), 35297 (mwe)
☐TWA hijack in 1985, arrest of suspect in W. Germany (Jan 1987), 35020 A; trial (Jun 1987), 35344 A

Pakistan
☐Hijack at Karachi airport, criticism of handling by Pakistan security forces (Sep 1986), 34990 A

Poland
☐Crash of airliner near Warsaw (May 1987), 35168 (mwe)

South Africa
☐Crash of airliner in Indian Ocean (Nov 1987), 35553 (mwe)

Soviet Union
☐Crash of airliner in East Berlin (Dec 1986), 35018 A; crash of internal flight (Oct 1986), 35401 (mwe)
☐Hijack of airliner in 1985, sentencing of co-pilot in China (Mar 1986), 35059 A; attempt at Ufa airport (Sep 1986), 35470 A

United States
☐Crash of airliner in Detroit (Aug 1987), 35361 (mwe)

HONDURAS
☐(See also main hdg. **Central America** for regional peace initiatives)

Armed Forces
☐Commander-in-Chief of Armed Forces, reappt. (Dec 1986), 35112 A
☐Dismissals of officers opposing presence of "contras" in Honduras (late 1986), 35112 A

HONDURAS (contd)

☐Public Security Forces (Fusep), appt. of Commander General (Dec 1986), 35112 A

Corruption
☐Conadi (National Investment Corporation), findings of investigation (May-Aug 1986), 35112 A

Economic Affairs
☐Coffee, production incentives, disruption due to contra activities (1986-early 1987), 35112 A
☐Debt, figs., agt. with Nicaragua (end-1985-Sep 1986), 35112 A
☐Foreign aid and loans (1986-87), 35112 A
☐Unemployment and wage levels, figs., labour and campesino demands (1985-early 1987), 35112 A

El Salvador, Relations with
☐Border dispute, submission to ICJ (Oct 1986), 35112 A; Honduran incursion and attack on FMLN unit (May 1987), 35238 A
☐Refugees, repatriation to El Salvador (to mid-1986), 35112 A
☐Visit, Pres. Azcona (Jul 1986), 35112 A

Guatemala, Relations with
☐Trade relations, Honduran closure of border to Guatemalan products, Guatemalan suspension of agt. (Nov-Dec 1986), 35053 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐National Unity Pact, ending of Alipo-"Callejistas" power-sharing agreement (Dec 1986), 35112 A

Internal Security
☐(See also subhdg. "Nicaragua, Relations with")
☐Bomb attacks against human rights campaigners, labour activists and critics of presence of contras (1986-early 1987), 35112 A
☐Chinchoneros, clashes with Army (Oct-Nov 1986), 35112 A
☐*Froylan Turcios*, guerrilla activities in Tegucigalpa (Feb 1987), 35112 A
☐Human rights: amnesty for political prisoners, halting of proceedings against military officers charged with abuses; filing with OAS human rights bodies of cases against govt., re-opening of govt. investigations; death squad activities, threats against human rights campaigners (Mar 1986-Feb 1987), 35112 A
☐Labour and campesino unrest, killing of leaders, clash with National Agrarian Institute Union over land reform, demands for withdrawal of contra forces (May 1986-Feb 1987), 35112 A
☐Lorenzo Zelaya Popular Revolutionary Forces, killing of leading members (Mar 1987), 35112 A
☐Plot to assassinate Pres. Suazo (1984), sentencing of former Chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff and arms dealer (Jul, Aug 1986), 35112 A

Map
☐Political, 35113

Nicaragua, Relations with
☐Border clashes, involvement of US Army, UN Sec. Ccl. meeting, Nicaraguan request for investigations by Contadora and Lima groups (Dec 1986, Mar 1987), 35112 A; Nicaraguan co-operation proposals (Dec 1986), 35443 A
☐Contras: extent of penetration into Honduras, policy stmts., formation of US-Honduran aid commission, Honduran request for contra withdrawal, report of pact between Honduran and contra officials (Apr-Dec 1986), 35112 A; Nicaraguan postponement of ICJ suit, amnesty proposal for Honduran-based contras, deportations (Aug 1986-Jun 1987), 35443 A
☐Miskito Indians, UNHCR estimate of refugees in Honduras, repatriations (to mid-1986), 35112 A; return to Nicargua (Mar 1986-Mar 1987), 35443 A

Political Parties
☐Democratic Action Party, formation, candidate for 1989 presidential election (early 1987), 35112 A
☐National Unity Pact between People's Liberal Alliance and faction of National Party, ending (Dec 1986), 35112 A
☐Opposition group, reported formation of moderate left alliance (Aug 1986), 35112 A
☐Social Democratic Party, reported formation (Oct 1986), 35112 A

HONDURAS (contd)

United States, Relations with
☐Aid, release, request for assistance in relocation of refugees, military and economic allocations for 1987 (May 1986-early 1987), 35112 A
☐Military co-operation, US offer to supply fighter aircraft, US airlift of Honduran troops following border clashes with Nicaragua, intensification of joint manoeuvres (1986-87), 35112 A
☐Nicaraguan contras based in Honduras, formation of joint commission to co-ordinate aid, Honduran request for withdrawal (Oct-Dec 1986), 35112 A
☐Replacement of US ambassador (Jun-Nov 1986), 35112 A
☐Visit, Pres. Azcona (May 1986), 35112 A

HONG KONG

Administration
☐Governor, death, appt. of replacement, inauguration (Dec 1986-Apr 1987), 35201 A

China, Relations with
☐(See also subhdg. "Future Status")
☐Petition against Chinese construction of nuclear reactor, delegations from Hong Kong (Aug, Sep 1986), 35201 A

Economic Affairs
☐Budget for 1987-88 (Feb 1987), 35201 A
☐Economic indicators, figs. (1985-86), 35201 A

Future Status
☐Customs Co-operation Council, agt. on continued participation (Mar 1987), 35201 A
☐Elections after 1999, comments by Deng Xiaoping (Apr 1987), 35201 A
☐Nationality: UK rejection of citizenship plan, passage of Kong Kong (British Nationality) Order; agt. on transitional arrangements for identity documents (Apr-Jul 1986), 35201 A
☐Joint Liaison Group meetings (Jul 1986-Mar 1987), 35201 A

Press and Other Media
☐"False news", law to prohibit reporting (Mar 1987), 35201 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐(See also subhdg. "Future Status")
☐Visit, Queen Elizabeth (Oct 1986), 35201 A

HUNGARY

Austria, Relations with
☐Hydroelectric scheme, environmentalist protests over Austrian financing (May-Jun 1987), 35593 A
☐Visits, invitation to Pres. Waldheim (May 1987), 35527 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐Council of Ministers, changes, new Chairman (Dec 1986, Jun 1987), 35593 A

China, Relations with
☐Visits, Zhao Ziyang, J. Kádár (Jun, Oct 1987), 35593 A

Church-State Relations
☐(See also subhdg. "Religion")
☐Lutheran Church, death of head (May 1987), 35593 A
☐Roman Catholic Church, new Primate (Mar 1987), 35593 A

Denmark, Relations with
☐Visit, Danish Prime Minister (Apr 1987), 35530 A

Economic Affairs
☐(See also subhdg. "Environmental Policy")
☐Bankruptcy, new legislation (Sep 1987), 35593 A
☐Budget for 1987 (Dec 1986), 35593 A
☐Commercial banks, establishment (Jan 1987), 35593 A
☐Currency, devaluations (Sep 1986-Nov 1987), 35593 A
☐Economic indicators, debt and trade figs., effect of restructuring on unemployment (1986-87), 35593 A
☐Land Act, new system of tenure (Sep 1987), 35593 A
☐Nuclear energy, expansion of programme (Aug 1986-Aug 1987), 35593 A

HUNGARY (contd)

□Plan fulfilment in 1986, plan for 1987 (Dec 1986), 35593 A
□Prices and wages, freeze on wages, price rises (Dec 1986-Jul 1987), 35593 A
□Stabilization programme, adoption (Sep 1987), 35593 A
□Taxation, proposed introduction of income and value added tax (Sep 1987), 35593 A

Environmental Policy
□Hydroelectric complex on Danube, environmentalist protests (May-Jul 1987), 35593 A

Foreign Relations
□(See also individual country subhdgs.)
□Latin America, Presidential visits to Argentina, Brazil and Uruguay (Nov 1987), 35593 A
□Western Europe, cultural agt. with W. Germany, Kádár visits to Sweden and Belgium, visit by UK Foreign Secretary, Spanish royal visit (Mar-Nov 1987), 35593 A

Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Relations with
□Visits, Pres. von Weizsäcker, L. K. Grósz, co-operation agts. (Oct 1986, Oct 1987), 35593 A

Hungarian Socialist Workers' Party (HSWP)
□Leadership, appt. of deputy general secretary, central committee changes (Jun 1987), 35593 A

Internal Political Affairs
□Monument to Raoul Wallenberg, unveiling (May 1987), 35593 A
□President, appt. (Jun 1987), 35593 A
□Reform and political pluralism, official comments (May-Oct 1987), 35593 A

Internal Security
□(See also subhdg. "Press and Other Media")
□Anniversary of 1956 uprising (Oct 1986), 35593 A
□Dissident activity, sentencing of conscientious objector (Jan-Jun 1987), 35593 A
□Travel restrictions, ending (Oct 1987), 35593 A

Iran, Relations with
□Visit, Iranian Foreign Minister (Oct 1986), 35541 A

Malaysia, Relations with
□Visit, Dr Mahathir (Jul 1987), 35459 A

Netherlands, Relations with
□Visit, Queen Beatrix (Oct 1986), 35387 A

Poland, Relations with
□Tension over hard-currency transit levy on Polish citizens entering Hungary (Jul 1987), 35593 A

Press and Other Media
□Censorship: banning of writer's works, suspension of literary magazine; PPF report (Jul 1986-mid-1987), 35593 A
□Writers' Union, dispute, formation of breakaway Writers' Trade Union (Nov 1986-Oct 1987), 35593 A

Religion
□(See also subhdg. "Church-State Relations")
□World Jewish Congress meeting (May 1987), 35593 A

Romania, Relations with
□Hungarian minority in Transylvania, polemics over position, history of dispute, map (early 1987), 35139 A
□River pollution dispute (Mar 1987), 35139 A

Social Policy
□Marriage law, changes (Jul 1987), 35593 A
□Travel restrictions, ending (Oct 1987), 35593 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
□State of relations: visits by Y. Ligachev, E. Shevardnadze and K. Grósz; attempted defection of Soviet soldiers based in Hungary (Mar-Jul 1987), 35593 A

Vatican, Relations with
□Visit, G. Lázár (Feb 1987), 35593 A

I

ICELAND

Cabinet and Government Appointments
□Hermannsson Cabinet, resig. of minister, resig. of govt. (Mar, Apr 1987), 35138 A

ICELAND (contd)

□Pálsson coalition govt., formation, composition (Jul 1987), 35475 B

China, Relations with
□Visit, S. Hermannsson (Oct 1986), 35138 A

Economic Affairs
□Economic indicators, improvement (1986), 35138 A
□"Eureka" high-technology co-operation programme, participation of Iceland (Jun 1986), 35215 A
□Policy of new govt. (mid-1987), 35475 B

Elections
□General election (Apr 1987), 35138 A

Industrial Relations
□Fishermen's strike (Jan 1987), 35138 A
□Index-linked wage increases, settlement between unions and employers (Feb 1986), 35138 A

Internal Political Affairs
□*Althing* (parliament), enlargement, representation by party (as at Apr 1987), 35138 A
□Death of former Prime Minister (Nov 1986), 35138 A

Political Parties
□Citizen's Party, formation (Mar 1987), 35138 A
□Social Democratic Federation, disbandment (late 1986), 35138 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
□Visit, S. Hermansson (Mar 1987), 35138 A

United States, Relations with
□Keflavik freight shipping agt. (Nov 1986), 35138 A

INDIA

Andaman and Nicobar Islands
□Lieutenant-Governor, appt. (Dec 1985), 34996 A

Andhra Pradesh
□Political parties, merger of National Democratic Party into Congress (I) (Nov 1986), 35071 A

Angola, Relations with
□Visits, R. Gandhi (May 1986), 34946 A; Pres. dos Santos (Apr 1987), 35174 A

Arunachal Pradesh
□(See also subhdg. "China, Relations with")
□Governor, appt. (Feb 1987), 34996 A
□Statehood, conferment, Chinese protest (Dec 1986), 34946 A; (Feb 1987), 34996 A

Bangladesh, Relations with
□See main hdg. **Bangladesh**, subhdg. "India, Relations with"

Bihar
□Left-wing guerrilla organizations, banning by state govt., attacks on high-caste villages (Aug 1986-May 1987), 35202 A
□Police attack on Bihari villagers (Apr 1986), 35202 A

Burma, Relations with
□Maritime boundary agreement (Dec 1986), 35003 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
□(See also state and union territory subhdgs. for changes to regional govts.)
□Cabinet, changes, composition, resignations of ministers, replacement of Foreign Secretary (Oct 1986-Apr 1987), 35071 A; resignations and dismissals, reorganization (May-Aug 1987), 35380 A; resig. of Minister of State (Sep 1987), 35424 (mwe)

Canada, Relations with
□Sikhs: conviction of Canadian extremists, extradition treaty (Jan-Feb 1987), 35427 A; arrival of refugees, inquiry (mid-1987), 35451 A

China, Relations with
□Border dispute: 6th and 7th rounds of talks; Chinese incursion into Arunachal Pradesh, other incidents, protest over Indian conferment of statehood (Nov 1985-Dec 1986), 34946 A

Corruption
□Arms deals: investigations into alleged illegalities in German submarine purchase (Apr 1987), 35071 A; further investigations, alleged involvement of Gandhi administration in Bofors affair, resignations, Swedish and IMF reports, Indian parliamentary inquiry (Apr-Aug 1987), 35380 A

INDIA (contd)

□Diversion of funds abroad, alleged illegal practices of businessmen, investigations, controversy over hiring of Fairfax Group (Oct 1986-Apr 1987), 35071 A; (Apr-Jul 1987), 35380 A

Daman and Diu
□Creation as separate union territory (May 1987), 35202 A; for events prior to this, see subhdg. "Goa"

Defence
□Scandals related to arms deals, see subhdg. "Corruption"

Delhi
□Hindu-Moslem intercommunal violence (May 1987), 35202 A
□Lieutenant-Governor, appt. (Nov 1985), 34996 A

Denmark, Relations with
□Visit, Danish Prime Minister (Jan 1987), 35530 A

Economic Affairs
□Space programme, failure of new rocket launch (Mar 1987), 35041 (mwe)

Elections
□Presidential (indirect) (Jul 1987), 35380 A
□State Assembly elections in Mizoram (Feb 1987), 34996 A; in West Bengal, Jammu and Kashmir and Kerala (Mar 1987), 35202 A; in Haryana (Jun 1987), 35247 A

Fiji, Relations with
□Reaction to coup in Fiji, efforts to secure support for sanctions (May 1987), 35251 A

Finland, Relations with
□Visit, Pres. Koivisto (Feb 1987), 35091 A

Foreign Policy
□(See also individual country subhdgs.)
□Four-nation tour of Indonesia, Australia, New Zealand and Thailand (Oct 1986), 34946 A
□Southern African "front-line" states, R. Gandhi visits (May 1986), 34946 A

Goa
□Language issue, agitation in Goa, passage of Official Language Bill making Konkani the official language, Hindu protests (Jul 1986-Feb 1987), 34996 A
□Statehood, conferment (May 1987), 35202 A

Gujarat
□Hindu-Moslem intercommunal violence (Jul 1986), 35202 A

Haryana
□Assembly elections (Jun 1987), 35247 A
□Chief Minister, inauguration (Jun 1987), 35247 A
□Ravi-Beas water system, judgment of Eradi tribunal (May 1987), 35247 A

Internal Political Affairs
□Death of Raj Narain (Dec 1986), 35071 A
□"Indira loyalists", criticisms of govt. (1986-early 1987), 35071 A
□President: dispute with Prime Minister over right to be informed, speculation on possible dismissal of Gandhi govt.; election of new President, inauguration (Jan-Aug 1987), 35380 A
□Statehood: granting to Arunachal Pradesh, Chinese protest (Dec 1986), 34946 A; formal conferment on Arunachal Pradesh and Mizoram (Feb 1987), 34996 A; conferment on Goa (May 1987), 35202 A
□Vice-President, election (Aug 1987), 35380 A

Internal Security
□(See also subhdgs. "Bihar", "Goa", "Jammu and Kashmir", "Punjab", "Tamil Nadu", "Tripura", and "West Bengal")
□African students, demonstrations against compulsory AIDS testing (Feb, Jul 1987), 35357 A
□Air India bomb plot, conviction of Canadian Sikhs (Jan 1987), 35247 A
□Assassinations: attempts on Rajiv Gandhi and Punjab police chief, killing of former Army Chief of Staff, attacks by Sikh extremists; confirmation of death sentences on Indira Gandhi's assassins, conviction of UK Sikhs for plotting assassination of Rajiv Gandhi (Aug 1986-Jan 1987), 35247 A; alleged involvement of Pres. Singh in assassination of Indira Gandhi (Jul 1987), 35380 A

INDIA (contd)

☐Intercommunal violence: Hindu-Moslem clashes in Gujarat, Uttar Pradesh and Delhi, reported police killings, inquiry into Malyana incident (Jul 1986-May 1987), 35202 A; report of Misra commission on 1984 anti-Sikh riots in Delhi, further investigations (Feb 1987), 35247 A
☐Security zone, creation along western border (Aug 1986), 35247 A
☐Sikh extremism, see subhdg. "Punjab"

Jammu and Kashmir
☐Assembly elections (Mar 1987), 35202 A
☐Chief Minister, accord with union govt., formation of interim coalition, inauguration of Council of Ministers (Nov 1986-Mar 1987), 35202 A
☐President's rule (Sep-Nov 1986), 35202 A

Japan, Relations with
☐Visit, R. Gandhi (Nov 1985), 34946 A

Kerala
☐Assembly elections (Mar 1987), 35202 A
☐Chief Minister, inauguration as head of Left Democratic Ministry (Mar, Apr 1987), 35202 A

Kiribati, Relations with
☐Diplomatic relations, establishment (Aug 1985), 35205 A

Lebanon, Relations with
☐Kidnapping of Indian in Lebanon (Jan 1987), 35020 A

Maharashtra
☐Governor, appt. (Apr 1986), 35380 A

Malaysia, Relations with
☐Visit, Dr Mahathir (Jan-Feb 1987), 35459 A

Maldives, Relations with
☐Visit, R. Gandhi, economic co-operation agt. (Feb 1986), 34997 A

Mexico, Relations with
☐Visit, R. Gandhi, economic co-operation agt. (Aug 1986), 34946 A

Mizoram
☐Assembly elections (Feb 1987), 34996 A
☐Chief Minister, inauguration (Feb 1987), 34996 A
☐Governor, appt. (Mar 1987), 34996 A
☐Statehood, formal conferment (Feb 1987), 34996 A

Nepal, Relations with
☐Economic co-operation, establishment of joint commission (Jun 1987), 35466 A

Netherlands, Relations with
☐Visit, R. Lubbers (Mar 1987), 35387 A

Nicaragua, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Ortega, co-operation agts. (Sep 1986), 35443 A

Nigeria, Relations with
☐Agreement on compensation for confiscated Air India aircraft (Oct 1987), 35554 A

Pakistan, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Pakistan**, subhdg. "India, Relations with"

Political Parties
☐(See also state and union territory subhdgs.)
☐*Bharatiya* Janata Party, new president and national executive (May 1986), 35071 A
☐Congress (I), suspension of former minister, death of general secretary, resig. of working president, vice-president and other officials; factional developments, formation of new parties by "Indira loyalists", merger of Congress (J) faction and National Democratic Party into party, adoption of proposal for merger with Congress (S) (Aug-Dec 1986), 35071 A; resig. of MP, expulsion of "dissident" members, demands for inquiry into corruption allegations (Jul-Aug 1987), 35380 A; appt. of general secretaries (Sep 1987), 35424 (mwe)
☐Congress (J), split, merger of faction into Congress (I) (Dec 1986), 35071 A
☐Congress (S), split, majority section approval of merger into Congress (I) (Dec 1986), 35071 A
☐Indian National Congress (Indira Gandhi), formation (Aug 1986), 35071 A

INDIA (contd)

☐Janata Party, re-election of president, organizational changes (Apr 1986), 35071 A
☐National Socialist Council, formation (Jan 1987), 35071 A

Punjab
☐(See also subhdg. "Internal Security")
☐*Akali Dal*, formation of "Unified Akali Dal", resig. of general secretary of Akali Dal (L), pro-Barnala convention, replacement of president of *Akali Dal* (L) faction (Nov 1986-May 1987), 35247 A
☐Legislative Assembly, disqualification of members (May 1987), 35247 A
☐President's rule, imposition (May 1987), 35247 A
☐Ravi-Beas water system, judgment of Eradi tribunal (May 1987), 35247 A
☐Security forces, granting of "special powers" to Armed Forces stationed in Punjab, extension of police chief's term (Dec 1986, May 1987), 35247 A
☐Sikhs: Governor's report to union govt. on situation; elections to temple management committee, replacement of head priests; excommunication of Chief Minister and of leader of *Akali Dal* faction, support for Chief Minister's leadership; paramilitary operations at Golden Temple; activities of Sikh militants, attacks on Hindus and killings of public figures, arrests, deaths of Sikh leaders (Aug 1986-Jun 1987), 35247 A; attacks on Hindu bus passengers (Jul 1987), 35296 (mwe)
☐State govt., alleged extremist sympathies, dismissals (Dec 1986-early 1987), 35247 A

Social Policy
☐AIDS: introduction of testing for foreigners, deportations (Jan-Jul 1987), 35357 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐Military co-operation, aircraft and submarine purchase agt. (Jul 1986-Jan 1987), 34946 A
☐Visits: M. Gorbachev, signature of Delhi Declaration, economic and technical co-operation agt. (Nov 1986), 34946 A; R. Gandhi (Jul 1987), 35296 (mwe)

Sri Lanka, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Sri Lanka**, subhdg. "India, Relations with"

Sweden, Relations with
☐Bofors affair, investigation of bribery allegations relating to arms deals (Apr 1987), 35334 A; further inquiries (Apr-Aug 1987), 35380 A

Switzerland, Relations with
☐Visit, P. Aubert (Mar-Apr 1986), 34958 A

Tamil Nadu
☐Security developments, police operations against Sri Lankan Tamils (Nov-Dec 1986), 34875 A

Tripura
☐Chittagong Hill Tracts, attempts to repatriate refugees to Bangladesh, further influx (Dec 1986-Feb 1987, 35570 A
☐Tripura National Volunteers, activities, banning by union govt. (Nov 1986-Jan 1987), 35202 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐Co-operation: Indian purchase of helicopters and Airbuses, military procurements from UK, talks on extradition treaty (Nov 1985-Dec 1986), 34946 A
☐Detention of UK citizen (Sep-Dec 1986), 34946 A
☐Sikh extremism, sentencing in UK for conspiracy to assassinate Rajiv Gandhi (Dec 1986), 35247 A
☐Visa requirement, introduction for Indian visitors, Indian protest (Sep 1986), 34946 A
☐Visit, R. Gandhi (Oct 1985), 34946 A

United States, Relations with
☐Espionage, sentencing of US spies (Oct 1986), 34946 A
☐State of relations, Indian concern at continuing Pakistan-US military co-operation (1985-86), 34990 A; (1987), 35511 A
☐Visits: US Attorney General, Indian defence officials, military co-operation and aid agts., US Defence Secretary (Mar-Oct 1986), 34946 A; Indian Foreign Secretary (Jan 1987), 35312 A; Rajiv Gandhi (Oct 1987), 35511 A

INDIA (contd)

Uttar Pradesh
☐Hindu-Moslem intercommunal violence, reported police abuses, inquiry into Malyana incident (May 1987), 35202 A

Vietnam, Relations with
☐Visit, R. Gandhi (Nov 1985), 34946 A

West Bengal
☐Assembly elections (Mar 1987), 35202 A
☐Chief Minister, inauguration (Mar 1987), 35202 A
☐Ghurkas, agitation for Nepali-speaking state, talks with govt., position of R. Gandhi (May 1986-Apr 1987), 35202 A
☐Governor, appt. (Aug 1986), 35202 A
☐Political parties, launch of Indian National Congress (*Subhas-Indira*) (Nov 1986), 35071 A

INDONESIA

Armed Forces
☐Army Chief of Staff, appt. (Jun 1986), 35326 A

Australia, Relations with
☐State of relations: deterioration over article in Australian newspaper alluding to corruption within Suharto regime, Indonesian punitive measures, visit of Australian minister (Apr-Jul 1986), 35326 A

Bangladesh, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Ershad (Jan 1987), 35570 A

East Timor
☐(See also subhdg. "Portugal, Relations with")
☐Fretilin-UDT activities: joint stmt. on tactics, offensive by armed forces; govt. refusal to allow former members of Fretilin to leave for Portugal (Mar 1986-Feb 1987), 35326 A

Economic Affairs
☐Aid, foreign loans, meetings of Inter-Governmental Group for Indonesia (Jun 1986-Jun 1987), 35326 A
☐Budget for 1987, draft (Jan 1987), 35326 A
☐Currency, devaluation (Sep 1986), 35326 A
☐IMF, compensatory financing facility (May 1987), 35326 A
☐Landslide (May 1987), 35326 A
☐Reform measures, deregulation, privatization proposals (May 1986-May 1987), 35326 A
☐"Three-island link-up" to connect Sumatra, Java and Bali, approval of plans (Sep 1986), 35326 A
☐World Bank, reports, loans (Jun 1986-May 1987), 35326 A

Elections
☐General election (Apr 1987), 35326 A

France, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Mitterrand (Sep 1986), 35326 A

India, Relations with
☐Visit, R. Gandhi (Oct 1986), 34946 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐People's Consultative Assembly, enlargement, composition following election (to Apr 1987), 35326 A
☐President, decision to seek fifth term (Oct 1986), 35326 A

Internal Security
☐(See also subhdgs. "East Timor", "Irian Jaya" and "Press and Other Media")
☐Aceh separatists, reported arrest (Dec 1986), 35326 A
☐Attacks on foreign embassies in Jakarta, claim by Anti-Imperialist International Brigades (May 1986), 35326 A
☐Communists, execution, reported relaxation of controls on former PKI members (Sep 1986, Feb 1987), 35326 A
☐Moslem activists, sentencing of *Usroh* members (late 1985-Apr 1987), 35326 A
☐"Petition of 50" dissident group, reduction of sentence on Gen. Dharsono, sentencing of former minister accused of plotting assassination of Pres. Suharto (Apr-Sep 1986), 35326 A

Irian Jaya
☐OPM guerrilla campaign seeking unification with Papua New Guinea, new leadership, attendance at "liberation summit" in Libya (1986-87), 35325 A

INDONESIA (contd)

☐Refugees, flight to Papua New Guinea, UNHCR voluntary repatriation programme (1986), 35326 A
☐Transmigration programme, reduction (Nov 1986), 35326 A

Malaysia, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Suharto (Feb 1987), 35459 A

Papua New Guinea, Relations with
☐Irian Jaya, border security talks, flight of refugees to PNG (May-Sep 1986), 35326 A
☐Treaty of mutual respect and co-operation (Oct 1986), 35326 A

Philippines, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Aquino (Aug 1986), 34870 A

Portugal, Relations with
☐East Timor: Portuguese boycott of ASEAN-EEC meeting (Oct 1986), 35073 A; UN-mediated talks, visit of Portuguese MP, reported Portuguese veto of EC move to upgrade representation in Jakarta, Indonesian refusal to allow East Timorese students to leave for Portugal (Jun 1986-Mar 1987), 35326 A

Press and Other Media
☐Banning of newspapers for publishing "speculative" reports on economy (Oct 1986-Jun 1987), 35326 A

Singapore, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Suharto (Feb 1987), 35461 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐Visit, E. Shevardnadze (Mar 1987), 35067 A; 35326 A

United States, Relations with
☐State of relations: visit of Pres. Reagan; deportation of US journalist; purchase of US fighter aircraft (Apr-Aug 1986), 35326 A

Vietnam, Relations with
☐Visit, Indonesian Foreign Minister (Jul 1987), 35326 A

Zimbabwe, Relations with
☐Diplomatic relations, establishment (Aug 1986), 34917 A

INDUSTRIALIZED COUNTRIES
☐(See also main hdg. **International Monetary Situation**)

Meetings
☐Paris meeting, "Louvre accord" on currency stabilization (Feb 1987), 35609 A
☐Venice economic summit, stmts. on international relations and social issues, economic communiqué (Jun 1987), 35609 A; consideration of debt crisis (Jun 1987), 35419 A

Security Developments
☐Bomb attacks on embassies in Indonesia allegedly in response to Tokyo summit (May 1986), 35326 A; attacks on US and UK targets prior to Venice summit (Jun 1987), 35586 A; 35609 A
☐Terrorism, co-operation against, policy stmt. (to Jun 1987), 35609 A

INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK (IDB)

Loans
☐Argentina (Sep 1986-Apr 1987), 35557 A
☐Chile (Dec 1986), 34984 A
☐Dominican Republic (Dec 1986, early 1987), 35057 A
☐Ecuador (Mar 1987), 35564 A
☐El Salvador (Jan 1987), 35238 A

Meeting
☐Annual meeting, dispute over control of lending programmme (Mar 1987), 35498 A

Reports
☐Latin America, report on regional economy, annual reports on economic and social progress (Mar 1986-Sep 1987), 35498 A

INTERNATIONAL FUND FOR AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT (IFAD)

Activities
☐Programme for sub-Saharan countries, formal approval (Jan 1986), 35031 A

INTERNATIONAL FUND FOR AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT (IFAD) (contd)

Budget
☐Agreement on second replenishment of resources (Jan 1986), 35031 A

Meetings
☐Governing Council, 9th and 10th sessions, proposed establishment of intergovernmental committee (Jan, Dec 1986), 35031 A

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND (IMF)
☐(See also main hdg. **International Monetary Situation**)

Argentina
☐Standby arrangement, approval, suspension of disbursements (Jan-Oct 1987), 35557 A

Bangladesh
☐Compensatory financing and structural adjustment facility, approval (Feb 1987), 35570 A

Benin
☐Negotiations, decision to hold (Aug 1986), 35366 A

Burkina
☐Negotiations (May-Oct 1986), 35426 A

Burundi
☐Standby arrangement and structural adjustment facility, approval (Aug 1986), 34904 A; 35235 A

Central African Republic
☐Standby arrangement and structural adjustment facility, approval (Jun 1987), 35428 A

Chile
☐Programme for 1987-88, agt. (Nov 1986), 34984 A

Congo
☐Standby arrangement, approval (Sep 1986), 35370 A

Costa Rica
☐Credit agts.: delay in disbursement of 1985 facility, preliminary agt. on new standby arrangement (1986-Mar 1987), 35309 A

Ecuador
☐Release of IMF funds (Jul 1987), 35564 A

Egypt
☐Standby arrangement, agt. in principle (Feb 1987), 35223 A

Equatorial Guinea
☐Standby arrangement, approval (Jul 1985), 34928 A

Facilities
☐Borrowing, Japan-IMF agreement (Dec 1986), 34904 A
☐Lending conditions: Group of 10, Group of 24, and Interim Cttee. stmts. on enlarged access policy, retention of existing limits (Sep, Dec 1986), 34904 A; Managing Director's stmt. (Apr 1987), 35419 A
☐SDRs, Group of 24 call for special allocation, Interim Cttee. rejection (Apr, Sep 1986), 34904 A
☐Structural adjustment facility, establishment (Mar 1986), 34904 A

Gabon
☐Standby arrangement, approval (Dec 1986), 35047 A

Gambia
☐Loan package, approval (Sep 1986), 35109 A

Ghana
☐Standby arrangement, approval (Oct 1986), 34981 A

Guinea
☐Standby arrangement and structural adjustment facility, approval (Jun 1987), 35435 A

Indonesia
☐Compensatory financing facility (May 1987), 35326 A

Jamaica
☐Standby arrangement, approval (Jan-Mar 1987), 35244 A

Mali
☐Standby arrangement, approval (Nov 1985), 35049 A

Mauritania
☐Structural adjustment facility and standby agreement, approval (Sep 1986, May 1987), 35234 A

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND (IMF) (contd)

Mauritius
☐Restructuring programme, conclusion (Aug 1986), 35490 A

Meetings
☐Annual meetings of IMF and World Bank (Sep-Oct 1986), 34904 A; (Sep 1987), 35425 (mwe)
☐Development Committee (Apr, Sep 1986), 34904 A; (Apr 1987), 35419 A; (Sep 1987), 35425 (mwe)
☐Group of Five (Jan, Apr, Sep 1986), 34904 A; (Feb 1987), 35609 A
☐Group of Seven, first ministerial mtg. (Sep 1986), 34904 A; Paris meeting, withdrawal of Italy, Washington meeting, Venice economic summit (Feb-Jun 1987), 35609 A
☐Group of 10 (Apr, Sep 1986), 34904 A
☐Group of 24 (Apr, Sep 1986), 34904 A; (Apr 1987), 35419 A
☐Interim Committee (Apr, Sep 1986), 34904 A; (Apr 1987), 35419 A; (Sep 1987), 35425 (mwe)

Morocco
☐Standby arrangement, approval (Dec 1986), 35479 A

Niger
☐Standby arrangements, approval (Dec 1985, Dec 1986), 34927 A

Nigeria
☐Standby arrangement, Nigerian suspension of negotiations, letter of intent (Dec 1985-Sep 1986), 34852 A; approval of loan (Jan 1987), 35554 A

Officers
☐Managing Director, resig., appt. of replacement (Sep, Dec 1986), 34904 A

Panama
☐Loan agt. (mid-1986), 35189 A

Philippines
☐Support for proposed expansion programme, approval of aid package, meeting between Pres. Aquino and IMF managing director (Jul-Oct 1986), 34904 A

Senegal
☐Loan package, approval (Nov 1986), 35052 A

Sierra Leone
☐Credit agreement (Nov 1986), 35044 A

Sudan
☐Sudanese postponement of talks (early 1987), 35170 A

Tunisia
☐Standby arrangement, approval (Nov 1986), 35476 A

Uganda
☐Structural adjustment facility, approval (Jun 1987), 35491 A

Zaïre
☐Standby arrangement, approval (May 1986), 34920 A

Zambia
☐Standby arrangements, approval (Feb 1986), 34923 A

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY SITUATION
☐(See also main hdgs. for international financial institutions—**International Monetary Fund, World Bank**, etc.)

Debt
☐(See also subhdg. "Economic Affairs" under individual country main hdgs.)
☐IMF: communiqués of Interim Cttee., Development Cttee., Group of 10 and Group of 24 meetings; stmts. on debt, financing needs of developing countries and effect of falling oil and commodity prices (Apr, Sep 1986), 34904 A; stmts. by Managing Director, meetings of Interim Cttee., Development Cttee. and Group of 24 (Feb, Apr 1987), 35419 A

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY SITUATION (contd)

☐Repayments: imposition of limit by Zaïre (Jan 1987), 34920 A; by Brazil (Jul 1986), 34857 A; "re-timing" agt. between Chile and creditor banks (Feb 1987), 34984 A; suspension of payments by Dominican Republic (Feb 1987), 35057 A; partial suspension by Cuba (Apr 1986), 35117 A; imposition of limit by Sudan (Oct 1986), 35170 A; Costa Rican temporary suspension of interest payments and partial moratorium (May, Jul 1986), 35309 A; Brazilian suspension of interest payments, limiting of payments by Ecuador and Zambia, suspension of payments by Côte d'Ivoire (Feb-May 1987), 35419 A; reactions to Brazilian action (Feb-Mar 1987), 35498 A; extension of Ecuadorean moratorium (to end-1987), 35564 A

☐Statistics: 1985 World Debt Tables and OECD Survey (Mar, Jul 1986), 34904 A; figs. showing USA to be largest net debtor and Japan to be leading creditor nation (May, Jun 1987), 35330 A; 1986 World Debt Tables and OECD Survey (Mar, Jul 1987), 35419 A

☐Third-World debt crisis: Lima conference (Nov 1986), 34968 A; origins, provision by major US and UK commercial banks for default by Third-World countries, doubts about future of "Baker initiative", international consideration of problem, proposals for cancellation of past bank debts, partial write-off by Canada of debts owed by certain African countries (to Sep 1987), 35419 A; OAU resolution on African countries' debt (Jul 1987), 35436 A; regional Latin American meetings, impact of "Baker plan", reported formation of debtor nations' club, IDB reports (Feb 1986-Sep 1987), 35498 A; UNCTAD VII declaration (Aug 1987), 35547 A; adoption by Western countries of revised OECD Export Credit Arrangement, UK proposal at Group of Seven meeting, consideration at Venice summit (Jan-Jun 1987), 35609 A; Commonwealth support for "Lawson initiative", CARICOM proposals, write-off by Canada of debts owed by six Commonwealth African countries (Sep-Oct 1987), 35606 A; Latin American "Group of Eight" meeting (Nov 1987), 35553 (mwe)

☐UN Gen. Ass. resolutions (Dec 1986), 35032 A

☐USA, figs. confirming as largest net debtor, effect on world economy (to Jun 1987), 35330 A

Discount Rates

☐Japanese, W. German and US reductions (Jan-Nov 1986), 34904 A; W. German reduction (Jan 1987), 35014 A; Japanese reduction (Feb 1987), 35330 A; US increase (Sep 1987), 35424 (mwe)

Exchange Rates

☐International exchange rates: trends, Group of Five co-operation, fluctuations in rate of US dollar (Sep 1985-Dec 1986), 34904 A; decrease in dollar-yen exchange rate (to Jan 1987), 35330 A; "Louvre accord" on currency stability (Feb 1987), 35609 A; record falls on New York stock exchange, volatility of markets worldwide (Oct 1987), 35489 (mwe)

Meetings

☐(See also main hdgs. **International Monetary Fund** and **World Bank**)

☐Group of Five (Jan, Apr, Sep 1986), 34904 A; (Feb 1987), 35609 A

☐Group of Seven, first ministerial mtg. (Sep 1986), 34904 A; Paris meeting, withdrawal of Italy, Washington meeting, Venice economic summit (Feb-Jun 1987), 35609 A

Reports

☐Group of 30, report on debt/equity swaps (Jul 1987), 35419 A

☐IMF Group of 10 and Group of 24, consideration by Interim Committee (Apr, Sep 1986), 34904 A; Group of 24 report (Jun 1987), 35419 A

Trade

☐(See also main hdgs. **Commodities** and **General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT)**)

☐Commonwealth declaration on world trade (Oct 1987), 35606 A

☐IMF statistics on leading exporting countries (Apr 1987), 35330 A; (Aug 1987), 35609 A

INTERNATIONAL RED CROSS

Activities

☐Afghanistan, resumption of contacts (Apr 1986), 34864 A

Meetings

☐25th International Conference, exclusion of S. African govt. representatives, threats of retaliation against Red Cross workers in S. Africa, name change to International Red Cross and Red Crescent Movement (Oct 1986), 34971 A

INTERNATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATION UNION (ITU)

Membership

☐Accession of Kiribati (Nov 1986), 35205 A

IRAN

Afghanistan, Relations with

☐See main hdg. **Afghanistan**, subhdg. "Iran, Relations with"

Angola, Relations with

☐Diplomatic relations, establishment, visit of Ayatollah Khomeini (Jan 1986), 35174 A

Argentina, Relations with

☐Nuclear and trade co-operation agts. (Mar-Sep 1987), 35557 A

Armed Forces

☐Air Force Commander, replacement (Jan 1987), 35541 A

☐Promotions (Apr 1987), 35541 A

Austria, Relations with

☐Arms supplies, alleged Austrian operations, Iranian denial, investigations (1986-Sep 1987), 35527 A

☐State of relations: visit of Iranian Foreign Minister, invitation to Pres. Waldheim (Jun 1987), 35527 A; expulsion of diplomats from Iran (Apr 1987), 35541 A

Bahrain, Relations with

☐Visit of Iranian delegation (Jun 1987), 35356 A

Burundi, Relations with

☐Diplomatic relations, establishment (Mar 1985), 35235 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments

☐Cabinet, resig. of Energy Secretary (Jun 1987), 35541 A

☐Central bank governor, replacement (Nov 1986), 35541 A

China, Relations with

☐State of relations: arms supplies (1986-87), 35158 A; trade agreement (Aug 1987), 35541 A

Congo, Relations with

☐Diplomatic relations, establishment (Nov 1986), 35370 A

Economic Affairs

☐(See also subhdg. "Petroleum")

☐Budget for 1987-88 (Mar 1987), 35541 A

☐Economic indicators, figs. (1985-86), 35541 A

Foreign Relations

☐(See also individual country subhdgs.)

☐Eastern Europe, Foreign Minister's visits to Hungary and East Germany (Oct 1986), 35541 A

☐Western Europe, diplomatic incidents over satirical depictions of Iranian regime on television, expulsions of diplomats (Nov 1986-Aug 1987), 35541 A

France, Relations with

☐State of relations: tension over arrests in France (early 1987), 35521 A; payments agt.; blockades of embassies in Paris and Tehran, incidents involving Iranian diplomat at French airport, attack on French freighter in Gulf, severance of diplomatic relations (Oct 1986, Jul 1987), 35541 A; ending of embassy "sieges" (Nov 1987), 35553 (mwe)

Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Relations with

☐State of relations: illegal arms trade cases (Sep 1986), 35014 A; demonstration outside embassy in Tehran, Iranian expulsion of diplomats (Oct 1986, Feb 1987), 35541 A

IRAN (contd)

Greece, Relations with

☐Visit, Dr Vellayati (Mar 1987), 35128 A

Guyana, Relations with

☐Diplomatic relations, establishment (Nov 1986), 34934 A

Internal Political Affairs

☐Death of Gen. Fardoost (May 1987), 35541 A

☐Leadership: reported differences (early 1987), 35158 A; power struggles, arrest of Mehdi Hashemi and associates, execution, loss of influence by Ayatollah Montazeri (Oct 1986-mid-1987), 35541 A; differences over war with Iraq (to late 1987), 35597 A

☐*Majlis* (parliament), re-election of Speaker (Jun 1987), 35541 A

☐Tribal Council, establishment (Oct 1986), 35541 A

Internal Security

☐(See also subhdg. "Iran-Iraq War")

☐Amnesties (Feb 1987), 35541 A

☐Anti-war demonstrations (May 1987), 35541 A

☐Attacks on pro- and anti-govt. activists abroad (Dec 1986-Sep 1987), 35541 A

☐*Fedayeen-e-Khalq*, siege of embassy in Norway (Sep 1987), 35541 A

☐Human rights: UN Gen. Ass. resolution (Dec 1986), 35032 A; alleged abuses, UN and Amnesty International reports (Feb, May 1987), 35541 A

☐Intelligence services, death of chief following interrogation (May 1987), 35541 A

☐*Mujaheddin-e-Khalq*, activities, executions of alleged members, formation of "national liberation army" (late 1986-Jun 1987), 35541 A

☐Religious groupings: measures against clerical political organizations; evidence of maltreatment of Bahai and Jewish comunities, arrest of Jewish *Majlis* deputy (Nov 1986-1987), 35541 A

Iran-Iraq War

☐Arms supplies: discovery of W. German arms exporting rings (Sep 1986), 35014 A; alleged Greek involvement in arms sales to Iraq (Aug 1986-Mar 1987), 35128 A; foreign weapons supplies, alleged supply of US intelligence data to both sides (1986-87), 35158 A; US covert arms sales to Iran, involvement of Israel and Saudi Arabia (to Dec 1986), 35182 A; illegal Swedish arms sales to Iran (1984-87), 35334 A; alleged Austrian arms supplies (1986-Sep 1987), 35527 A; Argentine war materials supply agt. (Mar 1987), 35557 A; illegal Italian arms sales to Iran (to Sep 1987), 35586 A; US warning over Iranian deployment of Chinese-supplied Silkworm missiles, UK closure of Iranian military procurement office in London (Jun, Sep 1987), 35597 A

☐Chemical weapons, alleged Iraqi deployment (Sep 1986), 35158 A

☐Mediation attempts: UN initiatives, Iraqi peace proposals (Aug 1986-Jan 1987), 35158 A; stmt. at Venice summit of industrialized countries (Jun 1987), 35609 A; diplomatic efforts, UN Security Council ceasefire resolution, reactions, Sec.-Gen.'s visits to Iran and Iraq (Jul-Nov 1987), 35597 A

☐Military developments: Iranian "Karbala-5" offensive on southern front, land battles in central and northern sectors, Kurdish involvement, reported Iranian efforts to drain marshes near Basra, map; Iraqi raids on Iranian oil installations, bombing of platorms off Abu Dhabi; truce in "war of the cities" (late 1986-early 1987), 35158 A; increasing involvement of USA, USSR and European countries, Iranian missile attacks on Kuwait, clashes between US and Iranian forces, Iranian gains in north-eastern Iraq, aerial bombardment of cities, attack on Iranian nuclear installation (Apr-Nov 1987), 35597 A

☐Shipping: attacks on international shipping, countermeasures, reported formation of Iranian "suicide" squadron (late 1986-Apr 1987), 35158 A; chartering of Soviet tankers by Kuwait, attacks on Soviet vessels, Iraqi attack on USS *Stark*, growing involvement of US Navy in Gulf, escalation of mine warfare and attacks on tankers, reflagging of Kuwaiti tankers under US flag, mine damage to reflagged tanker *Bridgeton*, ordering of European minesweepers and warships to Gulf, attack on UK-registered tanker, US attack on Iranian mine-laying vessel (Apr-Sep 1987), 35597 A

IRAN (contd)

☐United Nations: Gen. Ass. deferral of consideration of conflict (late 1986), 35032 A; Sec. Ccl. resolution, call for establishment of international panel (Oct 1986-Jan 1987), 35158 A; Sec. Ccl. ceasefire resolution, reactions, Sec.-Gen.'s visits to Iran and Iraq (Jul-Sep 1987), 35597 A

Iraq, Relations with
☐(See also subhdg. "Iran-Iraq War")
☐Diplomatic relations, formal severance (Oct 1987), 35597 A

Japan, Relations with
☐Visit, Japanese Foreign Minister (Jun 1987), 35541 A

Kuwait, Relations with
☐Gulf war, involvement of Kuwait, Iranian missile attacks, reported secret talks, expulsion of Iranian diplomats (Apr-Oct 1987), 35597 A

Lebanon, Relations with
☐Mediation attempts in US hostage crisis and PLO-*Amal* fighting (Nov-Dec 1986), 35020 A; talks on Syrian intervention (Feb-Mar 1987), 35344 A

Maps
☐Basra area, Iranian positions, 35159
☐Kurdish areas, 35135

Mauritania, Relations with
☐Diplomatic relations, severance (Jun 1987), 35234 A

Petroleum
☐Production, effect of Iraqi bombing raids (late 1986-early 1987), 35158 A
☐Reserves, figs. (Jan 1987), 35541 A

Political Parties
☐Islamic Republic Party, disbandment (Jun 1987), 35541 A
☐Toilers' Party, arrest of leader (Mar 1987), 35541 A
☐*Tudeh* Party, election of first secretary (Sep 1987), 35541 A

Population
☐Census results (Feb 1987), 35541 A

Saudi Arabia, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Saudi Arabia**, subhdg. "Iran, Relations with"

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐(See also subhdg. "Iran-Iraq War")
☐Visits, Soviet economic delegation, co-operation agts., Iranian Foreign Minister (Dec 1986-Sep 1987), 35541 A

Sudan, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Sudan**, subhdg. "Iran, Relations with"

Syria, Relations with
☐State of relations: tension over Lebanon, visits (Feb-Mar 1987), 35344 A; further visits, agt. on Iranian concessionary oil supplies (Feb-Jul 1987), 35414 A; moderation of Syrian support for Iran in Gulf war (late 1987), 35597 A

Tunisia, Relations with
☐Diplomatic relations, severance (Mar 1987), 35476 A

Turkey, Relations with
☐Gulf war: Iranian questioning of Turkish neutrality, visit of Turkish Foreign Minister (Aug-Oct 1986), 35131 A; Turkish capture of Revolutionary Guards (Aug 1987), 35597 A
☐Oil pipeline, agt. on construction (Jul 1986), 35131 A

United Arab Emirates, Relations with
☐Visit, Iranian Foreign Minister (May 1987), 35291 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐Gulf war, despatch of UK task force, increasing involvement in "tanker war", closure of Iranian military procurement office in London (Aug-Oct 1987), 35597 A
☐State of relations: UK protest over detention of businessman, Iranian allegations of espionage; incidents involving diplomats in UK and Iran, reduction of representation (Dec 1986-Sep 1987), 35541 A

United Nations
☐(See also subhdg. "Iran-Iraq War")
☐Gen. Ass. resolution on human rights violations (Dec 1986), 35032 A

IRAN (contd)

United States, Relations with
☐(See also subhdg. "Iran-Iraq War")
☐Economic and trade relations: return of assets frozen by USA (May 1987), 35182 A; US ban on imports from Iran (Oct 1987), 35597 A

Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of (South Yemen), Relations with
☐Visit, Yemeni Foreign Minister (Jan 1987), 35098 A

Zimbabwe, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Khamenei (Jan 1986), 34917 A

IRAQ

Austria, Relations with
☐Visits, invitation to Pres. Waldheim (Jul 1987), 35527 A

Baath Party
☐Regional conference, extraordinary session, election of Regional Secretary and Regional Command (Jul 1986), 35161 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐Cabinet, changes (Jun 1986-Mar 1987), 35161 A

China, Relations with
☐Visit, Wu Xueqian, economic co-operation agt. (Dec 1985, Apr 1986), 35161 A

Corruption
☐Death sentences on former Mayor of Baghdad and other officials (Oct 1986-Jan 1987), 35161 A

Djibouti, Relations with
☐Visit of Iraqi delegation (Oct 1986), 35180 A

Economic Affairs
☐(See also subhdg. "Petroleum")
☐Budgets for 1986 and 1987 (Jan, Dec 1986), 35161 A
☐Debt, figs., rescheduling agts. (May 1986-Mar 1987), 35161 A
☐Great Zab river dam, construction agt. with Turkish-Yugoslav consortium (Sep 1986), 35161 A
☐Phosphate reserves, discovery (Dec 1986), 35161 A
☐Policy changes, measures to stimulate private sector and reduce bureaucracy in state sector (to Feb 1987), 35161 A

Egypt, Relations with
☐State of relations: visit of Egyptian Foreign Minister, Iraqi reprieve of Egyptian nationals sentenced to death (Jun 1986), 35161 A; release of espionage suspects (Apr 1987), 35223 A

Foreign Policy
☐(See also individual country subhdgs.)
☐Arab states, assistance to Iraq, Iraqi amendment of nationality laws (1985-86), 35161 A
☐Eastern bloc, economic co-operation agts. with Czechoslovakia, Poland and Bulgaria (Nov 1986-Mar 1987), 35161 A
☐PLO, visit of Yassir Arafat (May 1987), 35408 A

France, Relations with
☐State of relations: French weapons supplies, tension over contacts with Iran, Iraqi debt arrears, visit of T. Aziz (1986), 35161 A

Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Relations with
☐Expulsion of W. German diplomat (Apr 1985), 35161 A
☐Illegal arms trade cases (Sep 1986), 35014 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐Legislation on respect for state institutions (Jan 1987), 35161 A
☐Opposition leaders' meeting in Iran (Dec 1986), 35161 A; speculation regarding Iranian plans to set up rival Iraqi regime in liberated territory (early 1987), 35158 A

Internal Security
☐(See also subhdg. "Kurdish Affairs"; and main hdg. **Iran**, subhdg. "Iran-Iraq War")
☐Amnesty (Apr 1986), 35161 A
☐Attacks on Iraqis abroad (Nov 1985, Sep 1986), 35161 A
☐"Eagles of the Revolution", claim for bomb attack on Iraqi Airlines office in Nicosia (Nov 1985), 35161 A

IRAQ (contd)

☐Executions of officials convicted of corruption, reported executions of alleged opponents of regime (to Dec 1986), 35161 A
☐Hijack attempt on Iraqi airliner, crash landing in Saudi Arabia, responsibility claims (Dec 1986), 35161 A
☐"Islamic *Amal* of Iraq", reported suicide car-bomb attack (May 1985), 35161 A
☐Kurdish insurgency: Iranian assistance, arms supplies from Syria and Libya, military successes, retaliatory bombings of villages by govt. forces; release of foreign hostages, PUK-DPK unification agt. (1985-early 1987), 35161 A; fighting alongside Iranian forces in Gulf war (late 1986), 35158 A
☐*Mujaheddin* of Iraq, reported attacks (1985-86), 35161 A
☐"Organization of May 15", sentencing of members in Italy (Dec 1986), 34953 A

Iran, Relations with
☐(See also main hdg. **Iran**, subhdg. "Iran-Iraq War")
☐Diplomatic relations, formal severance (Oct 1987), 35597 A

Kurdish Affairs
☐(See also subhdgs. "Internal Security" and "Turkey, Relations with")
☐Democratic Party of Kurdistan (DPK), unification agt. with PUK, discussion of possible co-operation with SAIRI opposition group and Kurdish Workers' Party, death of leading member (Nov 1986-early 1987), 35161 A
☐Human rights, Amnesty International report alleging govt. abuses (Mar 1986-early 1987), 35161 A
☐Map of Kurdish areas, 35135
☐Patriotic Union of Kurdistan (PUK), unification agt. with DPK, reported establishment of links with Kurdish Workers' Party (Nov 1986-early 1987), 35161 A

Libya, Relations with
☐Diplomatic relations, severance (Jun 1985), 35161 A

Maps
☐Basra area, Iranian positions, 35159
☐Kurdish areas, 35135

Petroleum
☐Reserves, figs. (Sep 1986), 35161 A

Political Parties
☐*Baath* Party, see separate subhdg.

Social Policy
☐Nationality, amendment of rules affecting Arabs (Aug 1985), 35161 A
☐Population, call for increase (Jun 1986), 35161 A
☐Ramadan, ordering of strict observance (May 1986), 35161 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐Military co-operation, weapons supplies, reported agt. on replacement of aircraft (1986-Mar 1987), 35161 A
☐Visit, Pres. Hussein, economic co-operation agt. (Dec 1985, May 1986), 35161 A

Syria, Relations with
☐Attempted rapprochement, continued tension over Syrian suppport for Iran in Gulf war (1985-86), 35158 A; Presidents' talks, further contacts (Apr-Jun 1987), 35414 A

Turkey, Relations with
☐Kurds, cross-border operations by Turkish armed forces (Aug-Sep 1986), 35131 A; co-operation against (late 1985-1986), 35161 A
☐Oil pipeline, agt. on enlargement (Jul 1986), 35161 A
☐Visit, T. Özal (Mar 1986), 35161 A

United States, Relations with
☐Gulf war: alleged supply of US intelligence data on Iran (Dec 1986, Jan 1987), 35158 A; Iraqi attack on USS *Stark* (May 1987), 35597 A

IRELAND, NORTHERN

Internal Political Affairs
☐Anglo-Irish Intergovernmental Conference meetings, continuing Unionist opposition, presentation of petition to Queen (Apr 1986-Apr 1987), 35155 A
☐Local govt., gradual break-down of Unionist suspension of business (to Feb 1987), 35155 A

IRELAND, NORTHERN (contd)

Internal Security

☐(See also main hdg. **United Kingdom**, subhdg. "Internal Security")

☐Extraditions: deferral of application of new Ireland-UK procedures (Dec 1986), 35084 A; extraditions from Netherlands (Dec 1986), 35155 A; new Ireland-UK agt. (Nov 1987), 35553 (mwe)

☐INLA (Irish National Liberation Army), feud, deaths (Dec 1986-Mar 1987), 35155 A

☐IRA (Irish Republican Army), killing of civilian working for security forces, mortar-bomb attack on Middleton police and Army station, extradition of members from Netherlands, shooting of DUP politician, bomb attack at funeral of RUC reservist, violence at funeral of IRA member, assassination of senior judge (Oct 1986-Apr 1987), 35155 A; alleged Libyan support (1986-May 1987), 35218 A; deaths in police ambush (May 1987), 35168 (mwe); French seizure of arms shipment, weapons hunt in Republic (Nov 1987), 35552 (mwe); Enniskillen bombing (Nov 1987), 35552 (mwe)

☐Londonderry prison siege (Apr 1987), 35155 A

☐Maze prison, conviction for murder of deputy governor, extradition of escapees from Netherlands (Nov, Dec 1986), 35155 A

☐Northern Ireland (Emergency Provisions) Bill, progress through parliament, renewal of 1978 Act (Dec 1986-May 1987), 35155 A

☐Opposition to Anglo-Irish agt.: formation of Ulster Resistance, rioting at rally, court appearances of unionist deputy leaders, petition to Queen, plans for civil disobedience campaign (Nov 1986-Feb 1987), 35155 A

☐People's Liberation Army (PLA), reported formation (Nov-Dec 1986), 35155 A

☐Prevention of Terrorism (Temporary Provisions) Act 1984, renewal (Feb 1987), 35155 A

☐Security forces, bomb attack at funeral of RUC reservist, extra recruitment plans (Mar, May 1987), 35155 A

☐Security statistics (Jan-Dec 1986), 35155 A

☐"Supergrass" trials, successful appeals (Dec 1986), 35155 A

Political Parties

☐Alliance Party, manifesto (May 1987), 35256 A

☐Democratic Unionist Party (DUP), fining of deputy leader in connexion with 1986 "loyalist" cross-border march, wounding of member of Craigavon council (Jan 1987), 35155 A; joint Unionist manifesto (May 1987), 35256 A

☐Official Unionist Party (OUP), imprisonment of deputy leader (Jan 1987), 35155 A; joint Unionist manifesto (May 1987), 35256 A

☐*Sinn Féin*, manifesto (Jun 1987), 35256 A

☐Social Democratic and Labour Party, manifesto (May 1987), 35256 A

IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF

Cabinet and Government Appointments

☐FitzGerald coalition Cabinet, resignations, collapse of govt. (Jan 1987), 35084 A

☐Haughey Cabinet, formation, composition (Feb 1987), 35084 A

Elections

☐General election, campaign issues, results (Jan 1987), 35084 A

Foreign Policy

☐European Communities, Irish failure to ratify Single European Act following challenge to constitutionality (Dec 1986-Jan 1987), 34883 A, referendum approving ratification (May 1987), 35533 A

Internal Political Affairs

☐*Dáil*, composition, appt. of Speaker (Feb 1987), 35084 A

☐Govt., collapse of *Fine Gael*-Labour coalition, formation of *Fianna Fáil* minority govt. (Jan-Feb 1987), 35084 A

☐*Taoiseach* (Prime Minister), election (Mar 1987), 35084 A

IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF (contd)

Internal Security

☐Cross-border incidents, fining of unionist deputy leader in connexion with 1986 march (Jan 1987), 35155 A

☐European Convention on Suppression of Terrorism, parliamentary approval (Dec 1986), 35084 A

☐IRA: alleged Libyan support (1986-May 1987), 35218 A; capture of dentist kidnap suspect, French seizure of arms shipment, large-scale weapons hunt (Oct-Nov 1987), 35552 (mwe)

Israel, Relations with

☐Diplomatic relations, establishment (May 1987), 35351 A

Lebanon, Relations with

☐See main hdg. **Lebanon**, subhdg. "Ireland, Republic of, Relations with"

Libya, Relations with

☐IRA, alleged Libyan support (1986-May 1987), 35218 A

Political Parties

☐*Fine Gael*, resig. of leader, election of replacement (Mar 1987), 35084 A

☐*Sinn Féin*, registration (Jan 1987), 35084 A

Press and Other Media

☐Ban on *Sinn Féin* broadcasts and interviews, continuation (early 1987), 35084 A

Spain, Relations with

☐Fisheries, incidents involving Spanish vessels in Irish waters (Aug 1986), 34883 A

United Kingdom, Relations with

☐Anglo-Irish agt., meetings of Intergovernmental Conference (Apr 1986-Apr 1987), 35155 A

☐Extradition, deferral of application of new procedures (Dec 1986), 35084 A; Irish approval of new agreement (Nov 1987), 35553 (mwe)

ISLAMIC CONFERENCE ORGANIZATION (ICO)

Meetings

☐Summit, Iranian refusal to participate, resolutions (Jan 1987), 34913 (mwe)

ISRAEL

☐(See also main hdg. **Israeli-Occupied Territories**; and main hdg. **Middle East**, subhdg. "Peace Initiatives")

Armed Forces

☐Chief of Staff, appt. (Feb 1987), 35351 A

Austria, Relations with

☐Recall of Austrian ambassador (Oct 1986), 35087 A; Israeli refusal to send ambassador (to Sep 1987), 35527 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments

☐Cabinet, resignations of ministers, appts. (Jan, May 1987), 35351 A; resig. of minister (Sep 1987), 35424 (mwe)

Cameroon, Relations with

☐Diplomatic relations, restoration, visit of S. Peres (Aug 1986), 35177 A

Canada, Relations with

☐Diplomatic relations, refusal of accreditation to Israeli defence attaché (Mar 1987), 35351 A

China, Relations with

☐First official contact, reports of earlier meetings and co-operation (Mar-Jul 1987), 35351 A

Defence

☐Jericho-2 nuclear-capable missile, reported test flight (Jul 1987), 35351 A

☐Lavi fighter aircraft, military decision against (Mar 1987), 35351 A; Cabinet vote against (Aug 1987), 35361 (mwe)

☐US Strategic Defence Initiative, agt. on Israeli participation (May 1986), 35481 A

Economic Affairs

☐Bank Leumi, controversy over redundancy payments to former chairman, resig. of board (Jan 1987), 35351 A

☐Budget for 1987-88 (Mar 1987), 35351 A

☐Currency, devaluation (Jan 1987), 35351 A

ISRAEL (contd)

☐Economic indicators, figs. (1986-mid-1987), 35351 A

☐Package of austerity and liberalization measures (Jan 1987), 35351 A

Egypt, Relations with

☐See main hdg. **Egypt**, subhdg. "Israel, Relations with"

Foreign Policy

☐(See also individual country subhdgs.)

☐Africa, Prime Minister's visits to Togo, Cameroon, Liberia and Côte d'Ivoire, restoration of diplomatic relations with Togo (Jun 1987), 35351 A

☐Diplomats, first appt. of an Arab (Feb 1987), 35351 A

☐PLO, contacts between officials and Israeli opposition activists, meeting in Romania (1986), 34898 A; further contacts (Jun 1987), 35408 A

☐South-East Asia, presidential tour, opposition from Moslem community (Nov 1986), 35351 A; 35461 A

France, Relations with

☐Tension over Israeli refusal to extradite fugitive murderer (Dec 1986-Jul 1987), 35351 A

Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Relations with

☐Visit, Pres. Herzog (Apr 1987), 35351 A

Internal Political Affairs

☐Govt. crisis over Ariel Sharon's remarks on Istanbul synagogue attack (Sep 1986), 35131 A; tensions within coalition over peace conference proposals, *Shinui* party withdrawal from coalition, defeat of no-confidence motions (early 1987), 35351 A

Internal Security

☐Alternative Information Centre, closure (Feb 1987), 35351 A

☐Arab demonstrations: against increase in university fees, protest strike against "apartheid policy" (May, Jun 1987), 35351 A

☐Arms dealers, imposition of restrictions (Oct 1986), 35351 A

☐Palestinian guerrilla attacks within Israel (Feb-Apr 1987), 35351 A; rocket attack on northern settlements (Mar 1987), 35344 A; suicide hang glider attack on Israeli soldiers (Nov 1987), 35553 (mwe)

☐Right-wing extremism, measures to limit influence of Rabbi Kahane (Feb-Jul 1987), 35351 A

☐*Shin Bet*: Attorney General's report on bus hijack killings investigation; Supreme Court ruling on allegations concerning interrogation methods in Nafso case, inquiry (Dec 1986, May 1987), 35351 A

☐Vanunu case, treason and espionage charges, renewed controversy over circumstances of departure from UK (Dec 1986), 35351 A; opening of trial (Aug 1987), 35361 (mwe)

Iran, Relations with

☐Arms supplies, level of Israeli involvement in Iran-US deals (1981-86), 35182 A

Ireland, Republic of, Relations with

☐Diplomatic relations, establishment (May 1987), 35351 A

Jordan, Relations with

☐See main hdg. **Jordan**, subhdg. "Israel, Relations with"

Kiribati, Relations with

☐Diplomatic relations, establishment (May 1984), 35205 A

Lebanon, Relations with

☐See main hdg. **Lebanon**, subhdg. "Israel, Relations with"

Political Parties

☐*Herut* party, leadership elections (Mar 1987), 35351 A

☐*Kach* party, sentencing of member for attacks on Palestinians (Sep 1986), 34965 A; measures to limit influence of Rabbi Kahane (Feb-Jul 1987), 35351 A

Religious Affairs

☐Jewish community, resig. of Interior Minister over "Who's a Jew" controversy (Jan 1987), 35351 A

Social Policy

☐(See also subhdg. "Religious Affairs")

ISRAEL (contd)

☐Arab community, withdrawal of proposed increase in fees for students, protest strike against "apartheid policy" (May, Jun 1987), 35351 A

☐Racial discrimination, alleged incidents involving immigration officials (to Jul 1987), 35351 A

South Africa, Relations with

☐Sanctions, approval of limited measures (Mar 1987), 35351 A

Soviet Union, Relations with

☐State of relations: improvement, reports of increase in emigration of Soviet Jews; contacts between US ambassadors, visits (Jan-Jul 1987), 35351 A

Sri Lanka, Relations with

☐Visit, Pres. Herzog (Nov 1986), 34875 A

Togo, Relations with

☐Diplomatic relations, restoration (Jun 1987), 35351 A

Turkey, Relations with

☐State of relations, visit of A. Sharon, controversy over Istanbul synagogue attack (Jul-Sep 1986), 35131 A

United Kingdom, Relations with

☐Security issues: protest over use of forged UK passports by Israeli secret service, renewed controversy over Vanunu affair (Oct, Dec 1986), 35351 A

United States, Relations with

☐Aid, allocation for fiscal 1987 (Oct 1986), 35120 A

☐Espionage, sentencing in Pollard case, repercussions, reports of Israeli committees of inquiry (Mar-May 1987), 35351 A

☐Iran-contra affair in USA, Israeli involvement in supply of arms to Iran (1981-86), 35182 A; 35351 A

☐State of relations: visit of I. Shamir; US protest over alleged racial discrimination by immigration officials (Feb, Jul 1987), 35351 A

☐Strategic Defence Initiative, agt. on Israeli participation (May 1986), 35481 A

Yugoslavia, Relations with

☐Meeting between Yugoslav President and S. Peres (Jul 1987), 35351 A

ISRAELI-OCCUPIED TERRITORIES

☐(See also main hdg. **Middle East**, subhdg. "Peace Initiatives")

Administration

☐(See also subhdg. "Internal Political Affairs")

☐Palestinian mayors, appt. (Sep, Oct 1986), 34965 A

Economic Affairs

☐Aid, possible UAE assistance to West Bank, allocation in Jordanian plan, Saudi and PLO boycott of development conference for foreign investors hosted by King Hussein (Aug-Nov 1986), 34901 A

☐Cairo-Amman bank, opening in Nablus, rumours of direct Jordanian-Israeli collaboration in other economic affairs of West Bank (Nov 1986-Jan 1987), 34965 A

☐Economic situation, UNCTAD VII draft resolution (Jul-Aug 1987), 35547 A

Internal Political Affairs

☐Autonomy proposals (1986), 34965 A; PLO proposal for UN administration pending a settlement, opinion poll of West Bank Palestinians (Jul, Sep 1986), 34898 A

☐Jordanian parliament, representation for West Bank Palestinians (Nov 1986), 34901 A

Internal Security

☐(See also subhdg. "Press and Other Media")

☐Assassinations of Aziz Shehadeh and of Arab mayor of Nablus (Dec 1985, Mar 1986), 34965 A

☐Gaza Strip: clashes between Arab youths, Israeli settlers and troops (Mar-Nov 1986), 34965 A; shooting of military police commander, imposition of curfew (Aug 1987), 35360 (mwe)

☐Golan Heights, Druse unrest, renewals of UNDOF mandate, replacement of commander (to Jan 1987), 34965 A

☐Human rights, alleged Israeli maltreatment of Arab prisoners (to Sep 1986), 34965 A

ISRAELI-OCCUPIED TERRITORIES (contd)

☐Jerusalem, killings in Old City, tension over visits by Israeli parliamentarians to Temple Mount, grenade attack on military ceremony at Wailing Wall, killing of *Yeshiva* student, Israeli revenge attacks on Arabs (Nov 1985-Jan 1987), 34965 A

☐Jewish settlement activity (1986-87), 34965 A

☐"Jewish underground", sentencing of members, granting of presidential pardons (Dec 1985-Jun 1986), 34965 A

☐West Bank, clashes between Arab youths and Israeli troops, closures of Palestinian universities, fire at Israeli barracks at Shiloh, assassinations of leading Palestinian lawyer and of mayor of Nablus (Dec 1985-Nov 1986), 34965 A

Press and Other Media

☐Palestinian newspapers, closure of *Al-Mithaq* and *Al-Ahd*, deportation of editor of *Al-Shaab* (Aug-Dec 1986), 34965 A

United Nations

☐Sec. Ccl. resolutions condemning Israeli actions in occupied territories (Jan-Dec 1986), 34965 A

☐UNCTAD VII, draft resolution (Jul-Aug 1987), 35547 A

☐UNDOF, renewals of mandate (to Jan 1987), 34965 A

ITALY

Benin, Relations with

☐Visit, Pres. Kérékou (Oct 1986), 35366 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments

☐Craxi govt., defeat, resignation, reconstitution of coalition, composition of new Cabinet (Jun-Aug 1986), 34953 A; resignation (Mar 1987), 35586 A

☐Fanfani interim govt., formation, composition, defeat in parliament (Apr 1987), 35586 A

☐Goria govt., formation, composition, resignation, reconstitution (Jul-Nov 1987), 35586 A

☐Mayor of Milan, appt. (Dec 1986), 34953 A

Corruption

☐Arms sales to Iran in contravention of ban, arrests, investigations (to Sep 1987), 35586 A

☐Banco Ambrosiano affair: arrest warrants for board members, sentence reductions; attempts to bring Vatican Bank officials to trial (Jun 1986-Jul 1987), 35586 A

☐Mafia, see subhdg. "Internal Security"

☐P-2 affair: parliamentary report (Mar 1986), 34953 A; sentencing of suspected member of lodge, surrender of Grand Master (Apr-Nov 1987), 35586 A

☐Sindona, Michele, verdict on death (Nov 1986), 34953 A

☐Tax evasion trial (Apr 1987), 35586 A

Defence

☐US Strategic Defence Initiative, agt. on Italian participation (Sep 1986), 35481 A

Economic Affairs

☐Budgets, delayed passage of 1986 budget, approval of 1987 budget (Feb-Dec 1986), 34953 A; draft 1988 budget (Sep-Nov 1987), 35586 A

☐Currency, proposed introduction of new lira, foreign exchange controls (Jan-Jun 1986), 34953 A; (Sep 1987), 35586 A

☐Economic indicators, figs., OECD report, emergency measures (to Sep 1987), 35586 A

☐Landslide and flooding in Alps (Jul-Aug 1987), 35586 A

☐Nuclear power, rejection by Socialist Party, plans for referendum (Sep 1986), 34953 A; results of referendums (Nov 1987), 33586 A

☐State holding companies, partial privatization of IRI holdings, appt. of chairs, withdrawal of grant assistance (1985-Dec 1986), 34953 A

☐Strikes (May-Jul 1987), 35586 A

☐Wages, reform of *scala mobile*, talks on renewal of pay contracts, agreements with civil servants and metalworkers (Dec 1985-Jan 1987), 34953 A

☐Wine adulteration scandal, arrests (Mar-Apr 1986), 34953 A

ITALY (contd)

Egypt, Relations with

☐Visit, Pres. Mubarak, aid agt. (Dec 1986), 35223 A

Elections

☐General election (Jun 1987), 35586 A

☐Regional elections in Sicily (Jun 1986), 34953 A

Ethiopia, Relations with

☐See main hdg. **Ethiopia**, subhdg. "Italy, Relations with"

Foreign Policy

☐(See also individual country subhdgs.)

☐Gulf war, despatch of task force (Sep 1987), 35597 A

☐Illegal aliens law (Jan 1987), 35586 A

☐PLO, approval of recognition by Chamber of Deputies (Jun 1986), 34898 A

☐Wine adulteration scandal, efforts to minimize effects, ministerial visits to France and W. Germany (Mar-Apr 1986), 34953 A

France, Relations with

☐Security co-operation measures (Jun 1986), 34883 A; Italian request for extradition of Abdallah (Sep 1986), 35075 A

☐Visit, B. Craxi (Nov 1986), 34883 A

Greece, Relations with

☐Security co-operation agt. (Sep 1986), 34883 A

Internal Political Affairs

☐(See also subhdg. "Social Policy")

☐Govt.: crisis, reconstitution of coalition (Jun-Aug 1986), 34953 A; resignation, failure of efforts to form new govt., premature general election, formation of coalition, resignation, reconstitution (Mar-Nov 1987), 35586 A

☐Parliament, representation by party, election of presidents of Senate and of Chamber of Deputies (Jun, Jul 1987), 35586 A

☐Referendums: proposed referendums on nuclear energy and judicial reforms (Jan 1987), 34953 A; results (Nov 1987), 35586 A

Internal Security

☐Bologna bombing in 1980, inquiry report, opening of trial (Jun 1986, Jan 1987), 34953 A; arrest of suspects (Feb-Sep 1987), 35586 A

☐Elba prison siege (Aug-Sep 1987), 35586 A

☐Mafia: overturning of sentences imposed at mass trial of those implicated in Neopolitan *Camorra* (Sep 1986), 34953 A; trials in USA (Oct 1986-Jun 1987), 35501 A; trials in Italy, alleged links between Mafia and Middle Eastern arms network (Apr-Sep 1987), 35586 A

☐Red Brigades and other left-wing extremist groups, resurgence of attacks, assassination of Air Force General, evidence of links with other European extremist groups, reduction of sentence on Prof. Negri (Feb-Jun 1987), 35586 A

☐Right-wing extremists: trials and sentencing (Jul-Dec 1986), 34953 A; arrest of leading neo-fascist, trials (Feb-May 1987), 35586 A

☐Security situation: improvement, fears of far-right offensive, threats from group connected with Middle East, trials relating to Arab attacks (to Jan 1987), 34953 A; further attacks, trials, alleged links between Middle Eastern arms network and Mafia, discovery of weapons consignments (Jun-Nov 1987), 35586 A

☐South Tyrol, violent incidents, house-arrest of members of extremist *Heimatbund*, moves to defuse tension (May-Oct 1987), 35586 A

☐Student protests (Dec 1986), 35586 A

Iran, Relations with

☐Arms supplies, scandal over sale of Italian mines to Iran (Aug, Sep 1987), 35586 A

☐Diplomatic incident over satirical Italian television broadcast (Nov 1986-Jan 1987), 35541 A

Libya, Relations with

☐State of relations: expulsions, exchange of detainees; Foreign Ministers' talks (May-Nov 1986), 35218 A

Malta, Relations with

☐Visit, B. Craxi, co-operation agts. (Nov 1986), 35213 B

Poland, Relations with

☐Visit, Gen. Jaruzelski (Jan 1987), 34912 (mwe)

ITALY (contd)

Political Parties
☐Communist Party (PCI), improvement in relations with Soviet CP, congress, leadership elections (Jan, Apr 1986), 34953 A; divisions, new deputy general secretary (Jun 1987), 35586 A
☐Liberal Party (PLI), death of president (Nov 1987), 35586 A
☐Radical Party, congresses, election of president, plan to cease activities (Nov 1985-late 1986), 34953 A
☐Republican Party, new leader (Sep 1987), 35586 A
☐Social Democratic Party (PSDI), congress, proposal for common platform with PSI (Jan 1987), 34953 A
☐Socialist Party (PSI), congress, re-election of secretary-general (Mar-Apr 1987), 35586 A

Saudi Arabia, Relations with
☐Visit, Italian Defence Minister (Nov 1986), 35289 A

Sicily
☐Regional elections (Jun 1986), 34953 A

Social Policy
☐Education, protests over reform proposals, renewed controversy over religious education (Dec 1986-Oct 1987), 35586 A
☐Immigration, law on non-EC illegal aliens (Jan 1987), 35586 A
☐Jewish community, agt. on rights (Feb 1987), 35586 A

Somalia, Relations with
☐Visits, Italian Defence Minister, Pres. Siyad Barre (Jan, Feb 1987), 35042 A

Spain, Relations with
☐Security co-operation agreement (May 1987), 35586 A

Trade Unions
☐"Cobas", emergence of autonomous worker units, strikes (May-Jul 1987), 35586 A
☐CGIL confederation, new sec.-gen. (Mar 1986), 34953 A

United States, Relations with
☐Security co-operation agt. (Jun 1986), 35586 A
☐Strategic Defence Initiative, agt. on Italian participation (Sep 1986), 35481 A

J

JAMAICA

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐Cabinet, reorganization, composition, dismissal of minister (Oct 1986, Jan 1987), 35244 A; corrigendum to Cabinet list, 35305 B

Economic Affairs
☐Bauxite industry, production figs. (1986), 35244 A
☐Budget for 1987-88 (Apr 1987), 35244 A
☐Debt, figs., rescheduling agts. with Paris Club, Mexico and Venezuela (Jan-Mar 1987), 35244 A
☐Economic indicators, figs. (1986), 35244 A
☐Flooding (Jun 1986), 35244 A
☐IMF, negotiations, standby agt. (to Mar 1987), 35244 A
☐Privatization, divestment of National Commercial Bank Jamaica Ltd. (Nov 1986), 35244 A

Elections
☐Local elections, alleged violence and misconduct, establishment of inquiry (Jul 1986), 35244 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐Opposition: demands for general election, resurgence of Michael Manley (late 1986-Mar 1987), 35244 A
☐Prime Minister, resignation threat (Oct 1986), 35244 A

Internal Security
☐Death sentences, stay of execution following appeal to UN Human Rights Committee (Apr 1987), 35244 A
☐Drug trafficking, campaign against (Apr 1987), 35244 A
☐Election violence (Jul 1986), 35244 A

Oman, Relations with
☐Diplomatic relations, establishment (Jun 1986), 35222 A

JAMAICA (contd)

Political Parties
☐People's National Party, ill health of leader, acting replacement (Apr 1987), 35244 A

United States, Relations with
☐Aid, reduction in allocation, support for campaign against drugs trafficking (1986-87), 35244 A

JAPAN

Argentina, Relations with
☐Fisheries, Argentine seizure of Japanese vessels off Falkland Islands (Feb, Mar 1987), 35454 A

Austria, Relations with
☐State of relations, denial of invitation to Pres. Waldheim (Dec 1986), 35087 A

Bhutan, Relations with
☐Diplomatic relations, establishment (Mar 1986), 35384 A
☐Visit, Bhutanese Foreign Minister (Mar 1986), 35384

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐Nakasone Cabinet, dismissal and replacement of Education Minister (Sep 1986), 34949 A
☐Prime Minister, selection (Oct 1987), 35489 (mwe); formal election (Nov 1987), 35552 (mwe)
☐Takeshita Cabinet, formation (Nov 1987), 35552 (mwe)

Canada, Relations with
☐Visits, Y. Nakasone, B. Mulroney, address to Diet (Jan, May 1986), 34939 A

Defence
☐See subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Economic Affairs
☐(See also subhdgs. "United Kingdom, Relations with" and "United States, Relations with")
☐Aid, measures to increase assistance to developing countries (May 1987), 35419 A
☐Discount rate, reductions (Mar-Nov 1986), 34904 A; (Feb 1987), 35330 A
☐Economic indicators, figs. showing Japan to be leading creditor nation (May 1987), 35330 A
☐Packages to stimulate economy, submission of supplementary budget to finance measures (Sep 1986), 34904 A; emergency measures (May 1987), 35330 A
☐Privatization, transfer of Japan National Railways to private sector (Apr 1987), 35104 (mwe)
☐Tax reform plans (late 1986), 34904 A
☐Trade: level of surplus, factors contributing to protectionism (early 1987), 35330 A; relations with European Communities, increase in EC deficit, measures to encourage Japanese liberalization; anti-dumping action by EC, extension to "screwdriver" operations; alleged diversion of Japanese exports from USA to EC, increase in car exports, EC position on increase in exports to Spain and Portugal (1984-mid-1987), 35384 B

Finland, Relations with
☐Visits, Pres. Koivisto, Y. Nakasone (Sep 1986, Jan 1987), 35091 A

India, Relations with
☐Visit, R. Gandhi (Nov 1985), 34946 A

Iran, Relations with
☐Visit, Tadashi Kuranari (Jun 1987), 35541 A

Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Korea, Democratic People's Republic of**, subhdg. "Japan, Relations with"

Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Korea, Republic of**, subhdg. "Japan, Relations with"

Morocco, Relations with
☐Visit, Japanese Foreign Minister (Jun 1987), 35479 A

Netherlands, Relations with
☐Cancellation of Queen Beatrix's visit following public protests in Netherlands (Oct 1986), 35387 A

Niger, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Kountché (Sep 1986), 34927 A

Pakistan, Relations with
☐Visit, M. Junejo (Jul 1987), 35511 A

JAPAN (contd)

Philippines, Relations with
☐Visits, Vice-Pres. Laurel, Pres. Aquino, loan and aid agts. (Jun, Nov 1986), 34870 A

Political Parties
☐Japan Socialist Party, resig. of leader, election of replacement (Sep 1986), 34949 A
☐Liberal Democratic Party, election of leader, new secretary-general (Oct 1987), 35489 (mwe)

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐Espionage: mutual expulsions (Aug 1987), 35361 (mwe); alleged Soviet discovery of surveillance devices in Japanese freight (Jan-Aug 1987), 35470 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐Trade relations, visits of UK delegations, threat of sanctions over Japanese protectionism (Nov 1986-Apr 1987), 35384 B

United States, Relations with
☐Defence issues: US House of Reps. resolution on Japanese defence spending, agt. on participation of Japanese companies in SDI, joint military exercises, sales of technology to USA; protests over alleged secret agt. allowing US forces to bring nuclear weapons into Japan; controversy over Toshiba Machine Co. sale of advanced submarine-detection technology to Soviet Union, Senate resolution on sanctions (Aug 1986-Jul 1987), 35330 A; SDI research agt. (Jul 1987), 35481 A
☐Economic co-operation agt. (Oct 1986), 34904 A; restatement of commitment to currency accord (Jan 1987), 35330 A
☐Social issues, Nakasone apology over remarks on US racial minorities (Sep 1986), 35330 A
☐Trade relations, figs., scale of US deficit, votes by US House of Reps. and Senate on trade bill, US sanctions over semiconductor dispute, friction over other commercial issues, talks on Japanese barriers to farm imports, renewal of voluntary quotas on Japanese car exports to USA, Nakasone visit (Jan-Jul 1987), 35330 A

JORDAN

Armed Forces
☐Popular Army, establishment (Jul 1986), 34901 A

Austria, Relations with
☐State of relations, invitation to Pres. Waldheim (Mar 1987), 35087 A; visit (Jul 1987), 35527 A

Bahrain, Relations with
☐Visit, King Hussein (Oct 1986), 35356 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐Cabinet, changes (Apr-Oct 1986), 34901 A
☐Central Bank governor, replacement (Aug 1985), 34901 A

Economic Affairs
☐Budget for 1986 (Dec 1985), 34901 A
☐Five-year plan for 1986-90, aid to West Bank (Sep 1986), 34901 A
☐Privatization of state airline (Dec 1985), 34901 A
☐Restrictions on foreign labour and on begging (Jan, Oct 1986), 34901 A

Egypt, Relations with
☐Mubarak-Hussein meetings, talks on peace process, economic co-operation agts. (late 1985-Nov 1986), 34901 A

Foreign Policy
☐(See also individual country subhdgs.)
☐Arab Gulf states, tour of Saudi Arabia, Oman, Kuwait and North Yemen by King Hussein (Nov 1985), 34901 A
☐PLO: breakdown of Jordan-PLO agreement, allegations of Jordanian attempts to usurp PLO as legitimate representative of Palestinian people, launch of rival *Fatah* group in Jordan, expulsion of Arafat loyalists, closure of *Fatah* offices (Feb-Jul 1986), 34898 A; PLO criticism of Jordanian aid to West Bank, boycott of development conference, representation for West Bank Palestinians in Jordanian parliament (Sep-Nov 1986), 34901 A; PLO abrogation of "Amman" accords, contacts (Apr-Jul 1987), 35408 A

JORDAN (contd)

Internal Political Affairs
☐Death of former Prime Minister and of Glubb Pasha (Oct 1985, Mar 1986), 34901 A
☐Parliament, representation for West Bank, law to increase size (Apr-Nov 1986), 34901 A

Internal Security
☐Arrests of trade unionists and fundamentalists (Dec 1985-Jan 1986), 34901 A
☐Attacks on diplomats, killing of diplomat in Turkey, sentencing in connexion with attack in Greece (Jul 1985-Nov 1986), 34901 A; arrest and trial of suspects in Turkey (Oct-Nov 1986), 35131 A
☐Student unrest, disturbances at Yarmouk University (May-Sep 1986), 34901 A; allegations of PLO involvement (Jul 1986), 34898 A

Israel, Relations with
☐Contacts, reports of meeting between King Hussein and Israeli leaders (Apr 1987), 35408 A
☐West Bank, rumours of Israeli-Jordanian collaboration in economic affairs, opening of Cairo-Amman bank (to Jan 1987), 34965 A

Pakistan, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Zia (Oct 1987), 35511 A

Spain, Relations with
☐Military co-operation, aircraft purchase (Feb 1986), 34901 A

Syria, Relations with
☐Reconciliation, Prime Ministers' meetings, visit of King Hussein (Oct-Dec 1985), 34901 A

United Arab Emirates, Relations with
☐Visit, King Hussein, discussion of possible UAE aid to West Bank (Aug 1986), 34901 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐Visits, King Hussein, Z. Rifai, M. Thatcher, conclusion of arms agt. (May-Sep 1986), 34901 A

United States, Relations with
☐Aid, additional allocation (Jun 1985), 34901 A; report of further US offer (Nov 1986), 34898 A
☐Military co-operation, indefinite suspension of proposed arms deal (to Feb 1986), 34901 A

K

KAMPUCHEA

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐Council of Ministers, changes, establishment of Ministry of Control (Dec 1986, Feb 1987), 35196 A

Coalition Government of Democratic Kampuchea (CGDK)
☐(See also subhdgs. "Guerrilla Forces" and "Internal Security")
☐Factional developments, friction between *Khmers Rouges* and ANS (1986), 35196 A
☐National charter (Sep 1986), 35196 A
☐President, anct. of temporary retirement of Prince Sihanouk (May 1987), 35196 A

Economic Affairs
☐Food shortage, reports on health situation (mid-end-1986), 35196 A
☐State plan, govt. meeting on implementation in 1986, endorsement of targets for 1987 (Dec 1986, Feb 1987), 35196 A
☐Tourism, approval on limited scale (Sep 1986), 35196 A

Elections
☐National Assembly, postponement to 1991 (Jan-Feb 1986), 35196 A

German Democratic Republic (East Germany), Relations with
☐Visit, O. Fischer (Mar 1987), 35196 A

Guerrilla Forces
☐(See also subdhgs. "Coalition Government of Democratic Kampuchea" and "Internal Security")
☐Khmer People's National Liberation Front (KPNLF), restoration of unity (Jan 1987), 35196 A

KAMPUCHEA (contd)

☐*Khmers Rouges*, reports of internal dissension, death sentence on guerrilla leader (Nov 1986-Jan 1987), 35196 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐Initiatives: Sino-Soviet talks (Sep 1986), 35064 A; Vietnamese-Soviet talks (Mar 1987), 35067 A; ASEAN calls for proximity talks (Oct 1985, Jun 1986), 35073 A; CGDK "eight-point proposal", 13th Indo-Chinese Foreign Ministers' conference; visit of Prince Sihanouk to Indonesia, Chinese stance; Thai-Vietnamese talks; Austrian, French and Romanian mediation, PRK proposals for talks with CGDK (Aug 1986-Apr 1987), 35196 A; Indonesia-Vietnam talks (Jul 1987), 35326 A
☐Provinces, creation of Banteay Meanchey (Feb 1987), 35196 A

Internal Security
☐(See also subhdg. "Guerrilla Forces")
☐CGDK guerrilla activities, arming of KPNLF and ANS with anti-aircraft missiles, operations inside Kampuchea, reported defections (1986-early 1987), 35196 A
☐Human rights: allegations of torture of refugees in Thailand, report on situation along border; estimates of population reduction under *Khmer Rouge* regime from 1975-79, ASEAN support for proposed investigation into culpability of regime (Mar 1986-Mar 1987), 35196 A
☐Military operations by Vietnamese and PRK troops against guerrilla forces of CGDK in Thai border area: Thai military involvement, alleged territorial violations, shooting down of Thai reconnaissance aircraft (Sep 1986-Mar 1987), 35196 A

Refugees
☐Kampuchean camps in Thailand: allegations of torture at Khao I Dang centre, closure; attack on *Khmer Rouge* controlled camp, report on situation along border; replacement of UN co-ordinator of relief activities; visit of UK Foreign and Commonwealth Secretary to border camp (May 1986-Apr 1987), 35196 A

Social Policy
☐(See also subhdg. "Refugees")
☐Health, reports on situation (1986), 35196 A
☐Nationalities commission, resolution on establishment (Feb 1987), 35196 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐Visit, E. Shevardnadze (Mar 1987), 35067 A

Thailand, Relations with
☐(See also subhdg. "Refugees")
☐Border, reports on situation, mutual claims of territorial violations, shooting down of Thai reconnaissance aircraft (Sep 1986-Mar 1987), 35196 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐Visit of UK Foreign and Commonwealth Secretary to refugee camp on Thai border (Apr 1987), 35196 A

United Nations
☐Gen. Ass. resolution (Oct 1986), 35032 A
☐UNHCR, closure of Khao I Dang centre, replacement of co-ordinator of relief activities on Thai-Kampuchean border (Jun 1986-Mar 1987), 35196 A

United States, Relations with
☐Aid to non-communist guerrilla factions (Oct 1986), 35120 A
☐Indo-China war, discovery of remains of US citizens, reported sightings of Americans still living in Kampuchea (Sep 1986), 35196 A

KENYA

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐Cabinet, changes, reorganization, composition (Nov 1986-Aug 1987), 35429 A
☐Chief Justice, appt. (Nov 1986), 35429 A
☐Chief secretary, abolition of post, retirement of incumbent (Dec 1986, Feb 1987), 35429 A

Church-State Relations
☐Church criticisms of govt. policy, alleged involvement of National Christian Council in opposition activities (late 1986), 35429 A

KENYA (contd)

Economic Affairs
☐Agricultural situation, improvement, provision of food aid to neighbouring countries (1987), 35429 A
☐Budgets for 1986-87 and 1987-88 (Jun 1986, Jun 1987), 35429 A
☐Economic indicators, figs. (1986-87), 35429 A
☐Financial crisis (Aug 1986), 35429 A

Finland, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Moi (Sep 1987), 35429 A

Foreign Relations
☐(See also individual country subhdgs.)
☐Scandinavian countries, tension over human rights issues and provision of asylum to political refugees, ban on journalists (1987), 35429 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐Constitution, amendment increasing presidential powers, criticisms (Dec 1986), 35429 A
☐Public voting system, party approval (Aug 1986), 35429 A

Internal Security
☐Amnesty (Dec 1986), 35429 A
☐Foreigners, expulsion of illegal aliens following bus attack attributed to Somalians (Mar 1987), 35429 A
☐Human rights: alleged abuses, Amnesty International report; estimated number of political prisoners, deaths in custody, purge of police force (Jan-Oct 1987), 35429 A
☐Mwakenya movement, govt. action against "subversives", guerrilla activities, alleged involvement of former Vice-Pres. Odinga (1986-1987), 35429 A
☐Student unrest (Nov 1987), 35553 (mwe)
☐Ukenya, formation of opposition movement in exile (Feb 1987), 35429 A

Kenya African National Union (KANU)
☐Expulsion of members (early 1987), 35429 A
☐Public voting system, endorsement (Aug 1986), 35429 A

Libya, Relations with
☐Espionage, conviction of Kenyan students, expulsion of Libyan diplomats (Apr 1987), 35429 A

Nigeria, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Babangida (Oct 1987), 35554 A

Romania, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Moi (Sep 1987), 35429 A

Uganda, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Uganda**, subhdg. "Kenya, Relations with"

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐State of relations: tension over UK ban on troops visiting Kenyan coastal resorts to prevent contraction of AIDS from prostitutes (Jan 1987), 35357 A; visit of Pres. Moi, aid agt. (Mar 1987), 35429 A

United States, Relations with
☐Visits, US congressman, controversy over human rights issues, Pres. Moi (Jan, Mar 1987), 35429 A

Zambia, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Moi (Jun 1987), 35429 A

KIRIBATI

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐Tabai Cabinet, new formation, composition (May 1987), 35205 A

China, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Tabai (Jun-Jul 1985), 35205 A

Economic Affairs
☐Fisheries, agt. with Soviet Union, breakdown of talks on renewal (Aug 1985, Sep 1986), 35205 A
☐International Telecommunication Union, accession (Nov 1986), 35205 A
☐World Bank, accession of Kiribati (Sep 1986), 34904 A

Elections
☐General (Mar 1987), 35205 A
☐Presidential (May 1987), 35205 A

KIRIBATI (contd)

India, Relations with
☐Diplomatic relations, establishment (Aug 1985), 35205 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐House of Assembly, election of Speaker (Apr 1987), 35205 A
☐President, re-election (May 1987), 35205 A

Israel, Relations with
☐Diplomatic relations, establishment (May 1984), 35205 A

Political Parties
☐Christian Democratic Party, formation (Sep 1895), 35205 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐Fisheries talks, agreement, breakdown of talks on renewal (Aug 1985, Sep 1986), 35205 A

United States, Relations with
☐Treaty of Friendship (Sep 1983), 35205 A

KOREA, DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF (NORTH KOREA)

Burkina, Relations with
☐Visit of Burkinabe delegation (Aug 1986), 35426 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐Kang Song San Cabinet, change (May 1986), 34942 A
☐State bureaus, appts. (Dec 1986), 34942 A
☐Yi Kun Mo Cabinet, appt., composition (Dec 1986), 34942 A

China, Relations with
☐Visit, Li Xiannian, speculation regarding deterioration in relations (to Oct 1986), 34942 A

Economic Affairs
☐Budget reports, adoption (Apr 1986), 34942 A
☐Economic performance, achievements of 1978-84 plan (Dec 1986), 34942 A
☐Kumgangsan dam, proposed hydroelectric project (to Jan 1987), 34942 A

Elections
☐Supreme People's Assembly (Nov 1986), 34942 A

Environmental Policy
☐Code for environmental preservation and improvement, adoption (Apr 1986), 34942 A

German Democratic Republic (East Germany), Relations with
☐Visit, E. Honecker (Oct 1986), 34942 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐President and Vice-Presidents, re-election, speculation regarding health of Pres. Kim (to Dec 1986), 34942 A
☐Supreme People's Assembly, opening session of 8th assembly (Dec 1986), 34942 A

Internal Security
☐Reports from S. Korea of death of Kim Il Sung (Nov 1986), 34942 A

Iran, Relations with
☐Arms supplies to Iran (1986-87), 35158 A

Japan, Relations with
☐State of relations, Japanese lifting of sanctions, govt. permission for direct Korean flight to Japan (Jan-Aug 1985), 34942 A

Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Korea: North-South Relations**

Korean Workers' Party (KWP)
☐Central committee, 12th plenary session, political bureau and secretariat appts., membership of political bureau and presidium (Dec 1986), 34942 A

Mongolia, Relations with
☐Friendship and Co-operation Treaty, signature during visit of J. Batmönh (Nov 1986), 34942 A

Nicaragua, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres Ortega (Sep 1986), 35443 A

Niger, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres Kountché (Sep 1986), 34927 A

KOREA, DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF (NORTH KOREA) (contd)

Poland, Relations with
☐Visit, Gen. Jaruzelski (Sep 1986), 34942 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐Military co-operation, Soviet anct. of deployment of SS-21s north of DMZ (Jan 1987), 34942 A
☐Visits, E. Shevardnadze, Kang Song San, Pres. Kim, co-operation agts. (Dec 1985-Dec 1986), 34942 A

Trinidad and Tobago, Relations with
☐Diplomatic relations, establishment (Jan 1986), 35194 A

Zimbabwe, Relations with
☐Visits, R. Mugabe (Aug 1985, Jan 1987), 34917 A

KOREA: NORTH-SOUTH RELATIONS

Olympic Games
☐Co-hosting proposal for 1988 Games, N. Korean conditional approval (Jun-Jul 1986), 34942 A

Security Developments
☐Asian Games held in Seoul, N. Korean boycott, alleged involvement in Seoul airport bomb attack (Sep-Oct 1986), 34942 A
☐Defection of film director from N. Korea (Mar 1986), 34942 A
☐Demilitarized zone, deployment of US missiles in South, Soviet anct. of SS-21 deployment in North (Nov 1986, Jan 1987), 34942 A
☐Kumgangsan dam in North, tension over implications of construction (Nov 1986-Jan 1987), 34942 A
☐Military exercises, unilateral suspension by N. Korea, suspension of all contacts following S. Korean-US Team Spirit 86 exercises, call for cancellation or postponement of Team Spirit 87 (Jan 1986-Jan 1987), 34942 A
☐Reports from S. Korea of death of Kim Il Sung (Nov 1986), 34942 A
☐Sinking of N. Korean vessel by S. Korean warship (Apr 1986), 34942 A

Talks
☐Initiatives, N. Korean suspension of talks, unsuccessful proposal for tripartite negotiations, proposed renewal of talks (Jan 1986-Jan 1987), 34942 A; N. Korean proposal for summit meeting (Mar 1987), 35041 (mwe)

KOREA, REPUBLIC OF (SOUTH KOREA)

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐Cabinet: reorganization, composition (Aug 1986), 34880 A; resignation and replacement of Home Affairs Minister, replacement of Prime Minister, composition, changes (Jan-Sep 1987), 35505 A

Canada, Relations with
☐Visit, B. Mulroney (May 1986), 34939 A

China, Relations with
☐Defection of Chinese military pilots (Feb, Oct 1986), 34880 A

Economic Affairs
☐Budget for 1987 (Dec 1986), 35505 A
☐Economic indicators, figs. (1985-86), 35505 A
☐Trade, figs., liberalization measures (Jul 1986-Jul 1987), 35505 A
☐Strikes in support of pay increases and union recognition (Jul-Sep 1987), 35505 A
☐Typhoon "Thelma" (Jul 1987), 35505 A

Elections
☐Presidential, candidacies (Jun, Oct 1987), 35505 A

Ethiopia, Relations with
☐Visit, Lt.-Col. Mengistu (Apr 1987), 35367 A

Foreign Policy
☐(See also individual country subhdgs.)
☐Presidential tour of Western Europe (Apr 1986), 34880 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐Constitutional reforms: petition campaign, President's anct. of willingness to consider, establishment of select committee (Feb-Apr 1986), 34880 A; presidential suspension of debate, resumption of dialogue with opposition, Roh Tae Woo reform plan, approval by Pres. Chun; agreement on reforms, approval by National Assembly and by popular referendum (Apr-Oct 1987), 35505 A

KOREA, REPUBLIC OF (SOUTH KOREA) (contd)
☐National Assembly, opposition boycott (Dec 1986), 35505 A

Internal Security
☐Amnesty (Jul 1987), 35505 A
☐Bomb explosion at Seoul airport (Sep 1986), 34942 A
☐Crash of airliner over Burma, suspected sabotage (Nov 1987), 35553 (mwe)
☐Detention of religious leaders (Nov 1986), 34880 A
☐Human rights, controversy over death of student in detention, revelations concerning police use of torture (Jan-Jul 1987), 35505 A
☐National Police, new director-general (Jun 1987), 35505 A
☐Opposition: campaign for constitutional reforms, arrest of Assembly member, govt. prevention of rally (Feb-Nov 1986), 34880 A; rioting over Pres. Chun's refusal to negotiate reforms, mass arrests, internal divisions, formation of National Coalition for a Democratic Constitution; meeting between Pres. Chun and Kim Young Sam, agreement on democratic reforms; restoration of civil rights to opposition leaders, divisions over presidential candidacy; outbreak of mass labour unrest, govt. suppression (Feb-Sep 1987), 35505 A
☐Student unrest: storming of university by riot police (to Oct 1986), 34880 A; death of student in police custody, protests, death of student injured in rioting, demonstrations (Jan-Jul 1987), 35505 A

Japan, Relations with
☐Koreans residing in Japan, Tokyo High Court ruling on mandatory fingerprinting case, Nakasone stmt. (Aug, Sep 1986), 34880 A
☐State of relations: postponement of Foreign Ministers' meeting following Japanese stmts. on colonization of Korea, reconciliation, Y. Nakasone visit (Sep 1986), 34880 A

Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Korea: North-South Relations**

Maldives, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Gayoom (Oct 1984), 34997 A

Map
☐Political, 34881

Political Parties
☐Democratic Justice Party, leadership changes (Aug 1986), 34880 A; nomination of presidential candidate, new party president, leadership reorganization (Jun-Aug 1987), 35505 A
☐National Liaison Organization for Democratization, formation of opposition alliance (Mar 1986), 34880 A
☐New Democratic Republican Party, inaugural congress, presidential candidate (Oct 1987), 35505 A
☐New Korea Democratic Party, arrest of Assembly member (Oct 1986), 34880 A; split, mass defections, allegiance of PDP (Mar-Apr 1987), 35505 A
☐People's Democratic Party, formation (Aug 1986), 34880 A; dissolution, allegiance to NKDP (Apr 1987), 35505 A
☐Reunification Democratic Party, formation, leadership elections, divisions, declaration of presidential candidates (Apr-Oct 1987), 35505 A

Trinidad and Tobago, Relations with
☐Diplomatic relations, establishment (Jul 1985), 35194 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐Visits, Pres. Chun, M. Thatcher (Apr, May 1986), 34880 A

United States, Relations with
☐Military co-operation, Team Spirit exercises, deployment of US missiles south of DMZ (Feb-Nov 1986), 34942 A
☐Trade relations, agts. on US access to S. Korean markets and on textile quotas (Jul, Aug 1986), 34880 A
☐Visits, US Defence Secretary and Secretary of State (Apr, May 1986), 34880 A

KUWAIT

Armed Forces
☐Chief of Staff, appt. (Jan 1987), 35545 A

KUWAIT (contd)

Economic Affairs
☐Budget for 1987-88, 35545 A
☐Economic indicators, figs. (1986-mid-1987), 35545 A
☐Stock exchange, recovery (to mid-1987), 35545 A

Internal Security
☐Iran-Iraq war, involvement of Kuwait, chartering of Soviet tankers, US protection of vessels, Iranian missile attacks (Apr-Sep 1987), 35597 A
☐Moslem fundamentalists: conclusion of trial of would-be assassins of Amir, sentencing of café bombers; deportations of suspected activists, emergence of "Revolutionary Organization—Forces of the Prophet Mohammed", attacks on oil installations and in Kuwait City (Jun 1986-Jul 1987), 35545 A

Iran, Relations with
☐Gulf war: involvement of Kuwait, Iranian missile attacks, reported secret talks, expulsion of Iranian diplomats (Apr-Oct 1987), 35597 A

Jordan, Relations with
☐Visit, King Hussein (Nov 1985), 34901 A

Population
☐Census results (May 1987), 35545 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐Contacts: Soviet raising of loan in Kuwait, visit of Deputy Foreign Minister (Feb, Apr 1987), 35545 A

Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of (South Yemen), Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Attas (Jul 1986), 35098 A

L

LAOS

China, Relations with
☐Visit, agt. on restoration of friendly links and exchange of ambassadors (Nov 1987), 35553 (mwe)

Internal Political Affairs
☐President, resig., appt. of acting replacement (Oct 1986), 35005 A
☐Supreme People's Assembly, appt. of new president (Dec 1986), 35005 A

Lao People's Revolutionary Party (LPRP)
☐Central committee, expansion, composition of politburo and secretariat (as at Nov 1986), 35005 A
☐Congress, leadership elections, political and economic reports (Nov 1986), 35005 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐Visit, E. Shevardnadze (Mar 1987), 35067 A

Vietnam, Relations with
☐Alleged Vietnamese attack on Lao tribesmen (Dec 1986), 35067 A

LATIN AMERICA
☐(See also main hdg. **Central America** for involvement of Lima Group—Argentina, Brazil, Peru and Uruguay—in regional peace initiatives)

Debt
☐(See also main hdg. **International Monetary Situation** and subhdg. "Economic Affairs" under individual country main hdgs.)
☐Initiatives by Latin American leaders, response of banks, international consideration of problem (Feb-Aug 1987), 35419 A; Peruvian-Argentine declaration, Episcopal Council plea on debt, establishment of debtor nations' club and of OAS "Group of Seven", formation of Argentine-Brazil-Mexico "Group of Three" (Mar 1986-Sep 1987), 35498 A; "Group of Eight" meeting (Nov 1987), 35553 (mwe)
☐Meetings: Lima conference on Third-World indebtedness (Nov 1986), 34968 A; ministerial-level conference of Cartagena Group follow-up committee, ECLAC and SELA meetings, Cartagena Group meeting (Feb 1986-May 1987), 35498 A; "Group of Eight" meeting (Nov 1987), 35553 (mwe)
☐Reports: Institute of International Economics report, Inter-American Development Bank annual reports (Sep 1986, Sep 1987), 35498 A

LATIN AMERICA (contd)

☐Resources, impact of "Baker plan", increased World Bank funding for Latin America (1986), 35498 A

Organization of American States (OAS)
☐See separate main hdg.

Regional Integration
☐Presidents' meetings: Argentina-Brazil-Uruguay, declaration aimed at implementation of common market; signature of Montevideo Act by Argentina and Uruguay (Dec 1986-May 1987), 35307 A; Argentina-Brazil economic and military integration accords, Argentina-Mexico co-operation (Oct 1986-Jul 1987), 35557 A

South Atlantic
☐UN Gen. Ass. declaration as zone of peace and co-operation (Oct 1986), 35032 A

LEBANON

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐Prime Minister, resignation, death, appt. of acting replacement (May, Jun 1987), 35344 A

Economic Affairs
☐Airport: closure, reopening; construction of airstrip by Phalangist militia (Feb-May 1987), 35344 A
☐Budget for 1987, 35344 A
☐Economic indicators, figs., collapse of system, general strike (to Jul 1987), 35344 A
☐Ports, Cabinet undertaking to restore to state control (Sep 1986), 35020 A; (Apr 1987), 35344 A

France, Relations with
☐Kidnappings: release of hostages (Sep-Dec 1986), 35020 A; death threat (Mar 1987), 35344 A; release of two hostages (Nov 1987), 35553 (mwe)
☐Military presence, attacks on French UNIFIL contingent, renegotiation of role, assassination of military attaché (Aug-Sep 1986), 35020 A

Germany, Federal Republic of, Relations with
☐Arrests of Lebanese in Germany, US request for extradition of TWA hijack suspect, kidnappings of Germans in Lebanon (Jan 1987), 35020 A; linking of fate of hostages to action on hijack suspect, trial (Feb-Jul 1987), 35344 A

India, Relations with
☐Kidnapping of Indian in Lebanon (Jan 1987), 35020 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐Cabinet meetings, designation of ministers to draw up new national covenant (Sep 1986), 35020 A; (Apr 1987), 35344 A
☐Chamber of Deputies, re-election of Speaker (Oct 1986), 35020 A
☐Deaths of public figures: Rashid Karami, Camille Chamoun (Jun, Aug 1987), 35344 A
☐Political reforms, discussions (Feb-Mar 1987), 35344 A

Internal Security
☐(See also subhdg. "Militias and Guerrilla Groups")
☐Assassinations: of leading members of Communist Party, attempts on *Hezbollah* activist and on Iranian commander in Tyre; killing of Prime Minister, claims, arrest of suspect (Feb-Jun 1987), 35344 A
☐Beirut and elsewhere, factional clashes, car bombings, attack on leader of (Christian) National Liberal Party, Syrian intervention (Aug 1986-Feb 1987), 35020 A; fighting between *Amal* and Druse-led leftist alliance, deployment of Syrian forces in West Beirut, massacre of *Hezbollah* supporters, measures to control fundamentalism, attacks directed against Syrian presence (Feb-Jul 1987), 35344 A; killing of Syrian soldiers (Nov 1987), 35553 (mwe)
☐Kidnappings of foreigners: mediation efforts, releases, disappearance of Terry Waite, listing of foreigners held in Lebanon (Sep 1986-Feb 1987), 35020 A; US efforts to secure release of hostages through covert arms sales to Iran (1985-86), 35182 A; rumours of whereabouts of Terry Waite, Archbishop of Canterbury's offer to intercede on behalf of Iranian hostages; hostage exchange offer, release of Saudis, kidnap of Charles Glass (Jan-Jun 1987), 35344 A; reported UK efforts to secure Syrian mediation, "escape" of Charles Glass (Jan, Aug 1987), 35414 A

LEBANON (contd)

☐Palestinians: Israeli raid on refugee camp (Oct 1986), 34965 A; Israeli air strikes and attempts to halt influx of PLO guerrillas from Cyprus, *Amal* clashes with PLO and siege of refugee camps, mediation attempts (Aug 1986-Jan 1987), 35020 A; continued siege, obstruction of emergency supplies, relief following Syrian intervention, *Amal* release of Palestinian captives; Israeli air strikes and interceptions of boats and planes; formal abrogation of Lebanon-PLO agt., renewed PLO-*Amal* clashes (Feb-Jul 1987), 35344 A; PNC resolution (Apr 1987), 35408 A
☐Southern Lebanon, attacks on SLA forces, map showing Israeli "security zone" and UNIFIL zone (Aug 1986-Jan 1987), 35020 A; clashes in "security zone", reported atrocities by SLA and Israeli troops, alleged attack on UNIFIL post (Feb-Jun 1987), 35344 A
☐Tripoli, defeat of *Tawheed* militia (Dec 1986), 35020 A; car bomb (Jul 1987), 35344 A
☐UNIFIL, attacks on soldiers, renewal of mandate, map showing zone of operation (Aug 1986-Jan 1987), 35020 A; alleged Israeli attack on UNIFIL post (Jun 1987), 35344 A

Iran, Relations with
☐Mediation attempts in US hostage crisis and PLO-*Amal* fighting (Nov-Dec 1986), 35020 A; talks on Syrian intervention (Feb-Mar 1987), 35344 A

Ireland, Republic of, Relations with
☐UNIFIL, deaths of Irish soldiers, Israeli compensation offer for killing of soldier (Aug 1986-Jan 1987), 35020 A

Israel, Relations with
☐Agreement between Lebanon and Israel, formal abrogation (May 1987), 35344 A
☐Israeli activities in Lebanon: air raid on Palestinian refugee camp, alleged maltreatment of Arab prisoners (to Oct 1986), 34965 A; map showing "security zone", air strikes against Palestinian targets and *Hezbollah*-controlled areas, shooting down of IAF plane (Aug 1986-Jan 1987), 35020 A; air strikes on Palestinian positions, clashes in "security zone", reports of atrocities by Israeli troops; response to hostage exchange offer (Feb-May 1987), 35344 A

Map
☐Southern Lebanon, Israeli "security zone" and UNIFIL zone, 35021

Militias and Guerrilla Groups
☐*Al Jihad al-Islami*, involvement in kidnappings (Sep 1986-Jan 1987), 35020 A; threats against Islamic Conference Organization (Jan 1987), 35545 A
☐*Amal*, support for UNIFIL, capture of Israeli navigator from grounded IAF plane, clashes with PLO and siege of refugee camps (Aug 1986-Jan 1987), 35020 A; fighting with Druse-led leftist alliance, factional clashes, release of Palestinian captives, ending of camps siege, renewed clashes with PLO (Feb-May 1987), 35344 A
☐Asala (Secret Army for the Liberation of Armenia), threats against France (Oct 1986), 35075 A; activities, reaction to French deportation of activists to Beirut, sentencing of members in Canada and France (Jun 1985-Dec 1986), 35131 A
☐Cells of Revolutionary Liberation—Resistance Against Syrian Imperialism, emergence (Aug 1986), 35020 A
☐Commando called by Jesus Christ, claim for synagogue attack in Belgium (Nov 1986), 34892 A
☐Committee of Solidarity with Arab and Middle Eastern Political Prisoners (CSPPA), bomb attacks in Paris (Sep 1986), 35075 A; threats against Islamic Conference Organization (Jan 1987), 35545 A
☐Druse (PSP militia) forces, fighting with *Amal* (Feb 1987), 35344 A
☐*Hezbollah*, attacks on SLA forces, retaliatory IAF raids, leader's talks with Terry Waite (Aug 1986-Jan 1987), 35020 A; massacre of supporters, ending of alliance with PLO, bomb attack on leading member; attacks on SLA forces (Feb-May 1987), 35344 A
☐Holy Fighters for Freedom, claim to be holding West German hostages (Jul 1987), 35344 A
☐Islamic Jihad for the Liberation of Palestine, claim for kidnappings (Jan 1987), 35020 A; hostage exchange offer (Jan-Feb 1987), 35344 A

LEBANON (contd)

☐Lebanese Armed Revolutionary Faction (FARL), sentencing of members in Italy (Dec 1986), 34953 A; sentencing of alleged leader in France (Feb 1987), 35075 A

☐Lebanese Communist Pary (LCP), fighting alongside PSP against *Amal*, assassinations of leading members (Feb-May 1987), 35344 A

☐Lebanese Forces (Phalangist), fighting between pro-Geaga and pro-Hobeika factions (Aug 1986-Jan 1987), 35020 A

☐Lebanese Secret Army, claim for assassination of Karami (Jun 1987), 35344 A

☐*Mourabitoun* (Sunni) militia, fighting alongside PSP against *Amal* (Feb 1987), 35344 A

☐Organization for Avenging the Martyrs of Islam, claim for assassination of Karami (Jun 1987), 35344 A

☐Organization of Islamic Vengeance, claim for assassination of Karami (Jun 1987), 35344 A

☐Organization of the Oppressed on Earth, claim for killing of Jews and kidnappings at Beirut University (Dec 1986, Jan 1987), 35020 A; reported killing of hostage (Jun 1987), 35344 A

☐Partisans of Justice and Freedom (PDL), claims for bomb attacks in Paris (Sep 1986), 35075 A

☐PLO guerrillas, battles with *Amal*, Israeli air strikes and attempts to halt influx of guerrillas from Cyprus (Aug 1986-Jan 1987), 35020 A; end of alliance with *Hezbollah*, Israeli air strikes and interceptions, renewed clashes with *Amal* (Mar-Jul 1987), 35344 A

☐Popular Liberation Army (Sunni), intervention in PLO-*Amal* fighting (Oct-Nov 1986), 35020 A

☐Revenge and Justice Front, claim for assassination of French military attaché (Sep 1986), 35020 A

☐Revolutionary Brigade for the Liberation of the Border Strip, threats against UNIFIL (Sep 1986), 35020 A

☐Revolutionary Justice Organization, involvement in kidnappings of foreigners (Sep 1986-Jan 1987), 35020 A

☐SLA (South Lebanon Army), Shia resistance attacks on forces (Aug 1986-Jan 1987), 35020 A; further attacks, reports of SLA atrocities (Feb-Mar 1987), 35344 A

☐Syrian National Socialist Party (SNSP), fighting alongside PSP against *Amal* (Feb 1987), 35344 A

☐*Tawheed* (IUM milita), defeat in Triploi (Dec 1986), 35020 A

Political Parties

☐Phalangist Party, new sec.-gen. (Oct 1986), 35020 A

Saudi Arabia, Relations with

☐Kidnap of Saudi diplomat (Jan 1987), 35020 A; release of diplomat and businessman (Mar 1987), 35344 A

Syria, Relations with

☐Mediation: relief of camps siege, discussions with Iran, efforts to secure release of US hostages (Feb-Jul 1987), 35344 A; speculation on mediation on behalf of UK and US hostages (Jan-Aug 1987), 35414 A

☐Military intervention, arrival of Syrian troops in Beirut (Feb 1987), 35020 A; deployment in West Beirut, massacre of *Hezbollah* supporters, ending of siege of Palestinian refugee camps, attacks directed at Syrian troops (Feb-Apr 1987), 35344 A; killing of Syrian soldiers (Nov 1987), 35553 (mwe)

United Kingdom, Relations with

☐Kidnappings of UK citizens, disappearance of Terry Waite (Jan 1987), 35020 A; rumours of whereabouts (Feb-Mar 1987), 35344 A; reported efforts to secure Syrian mediation (Jan 1987), 35414 A

United Nations

☐Security Council, resolution on Israeli presence in south (Sep 1986), 35020 A

☐UNIFIL, attacks on soldiers, renegotiation of French role, arrival of Swedish contingent, renewal of mandate (Aug 1986-Jan 1987), 35020 A; alleged Israeli attack on post (Jun 1987), 35344 A

LEBANON (contd)

United States, Relations with

☐Kidnappings, release of hostages, US manoeuvres off Lebanese coast following further kidnaps (Sep 1986-Jan 1987), 35020 A; State Dept. anct. of invalidity of US passports for travel to Lebanon (Jan 1987), 34913 (mwe); US efforts to secure release thorough covert arms sales to Iran (1985-86), 35182 A; speculation on US military strike on Beirut, kidnap of Charles Glass, discussions with Syria (Feb-Jul 1987), 35344 A; "escape" of Charles Glass (Aug 1987), 35414 A

LIBERIA

Cabinet and Government Appointments

☐Cabinet, changes (Apr 1986), 34978 A; (Mar 1987), 35041 (mwe)

☐Central Bank governor, appt. (Apr 1986), 34978 A; removal (Mar 1987), 35041 (mwe)

☐State concerns, appts., replacement of director of National Security Agency (Apr, Aug 1986), 34978 A

Corruption

☐Anti-corruption drive, establishment of commission to investigate Ministry of Finance (Apr 1986), 34978 A

Elections

☐Municipal by-elections (Dec 1986), 34978 A

☐National Assembly, by-elections, opposition boycott (Dec 1986), 34978 A

Guinea, Relations with

☐Economic co-operation, joint iron ore project (Aug 1986), 35435 A

☐Non-aggression pact (Nov 1986), 34978 A

Internal Security

☐Amnesty for political prisoners, release of Ellen Johnson-Sirleaf (Jun 1986), 34978 A

☐Coup plots, amnesty for prisoners connected with Nov 1985 attempt, further alleged plot, arrests (Sep 1986), 34978 A

☐Death penalty, legislation approving use for "terrorist" crimes (Sep 1986), 34978 A

☐Human rights, alleged maltreatment of prisoners (to Aug 1986), 34978 A

☐Opposition, formation of alliance, detention of leaders (Mar-Aug 1986), 34978 A

Political Parties

☐Liberian Action Party, membership of "grand coalition", detention of leader, resig. of members elected to parliament (Mar-Aug 1986), 34978 A

☐Liberian Unification Party, membership of "grand coalition", detention of leader (Mar-Aug 1986), 34978 A

☐National Democratic Party of Liberia, dismissal of chair, replacement (Dec 1986), 34978 A

☐United People's Party, membership of "grand coalition", lifting of ban (Apr, Sep 1986), 34978 A

☐Unity Party, expulsion of members elected to parliament, membership of "grand coalition", detention of leader (early-Aug 1986), 34978 A

Population

☐1984 census results (Dec 1986), 34978 A

Press and Other Media

☐*Sun Times*, imposition of fine and revocation of publishing licence (Sep 1986), 34978 A

Romania, Relations with

☐Visit, Pres. Doe, arms purchase agt. (Oct 1986), 34978 A

Sierra Leone, Relations with

☐Reconciliation: reopening of borders, signature of non-aggression pact (Jul, Nov 1986), 34978 A; 35044 A

Soviet Union, Relations with

☐Diplomatic relations, restoration (Jul 1986), 34978 A

United States, Relations with

☐Aid, congressional pressure for suspension, 1986 allocation (early 1986), 34978 A

☐Visits, C. Crocker, G. Shultz, controversy over Liberian purchase of arms from Romania (Apr 1986, Jan 1987), 34978 A

LIBYA

Algeria, Relations with

☐Visits, Pres. Chadli (Dec 1986), 35096 A; Col. Kadhafi (Jun 1987), 35233 (mwe)

Australia, Relations with

☐People's bureau, closure (May 1987), 35218 A; 35324 A

Austria, Relations with

☐State of relations: reduction of diplomatic representation (Jun 1986), 35218 A; Libyan invitation to Pres. Waldheim (Jun 1987), 35527 A

Belgium, Relations with

☐Expulsion of diplomats (May 1986), 35218 A

Burkina, Relations with

☐See main hdg. **Burkina**, subhdg. "Libya, Relations with"

Burundi, Relations with

☐Visit, Col. Kadhafi, defence co-operation agt. (May 1985), 35235 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments

☐General People's Committee, appt., reorganization, composition (Feb 1986-Mar 1987), 35218 A

☐Secretariat, appt., composition (Feb-Mar 1986), 35218 A

☐Secretaries for Internal and External Security, appts. (Mar 1987), 35218 A

Chad, Relations with

☐See main hdg. **Chad**, subhdg. "Libya, Relations with"

Economic Affairs

☐Budgets for 1986 and 1987 (1986-Mar 1987), 35218 A

☐Economic situation, debt figs., difficulties with payment of foreign contractors, GPC resolutions (1986-87), 35218 A

Egypt, Relations with

☐Defections of Libyans to Egypt, Egyptian offer of exchange for detainees in Libya (Mar-Apr 1987), 35218 A

Ethiopia, Relations with

☐Visit, Col. Kadhafi (Sep 1986), 35367 A

Foreign Policy

☐(See also individual country subhdgs.)

☐GPC resolutions: on creation of "suicide commandos", "camps war" in Lebanon, Chad, non-aligned countries and UN (Feb 1986-Mar 1987), 35218 A

☐Pacific, alleged Libyan overtures to Vanuatu govt. and Kanak independence movement (early 1987), 35324 A; reported formation of "revolutionary committee" covering Irian Jaya, PNG and south-west Pacific (1986-87), 35326 A

☐PLO, strengthening of ties (early 1987), 35218 A; reopening of office in Triploi (May 1987), 35408 A

☐South Africa, alleged Libyan training of Pan-Africanist Congress fighters (early 1987), 35362 A

France, Relations with

☐Mutual expulsions (May 1986, Apr 1987), 35218 A

Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Relations with

☐Expulsion of diplomats (May 1986), 35218 A

Ghana, Relations with

☐Visit, Col. Kadhafi (Dec 1985), 34981 A

Internal Political Affairs

☐Administrative capital, commencement of transfer to Al Jofor (Jan 1987), 35218 A

☐Arabic calendar, introduction (Jul 1986), 35218 A

☐General People's Congress (GPC), 11th and 12th sessions (Feb 1986-Mar 1987), 35218 A

☐Leadership: reported tensions, killing of head of air defence following argument with Revolutionary Guards Minister; alleged US "disinformation" campaign intended to weaken Kadhafi regime (Apr 1986-mid-1987), 35218 A

Internal Security

☐(See also subhdg. "United States, Relations with")

☐Attacks on Libyans abroad (May 1986-May 1987), 35218 A; (Jun 1987), 35586 A

LIBYA (contd)

☐Opposition activity: killings by Islamic fundamentalist organizations, public executions of members; formation of joint working group by opposition-in-exile; shooting of ambassador to Austria (Oct 1986-mid-1987), 35218 A

Iraq, Relations with
☐Diplomatic relations, severance (Jun 1985), 35161 A

Ireland, Republic of, Relations with
☐IRA, alleged Libyan support (1986-May 1987), 35218 A

Italy, Relations with
☐State of relations: expulsions, exchange of detainees; Foreign Ministers' talks (May-Nov 1986), 35218 A

Kenya, Relations with
☐Espionage, conviction of Kenyan students, expulsion of Libyan diplomats (Apr 1987), 35429 A

Malta, Relations with
☐Visit, C. Mifsud Bonnici (Oct 1986), 35213 B

Map
☐Political, 35219

Netherlands, Relations with
☐Expulsion of diplomat (May 1986), 35218 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐Visit, Maj. Jalloud (May 1986), 35218 A

Spain, Relations with
☐Expulsion of diplomats (May 1986), 35218 A

Sudan, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Sudan**, subhdg. "Libya, Relations with"

Syria, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Assad (Aug 1986), 35218 A

Tunisia, Relations with
☐Agreement on compensation for expelled workers (to Mar 1987), 35476 A

Uganda, Relations with
☐Visits, Pres. Museveni, Col. Kadhafi, barter trade agt. (Aug, Sep 1986), 35491 A

United Arab Emirates, Relations with
☐Diplomatic relations, severance (Jan 1987), 35218 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐Espionage, conviction of UK engineer, release of convicted spy from Libya (Apr 1986, Apr 1987), 35218 A
☐State of relations: expulsion of diplomats; withdrawal of landing rights for Libyan Arab Airlines following reported involvement in grenade smuggling case; alleged Libyan support for IRA, Kadhafi stmt. (May 1986-May 1987), 35218 A

United Nations
☐Gen. Ass. resolution condemning US air strikes (Nov 1986), 35032 A

United States, Relations with
☐State of relations: US trade restrictions, sale of Libyan holding in Fiat; renewed tension, reported US "disinformation" campaign (May-Oct 1986), 35218 A
☐US air strikes against Libya, UN Gen. Ass. condemnation (Nov 1986), 35032 A; US reports (May 1986, Feb 1987), 35218 A

Vanuatu, Relations with
☐Diplomatic relations, alleged Libyan aid offer in return for opening of mission, postponement of decision by Vanuatu (May 1987), 35324 A

Yemen Arab Republic (North Yemen), Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Saleh (Mar 1987), 35412 A

Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of (South Yemen), Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Attas (Jul 1986), 35098 A

LUXEMBOURG

France, Relations with
☐Nuclear energy, Luxembourg protests over Cattenom reactor (1986-87), 35125 A

M

MACAO

Administration
☐Governor, appt. (May 1986), 35063 A; resignation, replacement (May, Jul 1987), 35510 A
☐Secretary for Social Affairs and Health, resignation (May 1987), 35510 A

Future Status
☐Portugal-China negotiations on restoration of Chinese sovereignty, agt. on transfer date and on formation of Sino-Portuguese liaison group; report to Chinese legislature, signature of agt. (Jun 1986-Apr 1987), 35063 A

MALAWI

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐Cabinet, reshuffles, composition (Sep 1985-Jul 1986), 34925 A; new formation (Jun 1987), 35237 A
☐Central Bank governor, appt. (Jul 1986), 34925 A
☐Police chief, resig., replacement (early 1987), 34925 A

Economic Affairs
☐Budget for 1987-88 (May 1987), 35237 A
☐Currency, devaluation (Aug 1986), 34925 A
☐Dependence on S. Africa, figs., moves to reduce (1986), 34925 A
☐Economic indicators, figs. (1986-87), 35237 A

Elections
☐General election (May 1987), 35237 A

Finland, Relations with
☐Diplomatic relations, establishment (May 1986), 34925 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐National Assembly, enlargement, appt. of Speaker (to Jun 1987), 35237 A

Malawi Congress Party (MCP)
☐Deputy administrative secretary, appt. (Jun 1987), 35237 A
☐Executive committee, membership (as at Jun 1987), 35237 A

Mozambique, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Mozambique**, subhdg. "Malawi, Relations with"

Political Parties
☐Malawi Congress Party, see separate main hdg.

Tanzania, Relations with
☐Agreement on improved Malawian access to Tanzanian port of Dar-es-Salaam (Apr 1986), 34925 A

Thailand, Relations with
☐Diplomatic relations, establishment (Jun 1987), 35317 A

Zambia, Relations with
☐Border dispute, settlement (Aug 1986), 34923 A

Zimbabwe, Relations with
☐Visit, R. Mugabe, co-operation agts. (May 1986), 34925 A

MALAYSIA

Armed Forces
☐Chief of Defence Forces, appt. (Sep 1987), 35459 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐Cabinet, resignations and dismissals of ministers, appts. (Apr, May 1987), 35459 A

Elections
☐State elections in Sarawak (Apr 1987), 35459 A; by-elections in Sabah (Apr, Sep 1987), 35459 A

Environmental Policy
☐Commercial logging in Sarawak, disruption by Dayak tribespeople (to Jun 1987), 35459 A

Hungary, Relations with
☐Visit, Dr Mahathir (Jul 1987), 35459 A

India, Relations with
☐Visit, Dr Mahathir (Jan-Feb 1987), 35459 A

Indonesia, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Suharto (Feb 1987), 35459 A

MALAYSIA (contd)

Internal Security
☐Arrests under Internal Security Act (Sep 1987), 35459 A
☐Arson attacks on Pahang mosques (Aug 1987), 35459 A
☐Official Secrets Act, amendments (Dec 1986), 35459 A

Petroleum
☐Production, cut (Dec 1986), 35099 A

Political Parties
☐(See also subhdgs. "Sabah" and "Sarawak")
☐*Gerakan* (Malaysian People's Movement Party), leadership elections (Jun 1987), 35459 A
☐Malaysian Chinese Association (MCA), leadership elections (Jul 1987), 35459 A
☐Malaysian Indian Congress (MIC), election of president (Nov 1986-Jul 1987), 35459 A
☐United Malay National Organization (UMNO), general assembly, leadership elections (Apr 1987), 35459 A

Press and Other Media
☐Star publications, libel suit by Prime Minister of Singapore (Mar 1987), 35461 A

Sabah
☐Governor, retirement, appt. (Jan 1987), 35459 A
☐State by-elections (Apr, Sep 1987), 35459 A
☐United Sabah National Organization (USNO), decision to merge with UMNO, technical obstacles, formation of Sabah branch of UMNO (Nov 1986-Feb 1987), 35459 A

Sarawak
☐Logging, disruption by Dayak tribespeople, protests to federal govt. (to Jun 1987), 35459 A
☐PERMAS (*Persatuan Rakyat Malaysian Sarawak*), formation (early 1987), 35459 A
☐State elections (Apr 1987), 35459 A
☐State govt., defections, resignation, new formation (Mar, Apr 1987), 35459 A

Seychelles, Relations with
☐Diplomatic relations, establishment (May 1987), 35459 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐Visit, Dr Mahathir (Jul-Aug 1987), 35459 A

Thailand, Relations with
☐Joint ministerial-level commission, establishment (Jun 1987), 35317 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐Visit, Dr Mahathir (Jul 1987), 35459 A

Yugoslavia, Relations with
☐Visit, Dr Mahathir (Jun 1987), 35459 A

Zimbabwe, Relations with
☐Diplomatic relations, establishment (Sep 1987), 35459 A

MALDIVES

China, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Gayoom (Oct 1984), 34997 A

India, Relations with
☐Visit, R. Gandhi, economic co-operation agt. (Feb 1986), 34997 A

Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Gayoom (Oct 1984), 34997 A

Mongolia, Relations with
☐Diplomatic relations, establishment (Nov 1985), 34997 A

Pakistan, Relations with
☐Visit, Gen. Zia (Dec 1985), 34997 A

Poland, Relations with
☐Diplomatic relations, establishment (Oct 1984), 34997 A

MALI

Armed Forces
☐Chiefs of Staff, appts. (Jun 1986), 35049 A

MALI (contd)

Burkina, Relations with
☐Border dispute, military exercises, talks, settlement following ICJ ruling (Jun-Dec 1986), 35049 A; improvement in relations (Aug-Nov 1986), 35426 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐Cabinet, reorganization, changes, composition (Jun 1986, Feb 1987), 35049 A

Economic Affairs
☐Debt, figs. (end-1984), 35049 A
☐Economic reform programme (1985), 35049 A
☐Foreign aid agts. (to end-1985), 35049 A
☐IMF, approval of standby arrangement (Nov 1985), 35049 A

France, Relations with
☐Expulsion of Malians from France (Oct 1986), 35049 A
☐Visit, Pres. Mitterrand (Nov 1986), 35049 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Traoré, co-operation agts. (Jul 1986), 35049 A

United States, Relations with
☐Aid, US grant assistance (Sep 1985), 35049 A

MALTA

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐Fenech Adami Cabinet, formation, composition (May 1987), 35213 B

Constitution
☐Amendments: inclusion of non-aligned status, reform of electoral procedure (Jan 1987), 35213 B

Economic Affairs
☐Budget for 1987 (Dec 1986), 35213 B

Elections
☐General election (May 1987), 35213 B

Foreign Policy
☐(See also individual country subhdgs.)
☐Non-aligned status, inclusion in Constitution (Jan 1987), 35213 B
☐Policy of new govt. (May 1987), 35213 B

Internal Political Affairs
☐Parliament, dissolution, increase in size, representation by party (Feb-May 1987), 35213 B
☐Political system, agreement between Labour and Nationalist parties (Aug 1986), 35213 B
☐President, resig., acting replacement (Feb 1987), 35213 B

Internal Security
☐European Convention on Suppression of Terrorism, signature (Nov 1986), 35127 A
☐Human rights, recognition of individual right of petition to European Court (Apr 1987), 35213 B
☐Violence at Nationalist Party march, killing of supporter (Nov, Dec 1986), 35213 B

Italy, Relations with
☐Visit, B. Craxi, co-operation agts. (Nov 1986), 35213 B

Libya, Relations with
☐Visit, C. Mifsud Bonnici (Oct 1986), 35213 B

Map
☐Political, 35214

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐Visit of UK warship (Aug 1986), 35213 B

MARIANA ISLANDS
☐See main hdg. **Northern Marianas**

MARSHALL ISLANDS

United Nations
☐Trusteeship, approval of termination by Trusteeship Council (May, Jun 1986), 35002 A

United States, Relations with
☐"Free association compact", plebiscite on ratification, US proclamation of termination of administration (Sep 1983-Oct 1986), 35002 A

MARSHALL ISLANDS (contd)

☐Nuclear tests, controversy over US immunity from compensatory law suits in return for establishment of trust fund (1983-86), 35002 A

MAURITANIA

Armed Forces
☐Chiefs of Staff, appts. (Aug-Dec 1986), 35234 A
☐Commanders of National Guard and National Gendarmerie, appts. (Dec 1986, May 1987), 35234 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐Council of Ministers, changes (Aug 1986-May 1987), 35234 A
☐Judiciary, appt. of Chairman of Special Court of Justice (May 1987), 35234 A

Economic Affairs
☐Debt, figs., rescheduling agt. (May 1986), 35234 A
☐Fisheries, incident involving vessels from Canary Islands, quota agt. with European Communities (May-Jun 1987), 35234 A
☐IMF, structural adjustment facility and standby agreement (Sep 1986, May 1987), 35234 A

Elections
☐Municipal (Dec 1986), 35234 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐Sharia law, banning of alcohol (Oct 1986), 35234 A

Internal Security
☐Unrest over alleged discrimination against black population, arrests and sentencing of leading public figures (Jun-Nov 1986), 35234 A

Iran, Relations with
☐Diplomatic relations, severance (Jun 1987), 35234 A

MAURITIUS

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐Cabinet, new formation, composition (Sep 1987), 35490 A

Corruption
☐Drug-trafficking scandal, preliminary report of inquiry (Dec 1985-Mar 1987), 35490 A

Economic Affairs
☐Economic indicators, figs. (1985-87), 35490 A
☐IMF restructuring programme, conclusion (Aug 1986), 35490 A

Elections
☐General (Aug 1987), 35490 A

Political Parties
☐Socialist Movement (MSM), expulsion of former minister (Nov 1986), 35490 A

MAYOTTE

France, Relations with
☐Visit, J. Chirac (Oct 1986), 35181 A

MEXICO

Argentina, Relations with
☐Economic co-operation (Oct 1986-Feb 1987), 35557 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐Cabinet, change (Oct 1987), 35488 (mwe)

Costa Rica, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Arias, agts. on co-operation and restructuring of Costa Rican debt (Feb 1987), 35309 A

Economic Affairs
☐Debt, formation of consultative "Group of Three" with Argentina and Brazil (Sep 1987), 35498 A

Elections
☐Presidential, candidacies (Oct 1987), 35488 (mwe)

Guatemala, Relations with
☐Refugees, figs., arrangements for return to Guatemala (Jul 1986), 35053 A
☐Visit, Pres. Cerezo, co-operation agts. (Jul 1986), 35053 A

MEXICO (contd)

India, Relations with
☐Visit, R. Gandhi, economic co-operation agt. (Aug 1986), 34946 A

Petroleum
☐Production, cut (Jan 1987), 35099 A

Uruguay, Relations with
☐Trade agreement (May 1986), 35307 A

MICRONESIA, FEDERATED STATES OF

United Nations
☐Trusteeship, approval of termination by Trusteeship Council (May, Jun 1986), 35002 A

United States, Relations with
☐"Free association compact", plebiscite on ratification, US proclamation of termination of administration (Jun 1983-Nov 1986), 35002 A

MIDDLE EAST
☐(See also main hdgs. **Arab League, Gulf Co-operation Council, Israeli-Occupied Territories, Palestinian Affairs** and hdgs. for individual countries)

Gulf War
☐See main hdg. **Iran**, subhdg. "Iran-Iraq War"

Peace Initiatives
☐International conference: PLO, Jordanian, Egyptian, Israeli and US proposals, PLO refusal to endorse UN Resolution 242, breakdown of Hussein-Arafat accord, reactions, opinion poll of West Bank Palestinians; Arafat-Mubarak talks, US Vice-President's tour of region, PLO stmt. on conditions for participation in conference (Dec 1985-Nov 1986), 34898 A; Mubarak-Hussein talks on peace process (late 1985-Nov 1986), 34901 A; joint Egypt-Israel calls for conference (Sep 1986, Feb 1987), 35223 A; Israeli stmts. (early 1987), 35351 A; EC declaration, Israeli and Palestinian stmts. on PLO role; Jordanian initiative, alleged meeting between King Hussein and Israeli leaders, modification of Arafat stance to encompass dual-nationality state, US stmt. on terms for conference as agreed with Egypt and Jordan, PLO-Israeli meeting, further diplomatic contacts (Feb-Aug 1987), 35408 A

United Nations
☐Gen. Ass. resolutions (Sep-Dec 1986), 35032 A

MONGOLIA

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐Council of Ministers, changes (Oct, Dec 1986), 35006 A
☐State Committee for Construction, establishment, appt. of Chairman (Dec 1986), 35006 A

Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Relations with
☐Friendship and Co-operation Treaty, signature during visit of J. Batmönh (Nov 1986), 34942 A

Maldives, Relations with
☐Diplomatic relations, establishment (Nov 1985), 34997 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐Troop withdrawal, confirmation (Jan 1987), 34913 (mwe)

MONTSERRAT

Administration
☐Executive Council, inauguration (Sep 1987), 35373 A

Church-State Relations
☐Anglican Church, conflict with state over proposed construction of casino, work stoppages over govt. decision to deport priest (Aug-end-1986), 35373 A

Economic Affairs
☐Economic indicators, figs. (1986), 35373 A

Elections
☐General election (Aug 1987), 35373 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐Opposition, attempts to form NDP-PDP alliance (to Aug 1987), 35373 A

MOROCCO

Algeria, Relations with
☐State of relations: meeting between King Hassan and Pres. Chadli; tension over Western Sahara, prisoner exchange (May 1987), 35479 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐Cabinet changes (Mar 1987), 35479 A

Economic Affairs
☐Budget for 1987 (Dec 1986), 35479 A
☐Debt, rescheduling agts. with creditor banks and "Paris Club", loan agts. (Dec 1986-Jul 1987), 35479 A
☐Economic indicators, figs. (1986), 35479 A
☐GATT, approval of Moroccan accession request (Feb 1987), 35024 A; accession (May 1987), 35479 A
☐IMF standby agt. (Dec 1986), 35479 A
☐World Bank loans (Jul 1987), 35479 A

Foreign Policy
☐(See also individual country subhdgs.)
☐European Communities: Moroccan application for membership, fishing talks (Jul-Aug 1987), 35479 A
☐PLO: order by King Hassan for boycott of meetings attended by representatives (Apr 1987), 35216 A; PLO conciliatory gestures (to mid-1987), 35408 A

France, Relations with
☐Financial protocol (Dec 1986), 35479 A
☐Visit, Pres. Mitterrand (Apr 1987), 35479 A

Internal Security
☐Prison hunger strikes, amnesties (Dec 1986-Aug 1987), 35479 A

Japan, Relations with
☐Visit, Japanese Foreign Minister (Jun 1987), 35479 A

Press and Other Media
☐*Al-Bayane*, lifting of ban (Jan 1987), 35479 A
☐*Anoual*, confiscation of copies (Mar 1987), 35479 A

Spain, Relations with
☐State of relations: interim extension of fishing pact, tension over issues related to Spanish accession to EC (Jul-Aug 1987), 35479 A

Tunisia, Relations with
☐Visit, R. Sfar (Apr 1987), 35476 A

United Arab Emirates, Relations with
☐Security co-operation, reported Moroccan provision of security forces (Jan 1986), 35291 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐Visit, King Hassan, controversy over arms sales, agt. on restoration of export credit cover (Jul 1987), 35479 A

United States, Relations with
☐Visits, US Defence and Treasury Secretaries, arms deal proposals, grain sales under US export subsidy programme (Dec 1986-Jul 1987), 35479 A

Western Sahara
☐See separate main hdg.

MOZAMBIQUE

Albania, Relations with
☐Diplomatic relations, establishment (Sep 1986), 35093 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐Cabinet, changes (Jan 1987), 34912 (mwe)

Drought and Famine
☐Drought, Zimbabwean farmers' request for assistance to transport excess grain to areas facing famine (Nov 1986), 34917 A; FAO estimate of numbers in need of relief supplies (Feb 1987), 35031 A

Economic Affairs
☐Aid, Commonwealth decision to establish special technical assistance fund (Oct 1987), 35606 A

Elections
☐People's Assembly (Dec 1986), 34851 (mwe)

Internal Security
☐(See also subhdgs. "Malawi, Relations with" and "South Africa, Relations with")

MOZAMBIQUE (contd)

☐MNR (Mozambique National Resistance Movement): reported agt. with Zimbabwean opposition leader (Aug 1986), 34917 A; release of foreign captives, flight of refugees from fighting (to Dec 1986), 34925 A; attack on villagers (Jul 1987), 35297 (mwe); attack on convoy (Nov 1987), 35553 (mwe)

Malawi, Relations with
☐MNR, alleged Malawian support, reported expulsions following threats of border closure by Mozambique and Zambia, clashes between troops, return of MNR foreign captives released into Malawi, influx of Mozambican refugees (Aug-Dec 1986), 34925 A
☐State of relations: repercussions of S. African allegations of Mozambican-Zimbabwean plot against Malawi, progress towards normalization (to Jan 1987), 34925 A; Malawian military assistance to Mozambique (Apr 1987), 35234 A

South Africa, Relations with
☐Attacks on targets in Maputo, Mozambican allegations against S. Africa (May 1987), 35169 (mwe)

Swaziland, Relations with
☐Refugee problem in Swaziland arising from war in Mozambique, UNHCR assessment (Feb 1987), 35051 A

Uganda, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Museveni (May 1987), 35491 A

Zimbabwe, Relations with
☐MNR, reported agt. with ZANU (Sithole) leader (Aug 1986), 34917 A

N

NAMIBIA

Administration
☐Constitutional Council, resignations (Nov 1986), 35106 A
☐Transitional govt., resignations, appts., progress in broadening base of govt. (Nov 1986-Mar 1987), 35106 A

Economic Affairs
☐Miners' union, formation (Nov 1986), 35106 A
☐Thirion commission investigating property irregularities, report (Mar 1986), 35106 A
☐Transfer of S. African-owned assets (May 1985-Mar 1987), 35106 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐Constitution, approval of draft (Jul 1987), 35296 (mwe)
☐Independence, S. African stmt. on implementation, US diplomatic initiatives, UN conference (Mar 1986-Apr 1987), 35106 A; OAU resolution (Jul 1987), 35436 A; Commonwealth stmt. (Oct 1987), 35606 A
☐Public holidays, abolition of traditional S. African holidays (Mar 1987), 35106 A

Internal Security
☐Department of National Intelligence, establishment (Feb 1987), 35106 A
☐Political prisoners, release (Nov 1985), 35106 A
☐SWAPO guerrilla activities, casualty figs., attacks on S. African targets, trials of members on terrorism charges, violent disruption of SWAPO rally, S. African offensives in Angolan territory (May 1986-Mar 1987), 35106 A; (late 1985-early 1987), 35174 A

Political Organizations
☐(See also subhdg. "South West African People's Organization (SWAPO)")
☐Miners' union, formation (Nov 1986), 35106 A
☐National Party of South-West Africa (NP-SWA), differences over ethnic segregation (late 1986), 35106 A

Population
☐Estimates, ethnic groups (Feb 1987), 35106 A

Social Policy
☐Desegregated schools, differences within NP-SWA, Legislative Assembly vote in favour (late 1986-Mar 1987), 35106 A

NAMIBIA (contd)

South West African People's Organization (SWAPO)
☐(See also subhdg. "Internal Security")
☐Contacts with members of white academic and business communities (1986-Mar 1987), 35106 A
☐Leadership, changes (Jan 1986), 35106 A
☐"Spy ring", alleged discovery of S. African network (Feb 1986), 35106 A
☐Trials of members on terrorism charges, controversy over treatment of detainees (May 1986-Mar 1987), 35106 A

United Nations
☐Commissioner for Namibia, appt. (Dec 1986), 35032 A
☐Gen. Ass. special session on Namibia (Sep 1986), 35032 A
☐Security Council, defeat of draft resolution calling for sanctions against S. Africa (Apr 1987), 35106 A
☐Vienna conference on independence for Namibia (Jul 1986), 35106 A

NAURU

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐DeRoburt Cabinet, new formation, composition (Jan 1987), 35124 A

Economic Affairs
☐Phosphate industry, fall in revenues, controversy over reinvestment of trust fund income (1986), 35124 A
☐State-owned airline service, cuts (mid-1985), 35124 A

Elections
☐General elections (Dec 1986, Jan 1987), 35124 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐Libel action initiated by Pres. DeRoburt against Guam newspaper, resolution (Oct 1985), 35124 A
☐President, resig., replacement, fall of administration, re-election of DeRoburt (Sep, Oct 1986), 35124 A

Political Parties
☐Democratic Party of Nauru, formation (late 1986), 35124 A

NEPAL

Armed Forces
☐Army, appt. of Chief of Staff (May 1987), 35466 A

Economic Affairs
☐Flooding (Jun-Aug 1987), 35466 A
☐Work-permit system, introduction for foreign workers (Apr 1987), 35466 A

Elections
☐Local elections (Mar-Apr 1987), 35466 A

Foreign Relations
☐China, visit of King Birendra (Sep 1987), 35466 A
☐Colombia, establishment of diplomatic relations (May 1987), 35466 A
☐Germany, Federal Republic of, visit of Chancellor Kohl, loan agt. (Jul 1987), 35466 A
☐India, establishment of joint commission on economic co-operation (Jun 1987), 35466 A
☐Nicaragua, establishment of diplomatic relations (May 1987), 35466 A
☐Romania, visit of Pres. Ceausescu (Mar 1987), 35466 A
☐United Kingdom, visit of minister, talks on Ghurkas (Jan 1987), 35466 A
☐Work permits, introduction for foreign workers (Apr 1987), 35466 A
☐Zambia, establishment of diplomatic relations (Sep 1986), 35466 A

Internal Security
☐Anti-corruption drive, arrests in connexion with smuggling (Jun 1987), 35466 A
☐Bombings in 1985, sentencing of perpetrators (May 1987), 35466 A
☐Press, closure of newspapers and arrest of journalists (Aug 1986-Apr 1987), 35466 A

NETHERLANDS

China, Relations with
☐Visit, R. Lubbers (May 1987), 35387 A

Corruption
☐ABP civil servants' pension fund scandal, resig. of Under-Secretary of State (Oct 1986), 35387 A

Defence
☐Cruise missiles, approval of deployment (Feb 1986), 34971 B

Economic Affairs
☐Budget for 1987, austerity measures (Sep 1986), 35387 A
☐Oosterschelde sea barrier, inauguration (Oct 1986), 35387 A

Elections
☐First Chamber (upper house of parliament), indirect elections (Jun 1987), 35387 A
☐Provincial elections (Mar 1987), 35387 A

Foreign Policy
☐(See also individual country subhdgs.)
☐Gulf war, despatch of minesweepers (Sep 1987), 35597 A
☐PLO, meeting between Y. Arafat and Netherlands Foreign Minister (May 1986), 34898 A

German Democratic Republic (East Germany), Relations with
☐Visit, E. Honecker (Jun 1987), 35387 A

Hungary, Relations with
☐Visit, Queen Beatrix (Oct 1986), 35387 A

India, Relations with
☐Visit, R. Lubbers (Mar 1987), 35387 A

Internal Security
☐Bomb attacks, responsibility claims (Aug 1986-May 1987), 35387 A
☐Heineken kidnappers, extradition and sentencing (to Feb 1987), 35387 A

Japan, Relations with
☐Cancellation of Queen Beatrix's visit to Japan following public protests (Oct 1986), 35387 A

Libya, Relations with
☐Expulsion of diplomat (May 1986), 35218 A

São Tomé and Príncipe, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Pinto da Costa (Sep 1986), 35303 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐Visit, R. Lubbers (Nov 1986), 35387 A

Surinam, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Surinam**, subhdg. "Netherlands, Relations with"

NEW CALEDONIA

Administration
☐French High Commissioner in Nouméa, assumption of effective political and economic power, appt. (May, Jul 1986), 34998 A

Elections
☐French National Assembly, Kanak boycott (Mar 1986), 34998 A
☐Regional councils (Sep 1985), 34998 A

Foreign Relations
☐(See also subhdgs. for individual countries and United Nations)
☐Kanak independence movement, controversy over foreign affairs spokesman's attendance at "liberation summit" in Libya, French policy change, Australian attitude (Jan-Aug 1986), 34998 A; alleged Libyan support, S. Pacific Forum denial of observer status (to May 1987), 35324 A; reported formation of "revolutionary committee" (1986-87), 35326 A

France, Relations with
☐(See also subhdgs. "Administration" and "Internal Political Affairs")
☐Visits, French politicians during regional councils election campaign, B. Pons, Kanak protest visit following revision of French policy, J. Chirac (Sep 1985-Aug 1986), 34998 A

NEW CALEDONIA (contd)

Internal Political Affairs
☐Independence movement, FLNKS congresses, protest delegation to France following policy change, denunciation of Pons Plan (Nov 1985-Aug 1986), 34998 A
☐Referendum, Kanak boycott threat, breakdown of negotiations on franchise qualifications, setting of date, condemnation by Pres. Mitterrand (Aug 1986-Feb 1987), 34998 A; French Senate approval (May 1987), 35168 (mwe); result (Sep 1987), 35424 (mwe)
☐Regional councils, establishment following enactment of Fabius Plan by French National Assembly, revision of seat distribution following French Constitutional Court ruling, elections, appt. of presidents (Jul-Oct 1985), 34998 A
☐Territorial Congress, formation, election of President (Oct 1985), 34998 A

Internal Security
☐Amnesty for crimes against property committed before 29 Sep 1985 (Dec 1985), 34998 A
☐Unrest, shootings and bomb attacks, attacks in Nouméa on property of independence supporters, increase following judicial decisions against Kanak interests, clashes between Kanaks and loyalists (1985-Nov 1986), 34998 A

United Nations
☐List of non-self-governing territories, S. Pacific Forum vote in favour of reinscription of New Caledonia, Gen. Ass. resolution (Aug, Dec 1986), 34998 A

NEW ZEALAND

Australia, Relations with
☐Security co-operation: talks on Pacific region (May 1987), 35324 A; Australian attitude to New Zealand's non-nuclear policy (Mar 1987), 35374 A; (Dec 1986), 35456 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐Cabinet, new formation, composition (Aug 1987), 35456 A

Cook Islands
☐Improvement in relations, aid figs. (to 1987), 35465 A

Corruption
☐Department of Maori Affairs, scandal over loan linked to affairs of former Pres. Marcos of the Philippines (to Dec 1986), 35456 A

Defence
☐(See also main hdg. **ANZUS Pact**)
☐White Paper (Feb 1987), 35456 A

Economic Affairs
☐Budget for 1987-88 (Jun 1987), 35456 A
☐Privatization plans (mid-1987), 35456 A
☐Taxation, introduction of Goods and Services Tax (Oct 1986), 35456 A
☐Unemployment, figs. (1987), 35456 A

Elections
☐General election (Aug 1987), 35456 A

Fiji, Relations with
☐Reaction to coups in Fiji, suspension of aid, visit of members of deposed govt. (May, Jun 1987), 35251 A; imposition of sanctions (Oct 1987), 35567 A

India, Relations with
☐Visit, R. Gandhi (Oct 1986), 34946 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐(See also subhdg. "Maori Affairs")
☐Nuclear Free Zone, Disarmament and Arms Control Bill, approval (Jun 1987), 35456 A
☐Parliament, nomination of Speaker (Aug 1987), 35456 A

Israel, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Herzog (Nov 1986), 35351 A

Maori Affairs
☐Development bank, creation (Jul 1987), 35456 A
☐Land rights, court ruling, proposed legislation (Jun, Sep 1987), 35456 A
☐Scandal in govt. department (to Dec 1986), 35456 A

Political Parties
☐National Party, leadership changes (Sep 1987), 35456 A

NEW ZEALAND (contd)

Singapore, Relations with
☐Proposed withdrawal of New Zealand armed forces (Dec 1986), 35461 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐State of relations, rejection of Soviet overtures, mutual expulsions of diplomats, tension over Soviet seal hunting activities (Aug 1986-Aug 1987), 35456 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐Deterioration in relations over nuclear prohibition, Lange-Howe talks (Apr 1987), 35456 A

United States, Relations with
☐Security co-operation: refusal of port facilities to US warships, formal suspension of US obligations to New Zealand, US refusal to renew logistical support memorandum (Feb 1985-Feb 1987), 35456 A

NICARAGUA

☐(See also main hdg. **Central America** for regional peace initiatives)

Angola, Relations with
☐Embassy, opening in Managua (Aug 1986), 35174 A

Armed Forces
☐Reorganization, recruitment drive, alleged increase in Soviet assistance (Aug-Dec 1986), 35443 A

Burkina, Relations with
☐Visits, Pres. Ortega, Capt. Sankara (Aug, Nov 1986), 35426 A

China, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Ortega, co-operation agts. (Sep 1986), 35443 A

Church-State Relations
☐Roman Catholic Church: improvement in relations, revival of commission, granting of permission for return of expelled priests (Jul 1986-Aug 1987), 35443 A; participation in reconciliation process (Aug 1987), 35438 A; (Nov 1987), 35552 (mwe)

Costa Rica, Relations with
☐Contras: revelations of US "Iran-contra" investigations (mid-1986-May 1987), 35182 A; Costa Rican attempts to control activities, refusal to allow training on territory, sentencing and expulsions, clashes in border area, declaration as "restricted zone"; controversy over US secret airstrip and threat to Costa Rican neutrality (Jul 1986-Jul 1987), 35309 A; withdrawal of Nicaraguan complaint to ICJ (Aug 1987), 35443 A

Czechoslovakia, Relations with
☐Economic co-operation agt. (May 1987), 35443 A

Economic Affairs
☐Aid agts. (mid-1986-mid-1987), 35443 A
☐Austerity measures (Jun, Aug 1987), 35443 A
☐Economic indicators, figs. (1986-87), 35443 A
☐Oil crisis, reduction in level of Soviet supplies, agt. with Czechoslovakia (May 1987), 35443 A
☐Trade, figs., progress of appeal to GATT over US embargo (1986), 35443 A

El Salvador, Relations with
☐Contras, alleged Salvadorean logistical support, reported meeting between Pres. Duarte and contra leaders (Aug 1986-Jun 1987), 35238 A; revelations of US supply operations (Oct 1986), 35443 A

Equatorial Guinea, Relations with
☐Diplomatic relations, establishment (Sep 1984), 34928 A

Foreign Policy
☐(See also individual country subhdgs.)
☐Presidential tour of Europe, Asia and Africa (Aug-Sep 1986), 35443 A

German Democratic Republic (East Germany), Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Ortega (Sep 1986), 35443 A

Greece, Relations with
☐Visit, Nicaraguan Foreign Minister (Apr 1986), 35128 A

Guatemala, Relations with
☐Contras, denial of training in Guatemala (Dec 1986), 35053 A

NICARAGUA (contd)

Guerrilla Movements

☐(See also subhdgs. "Internal Security" and "Costa Rica, Honduras and United States, Relations with")

☐BOS (Southern Opposition Bloc), collapse (early 1987), 35443 A

☐Nicaraguan Resistance: formation following reorganization of contra forces, alliance with Atlantic coast communities (to May 1987), 35443 A; response to Central American peace plan (to Aug 1987), 35438 A

☐Unified Indigenous Armed Forces of the Atlantic Coast, formation (Mar 1987), 35443 A

☐UNO alliance: meeting in Costa Rica (Mar 1987), 35309 A; resig. of directorate, withdrawal of UDN/FARN (Feb-Apr 1987), 35443 A

Honduras, Relations with

☐Border clashes, involvement of US Army, UN Sec. Ccl. meeting, Nicaraguan request for investigations by Contadora and Lima groups (Dec 1986, Mar 1987), 35112 A; Nicaraguan co-operation proposals (Dec 1986), 35443 A

☐Contras: extent of penetration into Honduras, policy stmts., formation of US-Honduran aid commission, Honduran request for contra withdrawal, report of pact between Honduran and contra officials (Apr-Dec 1986), 35112 A; Nicaraguan postponement of ICJ suit, amnesty proposal for Honduran-based contras, deportations (Aug 1986-Jun 1987), 35443 A

☐Miskito Indians, UNHCR estimate of refugees in Honduras, repatriations (to mid-1986), 35112 A; return to Nicaragua (Mar 1986-Mar 1987), 35443 A

India, Relations with

☐Visit, Pres. Ortega, co-operation agts. (Sep 1986), 35443 A

Indian (Miskito) Affairs

☐(See also subhdg. "Guerrilla Movements")

☐Atlantic Coast Autonomy Bill, approval of draft by multi-ethnic assembly (Apr 1987), 35443 A

☐Kisán, internal divisions (early 1987), 35443 A

☐Misurasata, allegations of oppression of Indian community by armed forces (early 1987), 35443 A

☐Refugees: UNHCR estimate of numbers, repatriations (to mid-1986), 35112 A; (Mar 1986-Mar 1987), 35443 A

Internal Political Affairs

☐Constitution, promulgation (Nov 1986-Jan 1987), 35443 A

☐Reconciliation: peace proposal by opposition parties (Feb 1987), 35443 A; moves towards implementation of Central American peace plan, naming of members of Reconciliation Commission (Aug 1987), 35438 A; formulation of 11-point plan, moves towards dialogue with USA (Nov 1987), 35552 (mwe)

Internal Security

☐(See also subhdgs. "Church-State Relations", "Guerrilla Movements", "Indian (Miskito) Affairs" and "Costa Rica, Honduras, and United States, Relations with")

☐Amnesties (Jul 1987), 35443 A; (Nov 1987), 35552 (mwe)

☐Demonstrations: in connexion with Central American peace plan (Aug 1987), 35438 A; against new Constitution (Jan 1987), 35443 A

☐Guerrilla war: denial of contra training on Guatemalan territory (Dec 1986), 35053 A; reported Salvadorean support for rebels (Aug 1986-Jun 1987), 35238 A; implications of Central American peace plan (to Aug 1987), 35438 A; strategic situation, casualty figs., amnesty offer for Honduran-based contras (1986-1987), 35443 A

☐Human rights: govt. critique of Amnesty International report; further allegations of abuses by contras and Sandinistas (1986-1987), 35443 A

☐Political prisoners, release (Nov 1987), 35552 (mwe)

☐State of emergency, reintroduction (Jan 1987), 35443 A; approval of lifting (Nov 1987), 35552 (mwe)

Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Relations with

☐Visit, Pres. Ortega (Sep 1986), 35443 A

NICARAGUA (contd)

Nepal, Relations with

☐Diplomatic relations, establishment (May 1987), 35466 A

Political Parties

☐FSLN (Sandinista National Liberation Front), reported divisions (Jul 1986-early 1987), 35443 A

Press and Other Media

☐*La Prensa*, raid on offices (May 1987), 35443 A

☐Radio Cátolica, moves towards reopening (Aug 1987), 35438 A

Soviet Union, Relations with

☐Economic co-operation agt., reduction in Soviet oil provision (Oct 1986, May 1987), 35443 A

United Nations

☐Gen. Ass. resolution calling for compliance with ICJ ruling on Nicaragua-US case (Nov 1986), 35032 A; 35443 A

United States, Relations with

☐Contras: UN Gen. Ass. resolution calling for US compliance with ICJ ruling (Nov 1986), 35032 A; formation of joint US-Honduran commission to co-ordinate aid (Oct-Nov 1986), 35112 A; allocation for fiscal 1987 (Oct 1986), 35120 A; investigations into diversion of funds from secret Iran-US arms deal to contras, evidence of supply network, Saudi and Israeli involvement, report of Tower commission (Nov 1986-May 1987), 35182 A; revelations concerning US operations in Costa Rica (early-mid-1987), 35309 A; response to Central American peace plan (to Aug 1987), 35438 A; death of US civilian in fighting; presidential ratification of contra funding, role of CIA, revelations of US supply operations, release of second aid instalment; IPU resolutions (Oct 1986-Aug 1987), 35443 A; moves towards dialogue, US suspension of military aid until 1988 (Nov 1987), 35552 (mwe)

☐Espionage: conviction of alleged Nicaraguan CIA agent, release of US citizen (Jan 1987), 35443 A

☐Hasenfus case: Nicaraguan capture of US supply plane crewman, release; (Oct-Dec 1986), 35443 A

☐Trade embargo, progress of Nicaraguan appeal to GATT (1986), 35443 A

Yugoslavia, Relations with

☐Visit, Pres. Ortega, economic co-operation agts. (Aug 1986), 35443 A

NIGER

Cabinet and Government Appointments

☐Cabinet, reorganization, composition (Sep 1985), 34927 A; changes, composition (Sep 1987), 35497 A

Economic Affairs

☐Budget for 1986-87 (Sep 1986), 34927 A

☐Debt, figs., rescheduling agts. (Nov 1985, Dec 1986), 34927 A

☐IMF standby agreements (Dec 1985, Dec 1986), 34927 A

☐Reforms, deregulation policy, measures against corruption, austerity measures (1983-86), 34927 A

☐World Bank loan (Feb 1986), 34927 A

Foreign Policy

☐Far East, President's visits to Pakistan, Japan and N. Korea (Sep 1986), 34927 A

☐France, visit of Pres. Kountché (Jun 1986), 34927 A

Internal Political Affairs

☐National Charter, approval in referendum (Jun 1987), 35497 A

☐President, illness (Jan 1987), 34927 A; death, appt. of acting head of state (Nov 1987), 35497 A

Internal Security

☐Armed attack on Tchin-Tabardene by Tuaregs, expulsion to Mali, speculation on Libyan involvement (May 1985), 34927 A

☐Release of former Pres. Diori (Apr 1987), 35497 A

NIGERIA

Armed Forces

☐Promotions (Oct 1987), 35554 A

NIGERIA (contd)

Cabinet and Government Appointments

☐Armed Forces Ruling Council, changes (Oct 1986), 34852 A

☐Chief Justice, appt. (Nov 1985), 34852 A

☐Council of Ministers, changes, composition (Jan-Oct 1986), 34852 A

☐Inspector-General of Police, appt. (Nov 1986), 34852 A

Cameroon, Relations with

☐Border incident, formation of joint military patrol (May-Sep 1987), 35554 A

Chad, Relations with

☐Border, closure over alleged security threat from Chadian conflict, reopening (to Nov 1986), 34852 A

Corruption

☐Buhari regime, detention of former leaders (to Apr 1986), 34852 A

☐Shagari regime, release of former Pres., Vice-Pres. and officials (Jul-Aug 1986), 34852 A; attempts to secure extradition of former Transport Minister (1987), 35554 A

Economic Affairs

☐Austerity measures, pay cuts for Armed Forces and other public employees (Oct 1985), 34852 A; (1986), 35554 A

☐Budgets: 1986 revisions following oil price collapse; 1987, end of economic "state of emergency" (Dec 1985-Jan 1987), 34852 A; 35554 A

☐Currency, devaluations (Sep 1986), 34552 A; (to end-1986), 35554 A

☐Debt: figs., payments moratorium, rescheduling agt. with Paris Club (Apr-Dec 1986), 34852 A; rescheduling agts. with UK and London Club (Mar, Nov 1987), 35554 A

☐Development plan, postponement (late 1985), 34852 A; approval of guidelines (Aug 1987), 35554 A

☐Foreign exchange auctions, introduction (Sep 1986), 34852 A; modifications (Mar-Jul 1987), 35554 A

☐IMF, Nigerian suspension of negotiations, letter of intent on loan agt. (Dec 1985-Sep 1986), 34852 A; standby agt. (Jan 1987), 35554 A

☐Minimum wage, annulment of amendment order (Apr 1987), 35554 A

☐Nigeria Airways, financial collapse, suspension from IATA (to Oct 1987), 35554 A

☐World Bank, loan agts. (Oct 1986), 34852 A; (Jul 1987), 35554 A

Elections

☐Ban of former politicians from standing for election (Sep 1987), 35554 A

☐Local, registration of voters, alleged malpractice (Oct-Nov 1987), 35554 A

Equatorial Guinea, Relations with

☐See main hdg. **Equatorial Guinea**, subhdg. "Nigeria, Relations with"

Foreign Policy

☐(See also individual country subhdgs.)

☐Islamic Conference Organization, controversy over Nigerian membership (early 1986), 34852 A

☐Reopening of land borders (Feb 1986), 34852 A

France, Relations with

☐Visit, Nigerian Minister of External Affairs (Jan 1986), 34852 A

India, Relations with

☐Agreement on compensation for confiscated Air India aircraft (Oct 1987), 35554 A

Internal Political Affairs

☐Administration, establishment of states of Akwa-Ibom and Katsina (Sep 1987), 35554 A

☐Capital, progress of relocation (to Sep 1987), 35554 A

☐Civilian rule, pledge of restoration, inauguration of political bureau to co-ordinate debate on future govt. (Jan 1986), 34852 A; timetable for restoration, launch of MAMSER, inauguration of NECO and CRC (Jul-Sep 1987), 35554 A

☐Death of Chief Awolowo (May 1987), 35554 A

☐National Advisory Council on Religious Affairs, establishment (Jun 1987), 35554 A

NIGERIA (contd)

Internal Security
☐(See also subhdg. "Press and Other Media")
☐Coup plot, discovery, trial and sentencing of plotters, executions (Dec 1985-Mar 1986), 34852 A
☐Former politicians: release of Pres. Shagari and Vice-Pres. from house arrest (Jul 1986), 34852 A; ban on former politicians contesting elections, release from prison of former civilian state governors, shooting of wife of former President (Jan-Oct 1987), 35554 A
☐Nigerian Medical Association, govt. lifting of ban (Jan 1986), 34852 A
☐Release of Fela Kuti (Apr 1986), 34852 A
☐Religious riots, arrests and tribunals, govt. measures to prevent recurrence (Mar-Nov 1987), 35554 A
☐Student unrest, govt. lifting of ban on students' union, temporary closure of universities following clashes between demonstrators and police, dissolution of students' unions (Jan-Oct 1986), 34852 A; closures following religious riots (Mar 1987), 35554 A

Kenya, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Babangida (Oct 1987), 35554 A

Population
☐Figs., religious distribution, 34852 A

Press and Other Media
☐*Newswatch*, murder of journalist (Oct 1986), 34852 A; ban on publication (Apr-Aug 1987), 35554 A

Sierra Leone, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Momoh, co-operation agts. (Feb 1986), 35044 A

Spain, Relations with
☐Visit, King Juan Carlos (Dec 1986), 35554 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐Economic and trade relations, ministerial visits, debt rescheduling agt., new export cover facilities (Jan-Nov 1987), 35554 A
☐Extradition cases: progress of Dikko affair, visit of Nigerian Minister for External Affairs, request for extradition of other Shagari regime officials (early 1986), 34852 A; granting of temporary asylum to Dikko (Jun, Aug 1987), 35554 A
☐Release of UK engineers detained in Nigeria (Jun 1986), 34852 A
☐Visa requirement, introduction for Nigerian visitors to UK (Sep 1986), 34946 A; opening of visa office (Mar 1987), 35554 A

United States, Relations with
☐Visit, Nigerian Minister of External Affairs (Jan 1986), 34852 A

NIUE

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐Cabinet, reappt., composition (Mar 1987), 35206 A

Elections
☐General election (Mar 1987), 35206 A

NOBEL PRIZES

Awards
☐Peace Prize (Oct 1987), 35438 A; Medicine, Peace, Physics, Chemistry, Economics and Literature Prizes (Oct 1987), 35613 B

NON-ALIGNED MOVEMENT

Meetings
☐Africa Fund, launch at New Delhi meeting (Jan 1987), 34968 A
☐Eighth summit in Harare: election of president, differences over Iran-Iraq war and Libyan attitude to the movement; declarations on disarmament, southern Africa, economic and political issues (Sep 1986), 34968 A
☐Foreign Ministers' meetings in Luanda, New Delhi and Harare: stmts. on southern Africa and terrorism, 25th anniversary declaration (Sep 1985-Aug 1986), 34968 A
☐Havana conference on education and culture (Apr 1986), 34968 A
☐Lima conference on Third-World indebtedness (Nov 1986), 34968 A

NON-ALIGNED MOVEMENT (contd)

Membership
☐Changes (1983-86), 34968 A

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION (NATO)
☐(See also main hdg. **Disarmament and Arms Control**)

Chemical Weapons
☐Plans for US production of binary weapons, adoption by Defence Planning Cttee. (May-Jul 1986), 35164 A

Meetings
☐Defence Ministers and Foreign Ministers (Dec 1986), 34850 (mwe); (May 1987), 35168 (mwe); (Jun 1987), 35232 (mwe)

Membership
☐Greece, policy stmts., continued suspension of full involvement, effect of Aegean dispute with Turkey, mediation offers (to Apr 1987), 35128 A
☐Turkey, effect of Aegean dispute with Greece (to Apr 1987), 35128 A

Officers
☐Supreme Allied Commander Europe, approval of nomination for successor (Feb 1987), 34977 (mwe); assumption of office (Jun 1987), 35232 (mwe)

Reports
☐US Strategic Defence Initiative, Assembly report on participation of allies (Sep 1987), 35481 A

Security Developments
☐Attacks on NATO targets: in Portugal (May 1986), 35388 A

NORTHERN MARIANAS

United States, Relations with
☐US citizenship, conferral on population of self-governing commonwealth (Nov 1986), 35002 A

NORWAY

Armed Forces
☐Chief of Defence, appt. w.e.f. Aug 1987 (Apr 1987), 35210 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐Cabinet, changes, death of Foreign Minister (Feb, Mar 1987), 35210 A

Defence
☐See subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Economic Affairs
☐(See also subhdgs. "Environmental Policy" and "Petroleum")
☐Budget for 1987, revised budget (Oct 1986-May 1987), 35210 A
☐Economic indicators, figs., OECD report (1986-early 1987), 35210 A
☐Nuclear energy, agt. on information exchange with Sweden (Feb 1987), 35210 A
☐Shipping, legislation establishing international register (May 1987), 35210 A

Environmental Policy
☐Chernobyl disaster, effects on reindeer and Lapp communities (1986-early 1987), 35210 A

Foreign Policy
☐(See also individual country subhdgs.)
☐European Communities, White Paper on relations, permanent representation in Oslo and Brussels (May 1987), 35210 A

France, Relations with
☐Co-operation: agts. on gas sales, cultural and industrial links (Dec 1986), 35210 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐Death of Foreign Minister (Feb 1987), 35210 A

Internal Security
☐Iranian opposition-in-exile, storming of embassy in Oslo (Sep 1987), 35541 A

Petroleum
☐Production, cut (Jan 1987), 35099 A
☐Statoil, 27-year agt. on gas sales to W. European countries (May 1986), 35210 A

NORWAY (contd)

☐Tax, reforms to encourage exploration (Jul-Aug 1986), 35210 A

Political Parties
☐Conservative Party (*Hoeyre*), resig. of Prime Ministerial candidate, replacement (Aug 1986), 35210 A
☐Socialist Left Party, new leader (Apr 1987), 35210 A

Social Policy
☐Immigration policy, stricter conditions for residence permits (1984-Mar 1987), 35210 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐Economic co-operation: Scandinavian-Soviet bank protocol (Jun 1987), 35530 A

Sri Lanka, Relations with
☐Aid, halting in protest at Sri Lankan human rights record (Jun 1987), 35312 A

United States, Relations with
☐Defence issues: refusal of landing permission for US fighter planes; Kongsberg Vaapenfabrikk sale of technology to Soviet bloc in violation of COCOM restrictions (Sep 1986, May 1987), 35210 A; US retaliatory measures (Jun 1987), 35330 A

NUCLEAR ENERGY
☐(See also subhdg. "Economic Affairs" under main hdgs. **Argentina**, **Bangladesh**, **Brazil**, **China**, **France**, **Germany, Federal Republic of**, **Hungary**, **Italy**, **Norway**, **Romania**, **Sweden**, **Switzerland**, **Turkey**, **United Kingdom** and **Uruguay**; and under main hdg. **Council for Mutual Economic Assistance**)

Accidents
☐Agreements on exchange of information in case of nuclear accident: Finland-Soviet Union, Nordic Council member countries (Jan, Feb 1987), 35091 A; Norway-Sweden (Feb 1987), 35210 A
☐Brazil, deaths from caesium-137 contamination (Oct 1987), 35489 (mwe)
☐Chernobyl: EC Commission report (Nov 1986), 34883 A; controversy over contamination of tea in Turkey (early 1987), 35131 A; effects on Norwegian reindeer and Lapp communities (1986-early 1987), 35210 A; technical and medical assessments, trial of officials and technicians, sentencing, anct. of further hearings (Dec 1986-Jul 1987), 35401 A
☐Czechoslovakia, alleged safety violations, Greenpeace demonstration (Apr-Jul 1987), 35515 A
☐France, accidents at nuclear plants (Aug 1986-Apr 1987), 35125 A

Waste
☐Disposal: Spanish plans to dump waste near border with Portugal (May 1987), 35388 A; UK suspension of dumping at sea, abandonment of plans for land burial (1983-May 1987), 35393 A
☐Reprocessing: controversy over safety record of UK Sellafield plant, leakages, Black report on incidence of leukaemia, European Parliament call for closure, granting of access to Euratom inspectors, official report, temporary closure (1983-Feb 1987), 35393 A

O

OMAN

Brunei, Relations with
☐Diplomatic relations, establishment (Oct 1986), 35222 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐Cabinet, changes (Jan, Oct 1986), 35222 A

Djibouti, Relations with
☐Visit, M. Bahdoun (Jan 1987), 35180 A

Economic Affairs
☐(See also subhdg. "Petroleum")
☐Budgets for 1986-87 and plan for 1986-90, 35222 A
☐Economic situation: figs., effect of falling oil prices, Euroloan agt., protectionist measures; doubling of Central Bank's capital (1986-mid-1987), 35222 A
☐Stock exchange, proposed establishment (May 1987), 35222 A

OMAN (contd)

Internal Political Affairs
☐Death of former Chief of Staff (Oct 1986), 35222 A

Jamaica, Relations with
☐Diplomatic relations, establishment (Jun 1986), 35222 A

Jordan, Relations with
☐Visit, King Hussein (Nov 1985), 34901 A

Peru, Relations with
☐Diplomatic relations, establishment (May 1986), 35222 A

Petroleum
☐Pricing, introduction of fixed official prices (Jan 1987), 35099 A
☐Production, cut (Jan 1987), 35099 A

Social Policy
☐Citizenship, amendment relating to marriage of foreigners (Feb 1986), 35222 A
☐Identity cards, introduction (Feb 1987), 35222 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐Exchange of ambassadors (May 1986), 35222 A

Turkey, Relations with
☐Diplomatic relations, establishment (Oct 1986), 35222 A
☐Visit, T. Özal (Nov 1986), 35222 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐Military co-operation, joint exercises, postponement of Tornado aircraft sale (Nov 1986-early 1987), 35222 A
☐Visits, G. Howe, T. Renton (Jan 1986-Mar 1987), 35222 A

Venezuela, Relations with
☐Diplomatic relations, establishment (Oct 1986), 35222 A

Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of (South Yemen), Relations with
☐Visit, Yemeni Foreign Minister, agt. on exchange of ambassadors (Jan 1987), 35098 A; contacts (Jun 1986, Mar 1987), 35222 A

Yugoslavia, Relations with
☐Visit, Omani Minister of State for Foreign Affairs (Apr 1987), 35222 A

ORGANIZATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT (OECD)

Debt
☐Export Credit Agreement, revision, adoption by Western countries (Jan-Mar 1987), 35609 A
☐Statistics, OECD 1985 Debt Survey (Jul 1986), 34904 A; 1986 Debt Survey (Jul 1987), 35419 A

International Energy Agency (IEA)
☐Report on OECD oil stock levels and consumption patterns (Mar 1987), 35099 A

Meetings
☐Annual meeting (May 1987), 35609 A

ORGANIZATION OF AFRICAN UNITY (OAU)
☐(See also individual country main hdgs. for matters relating to internal developments—**Chad**, **Namibia**, **South Africa**)

Budget
☐Budget for 1987-88 (Feb 1987), 35436 A

Meetings
☐Council of Ministers, 45th and 46th sessions (Feb, Jul 1987), 35436 A
☐Extraordinary summit on debt (Nov 1987), 35553 (mwe)
☐Heads of State and Government, 23rd Assembly (Jul 1987), 35436 A

Officers
☐Chairman, election (Jul 1987), 35436 A

ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES (OAS)
☐(See also main hdg. **Central America** for involvement in regional peace initiatives)

ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES (OAS) (contd)

Economic Co-operation
☐"Group of Seven", establishment to formulate solutions to debt crisis (late 1986), 35498 A

Inter-American Commission on Human Rights
☐Chile, report on human rights abuses, call for return to democracy (Oct 1986), 34984 A
☐Guatemala, report on record of Cerezo regime (late 1986), 35053 A

P

PACIFIC

Council of South Pacific
☐Formation by France (Jan 1986), 34998 A

Map
☐South Pacific, 35123

Nuclear Tests
☐French programme, imprisonment of Tahitian protesters, report on level of contamination on Mururoa (Mar 1986-Feb 1987), 34998 A; further tests on Mururoa, policy stmt. (to Feb 1987), 35122 A

Regional Security
☐(See also main hdg. **ANZUS Pact**)
☐Australia-New Zealand talks (May 1987), 35324 A
☐Libya, allegations of regional destabilization (Apr-May 1987), 35324 A; 35326 A

South Pacific Forum
☐17th conference, vote in favour of reinscription of New Caledonia on UN list of non-self-governing territories (Aug 1986), 34998 A; proceedings of meeting, implementaion of Rarotonga Treaty, attitude of nuclear powers (Aug 1986-Mar 1987), 35122 A
☐18th conference, non-attendance of Fiji following Australian and New Zealand boycott threats, deliberations on Fijian coup and French policy in New Caledonia, denial of observer status to FLNKS (May 1987), 35324 A
☐Forum Fisheries Agency, agt. with USA on fishing licence fees (Oct 1986), 35122 A
☐Map showing location of member countries, 35123
☐Membership, admission of Federated States of Micronesia and the Marshall Islands (May 1987), 35324 A

PACIFIC, UN TRUST TERRITORY OF THE
☐See main hdgs. **Belau**, **Marshall Islands**, **Micronesia, Federated States of** and **Northern Marianas**

PAKISTAN

Afghanistan, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Afghanistan**, subhdg. "Pakistan, Relations with"

Armed Forces
☐Chiefs of Staff, appts. (Mar 1987), 35511 A
☐Disaffection, sentencing of officers for subversion (Mar 1984-Jul 1985), 34990 A

Azad Kashmir
☐Legislative elections (May 1985), 34990 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐(See also subhdgs. for provinces)
☐Cabinet, changes, composition (Apr 1985-Feb 1987), 34990 A; changes, resignations (Mar-Nov 1987), 35511 A
☐Prime Minister, reappointment (Mar 1985), 34990 A

China, Relations with
☐Visit, Zhao Ziyang, co-operation agt. (Jun 1987), 35511 A

Corruption
☐Misappropriation of funds, official stmt., investigation into activities of Minister of Local Government and Rural Development (May, Jun 1987), 35511 A
☐Moral regeneration campaign (1982-84), 34990 A

Defence
☐(See also subhdg. "United States, Relations with")
☐Nuclear weapons: renewed controversy over alleged development (Sep 1986-Mar 1987), 34990 A; attempts to smuggle nuclear-related materials into Pakistan (Apr, Jul 1987), 35511 A

PAKISTAN (contd)

Economic Affairs
☐Budget for 1987-88, amendments following criticism and demonstrations (Jun 1987), 35511 A

Elections
☐Azad Kashmir, legislative elections (May 1985), 34990 A
☐Local elections, PPP participation (Nov 1987), 35553 (mwe)
☐National and provincial assemblies, MRD boycott, results (Feb 1985), 34990 A; by-election (Sep 1987), 35511 A
☐Voting age, raising (May 1987), 35511 A

Foreign Policy
☐(See also individual country subhdgs.)
☐Commonwealth, talks on readmittance (Apr 1987), 35511 A

France, Relations with
☐Visit, French Foreign Minister, talks on nuclear reprocessing plant dispute (May 1987), 35511 A

Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Relations with
☐Nuclear plans, alleged supply by West German company (Apr 1987), 35511 A

India, Relations with
☐State of relations: alleged Pakistan assistance to Sikh activists, Karachi hijack incident, clashes on Siachin glacier, military build-up on border, talks to defuse tension (Jun 1986-Feb 1987), 34990 A; Indian allegations of Pakistan involvement in Sikh extremism and assassination attempt on Rajiv Gandhi (1986-87), 35247 A; withdrawal of troops from border, unofficial visit by Pres. Zia, clashes over control of Siachin glacier (Feb-Oct 1987), 35511 A; moves towards normalization (Nov 1987), 35552 (mwe)

Internal Political Affairs
☐Constitution, partial restoration of 1973 Constitution, amendments (Mar 1985), 34990 A
☐Death of former Foreign Minister (Sep 1985), 34990 A; death of last Wali of Swat (Sep 1987), 35511 A
☐Islamicization policy, progress, passage of Shariat Bill (to Jul 1986), 34990 A
☐Parliament, rejection of Gen. Zia's nomination for Speaker, pressure for lifting of martial law, tension between Assembly and govt., replacement of Speaker (Mar 1985-May 1986), 34990 A; opposition boycott (mid-1987), 35511 A
☐Political Parties Bill, passage (Nov 1985), 34990 A
☐President, inauguration, extension of powers (Mar 1985), 34990 A

Internal Security
☐*Al Zulfiqar* guerrilla group, sentencing of members (Mar-Dec 1985), 34990 A; arrests (Jul 1987), 35511 A
☐Assassinations: Soviet diplomat (Sep 1986), 35470 A; leader of *Ahle Hadith*, former Governor of Baluchistan; death sentence in connexion with murder of Soviet diplomat (Mar-Jun 1987), 35511 A
☐Bomb attacks in North-West Frontier Province (1985-86), 34990 A; further bombings, Karachi car bomb, alleged Afghan involvement (Jan-Oct 1987), 35511 A
☐Hijack at Karachi airport, criticism of handling by Pakistan security forces (Sep 1986), 34990 A
☐Intercommunal riots, conflict between Pathan and Mohajir communities in Karachi and Hyderabad (1985-86), 34990 A; (Apr-Aug 1987), 35511 A
☐Islamicization measures, sectarian riots (1982-86), 34990 A; formation of Shia political party, reported raids on homes of Iranian opposition-in-exile by Iranian Revolutionary Guards, further Sunni-Shia clashes (Jul 1987), 35511 A
☐Martial law, lifting (Dec 1985), 34990 A
☐Opposition: detentions during election campaign, return of Benazir Bhutto, launch of MRD civil disturbance campaign, mass arrests, amnesty (Jan 1985-Sep 1986), 34990 A; "all parties conference", failure to agree on joint declaration (Aug 1987), 35511 A
☐Plots against govt., sentencing of military officers and civilians (Jan 1984-Jul 1985), 34990 A

PAKISTAN (contd)

☐Political prisoners, Amnesty International report, operation of military courts, executions, release of detainees (1985-86), 34990 A

Japan, Relations with
☐Visit, M. Junejo (Jul 1987), 35511 A

Jordan, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Zia (Oct 1987), 35511 A

Maldives, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Zia (Dec 1985), 34997 A

Niger, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Kountché (Sep 1986), 34927 A

North-West Frontier Province
☐Cabinet, new formation (Feb 1987), 35511 A
☐Security developments: bombings, attacks against Afghan refugees, govt. military campaign against tribal chiefs, pact with Afghan *mujaheddin*, anti-drug operation (1985-86), 34990 A; further bomb attacks (Aug 1987), 35511 A

Political Parties
☐(See also subhdg. "Internal Political Affairs")
☐*Ahle Hadith*, death of leader and members in bomb attack (Mar 1987), 35511 A
☐Awami National Party, formation by left-wing parties within MRD, murder of leading member (Jul 1986, Jan 1987), 34990 A
☐Moslem League (pro-Zia), registration (Feb 1986), 34990 A
☐Movement for Implementation of Shia Jurisprudence, formation, arrests of members (Jul 1987), 35511 A
☐Movement for the Restoration of Democracy, election boycott, civil disturbance campaign, mass arrests, tensions within alliance, resig. of sec. gen., withdrawal of *Tehrik-i-Istiqlal*, membership (Jan 1985-end-1986), 34990 A; reported Communist Party application for membership (May 1987), 35511 A
☐National Liberation Front, release of president from detention (Jun 1985), 34990 A
☐National People's Party, formation, moves towards formation of centrist alliance (Aug 1986), 34990 A
☐Pakistan People's Party, return of Benazir Bhutto, election as co-chairman, dissent over changes to party officials and nationalities policy (Apr-Oct 1986), 34990 A
☐Sind-Baluchistan Pashtoon Front, formation (mid-1986), 34990 A; charges of sedition against leading members (Apr 1987), 35511 A

Qatar, Relations with
☐Labour agreement (Mar 1987), 35546 A

Saudi Arabia, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Zia (Oct 1987), 35511 A

Sind
☐Karachi city council, suspension following protest over central govt. allocations (Feb 1987), 35511 A
☐Provincial governor, resig., replacement (Jan 1986), 34990 A
☐Security developments, rioting between Pathan and Mohajir communities in Karachi and Hyderabad (1985-86), 34990 A; (Apr-Aug 1987), 35511 A

Social Policy
☐Islamicization policy, progress, opposition from non-Moslems and women's groups, discrimination against Ahmadi sect (to 1986), 34990 A

Sri Lanka, Relations with
☐State of relations: visit of Sri Lankan Prime Minister, Pakistan confirmation of training of armed forces (Mar 1987), 35312 A

Switzerland, Relations with
☐Visit, P. Aubert, aid agts. (Apr 1986), 34958 A

Thailand, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Zia (Oct 1987), 35511 A

Turkey, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Zia (Oct 1987), 35511 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐Military co-operation, reported frigate purchase agt. (Apr-Oct 1987), 35511 A
☐Visa requirement, introduction for visitors to UK from Pakistan (Sep 1986), 34946 A

PAKISTAN (contd)

☐Visit, M. Junejo, talks on readmittance of Pakistan to Commonwealth (Apr 1987), 35511 A

United States, Relations with
☐Aid, negotiation of new package for 1987-93 (Mar 1986), 34990 A; suspension (Sep 1987), 35511 A
☐Military co-operation: controversy over alleged development of nuclear weapons by Pakistan (Jul 1985-Oct 1986), 34990 A; Pakistani request for lease of AWACS, indictments in USA following attempts to smuggle nuclear-related materials into Pakistan (Apr-Oct 1987), 35511 A

Zimbabwe, Relations with
☐Visit, Robert Mugabe (Mar 1987), 35511 A

PALESTINIAN AFFAIRS
☐(See also main hdg. **Israeli-Occupied Territories** and main hdg. **Middle East**, subhdg. "Peace Initiatives")

Factional Developments
☐Abu Nidal Group, responsibility claim for assassination of Mayor of Nablus, threats against other West Bank Palestinian mayors (Mar-Sep 1986), 34965 A; release of members imprisoned in France (Feb 1986), 35075 A; conviction of alleged member in UK (Sep 1986), 35218 A; reports of reconciliation with Arafat, activities (Apr-May 1987), 35408 A; expulsion from Syria (Jun 1987), 35414 A
☐*Al-Fatah*, launch of rival group by Col. Atallah, expulsions of Arafat loyalists from Jordan and closure of offices (Apr-Jul 1986), 34898 A
☐Improvement in relations between pro- and anti-Arafat groupings: Soviet-mediated talks between PNSF and PLO officials; contacts between DFLP, *Al-Fatah*, PCP, PLF and Arab liberation Front, *Al-Fatah*-PFLP meetings (1986), 34898 A; *Al-Fatah*-DFLP-PCP meetings, Tripoli conference of radical factions, Algiers dialogue, effective reunification under leadership of Yassir Arafat (to mid-1987), 35408 A
☐Islamic Front for the Liberation of Palestine, emergence of new Amman-based group (Oct 1986), 34965 A
☐Lebanon, ending of PLO-*Hezbollah* alliance (Apr 1987), 35344 A
☐Palestine Liberation Front, reunification (Jun 1987) 35408 A
☐Palestine National Salvation Front, disbandment (Apr 1987), 35408 A
☐Tripoli conference of radical groups (Mar 1987), 35408 A

Foreign Relations
☐Egypt, PNC resolution, Egyptian closure of PLO offices, establishment of special PLO committee on relations, contacts (Apr-Jul 1987), 35408 A
☐European Communities, meeting between President of Council and Y. Arafat (May 1986), 34898 A
☐Iraq, visit of Yassir Arafat (May 1987), 35408 A
☐Israel, contacts between opposition activists and PLO officials, meeting in Romania (1986), 34898 A; further contacts (Jun 1987), 35408 A
☐Italy, Chamber of Deputies' approval of recognition of PLO (Jun 1986), 34898 A
☐Jordan, breakdown of Jordan-PLO agreement, allegations of Jordanian attempts to usurp PLO as legitimate representative of Palestinian people, launch of rival *Fatah* group in Jordan, expulsion of Arafat loyalists, closure of *Fatah* offices (Feb-Jul 1986), 34898 A; PLO criticism of Jordanian aid to West Bank, boycott of development conference, representation for West Bank Palestinians in Jordanian parliament (Sep-Nov 1986), 34901 A; PLO abrogation of "Amman" accords, contacts (Apr-Jul 1987), 35408 A
☐Lebanon, PLO commitment to 1969 Cairo agt. (Apr 1987), 35408 A; Lebanese abrogation (May 1987), 35344 A
☐Libya, strengthening of ties (early 1987), 35218 A; reopening of PLO office in Triploi (May 1987), 35408 A
☐Morocco, boycott of meetings attended by PLO representatives (Apr 1987), 35216 A; PLO conciliatory gestures (to mid-1987), 35408 A
☐Netherlands, meeting between Y. Arafat and Foreign Minister (May 1986), 34898 A

PALESTINIAN AFFAIRS (contd)

☐Sierra Leone, visit of Y. Arafat (Jun 1986), 35044 A
☐Spain, diplomatic recognition of PLO (Aug 1986), 34898 A
☐Syria, PNC resolution (Apr 1987), 35408 A; expulsion of Abu Nidal Group (Jun 1987), 35414 A
☐Tunisia, relocation of PLO units away from Tunis to Iraq and N. Yemen, friction between PLO and govt. (late 1985-Oct 1986), 34898 A
☐Western Sahara, attendance of Polisario delegation at PNC session (Apr 1987), 35216 A

Guerrilla Activities
☐See main hdg. **Hijackings and Air Disasters**; and also main hdgs. **Israel, Israeli-Occupied Territories** and **Lebanon**, subhdg. "Internal Security"

Palestine Liberation Organization (PLO)
☐Central Council, election (Apr 1987), 35408 A
☐Executive Committee, election (Apr 1987), 35408 A
☐Factional developments, see separate subhdg.

Palestine National Council (PNC)
☐18th session in Algiers, effective reunification under Yassir Arafat (Apr 1987), 35408 A; attendance of Polisario delegation (Apr 1987), 35216 A

Security Developments
☐Attacks on PLO officials in Greece (Jun, Oct 1986), 34898 A; assassination of Palestinian cartoonist in London (Jul 1987), 35408 A
☐Guerrilla activities, see separate subhdg.
☐Lebanon: Israeli raid on refugee camp (Oct 1986), 34965 A; Israeli air strikes and attempts to halt influx of PLO guerrillas from Cyprus, *Amal* clashes with PLO and siege of refugee camps, mediation attempts (Aug 1986-Jan 1987), 35020 A; continued siege, obstruction of emergency supplies, relief following Syrian intervention, *Amal* release of Palestinian captives; Israeli air strikes and interceptions; ending of PLO-*Hezbollah* alliance, Lebanese abrogation of "Cairo agt."; renewed PLO-*Amal* clashes (Feb-Jul 1987), 35344 A
☐Relocation of PLO units away from Tunis (to Oct 1986), 34898 A

PANAMA

Armed Forces
☐(See also subhdg. "Corruption")
☐Commander-in-Chief of National Guard, establishment of advisory body (Oct 1985), 35189 A
☐Panamanian Defence Forces, expansion, appt. of Chief of Staff (1985-1986, Jun 1987), 35189 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐(See also subhdg. "Armed Forces")
☐Cabinet, reorganization (Nov 1986), 35189 A

Colombia, Relations with
☐Border security agreement (Mar 1986), 35189 A
☐M-19 guerrillas, alleged supply of arms from Panama (mid-1986), 35189 A

Corruption
☐Gen. Noriega: allegations against, US charges, Senate approval of bill to fund CIA investigations, allegations by Col. Díaz (mid-1986-Jun 1987), 35189 A; demands for resignation of Noriega, arrest of Col. Díaz (Jul 1987), 35297 (mwe)

Costa Rica, Relations with
☐Co-operation: agts. on trade, free movement in border area and joint anti-drug-trafficking operations (mid-1986-Mar 1987), 35189 A

Economic Affairs
☐Budget for 1987 (Dec 1986), 35189 A
☐Debt, figs., negotiations, suspension of loan, disbursment (late 1985-end-1986), 35189 A
☐Economic indicators, figs. (1985), 35189 A
☐IMF, loan agt. (mid-1986), 35189 A
☐Labour unrest, opposition to adjustment plan, general strike (Jan-Oct 1986), 35189 A
☐Prices, reduction in cost of fuel (Apr 1986), 35189 A
☐Privatization plans (1986), 35189 A
☐World Bank, structural adjustment loan (Dec 1986), 35189 A

PANAMA (contd)

Internal Political Affairs
☐Military influence in politics: establishment of body to advise Gen. Noriega, changes to Cabinet despite presidential opposition, opposition calls for resig. of Army command; replacement of Chief of General Staff following allegations against Gen. Noriega (Oct 1985-Jun 1987), 35189 A; demands for resignation of Noriega (Jul 1987), 35297 (mwe)

Internal Security
☐(See also subhdg. "Press and Other Media")
☐Drugs, measures against, co-operation agts. with Colombia and Costa Rica, US attitude (Mar 1986-Apr 1987), 35189 A
☐Labour unrest, opposition to adjustment plan, general strike (Jan-Oct 1986), 35189 A
☐Revolutionary Committee of Panama, bomb threats against US canal installations (Apr 1986), 35189 A
☐Spadáfora affair, demands for further investigation, allegations against Gen. Noriega (Jun 1986-Jun 1987), 35189 A
☐State of emergency, declaration (Jun 1987), 35189 A; extension, lifting (Jun 1987), 35232 (mwe)

Political Parties
☐Democratic Revolutionary Party (PRD), leadership appts. (Dec 1985), 35189 A
☐Party of Organized Popular Action (Papo), arrest of leader (Jul 1986), 35189 A

Press and Other Media
☐*La Prensa*, govt. measures against, threats to journalists, alleged assassination plot against editor (May 1986-early 1987), 35189 A
☐Radio Mundial, closure, arrest of commentator (Jul 1986), 35189 A

United States, Relations with
☐Aid: US moves to cut due to ineffectiveness of anti-drug measures (to Apr 1987), 35189 A; suspension (Jul 1987), 35296 (mwe)
☐Demonstrations at US embassy, alleged Panamanian govt. involvement (Jun-Jul 1987), 35296 (mwe)
☐Human rights issues: controversy over remarks of US ambassador-designate, charges against Gen. Noriega, congressional approval of bill to fund CIA investigations into corruption within Panamanian armed forces (Mar-Sep 1986), 35189 A
☐Military co-operation, joint manoeuvres, reported US donation of combat aircraft (1986-87), 35189 A
☐Panama Canal: bomb threats against US installations, allegations of US violation of treaties (1986), 35189 A

PAPUA NEW GUINEA

Australia, Relations with
☐Aid, reduction, PNG suspension of talks (Aug-Dec 1986), 35463 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐National Executive Council, resignations and death of ministers, reorganization, changes, new formation, composition (Aug 1986-Aug 1987), 35463 A
☐Prime Minister, re-election (Aug 1987), 35463 A

Corruption
☐Malpractice, investigation of allegations against ministers (mid-1986-Aug 1987), 35463 A

Economic Affairs
☐Aid, reduction of Australian assistance (Aug 1986), 35463 A
☐Budget for 1987 (Nov 1986), 35463 A

Elections
☐General (Jun-Jul 1987), 35463 A

Fiji, Relations with
☐Diplomatic recognition of republic of Fiji (Nov 1987), 35567 A

Foreign Policy
☐Moves towards more independent policy (late 1986), 35463 A

Indonesia, Relations with
☐Irian Jaya, border security talks, flight of refugees to PNG (May-Sep 1986), 35326 A
☐Treaty of mutual respect and co-operation (Oct 1986), 35326 A

PAPUA NEW GUINEA (contd)

Internal Political Affairs
☐Death of Sir Iambakey Okuk (Nov 1986), 35463 A
☐National Parliament, representation by party (Jul-Sep 1987), 35463 A

Political Parties
☐National Party, death of leader, replacement (Nov 1986), 35463 A
☐*Wantok*, formation (Nov 1986), 35463 A

Press and Other Media
☐Local television broadcasting, initiation (Feb 1987), 35463 A

Social Policy
☐AIDS: introduction of screening for expatriate workers (Jul 1987), 35357 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐Diplomatic relations, reported establishment (late 1986), 35463 A

PARAGUAY

Brazil, Relations with
☐Itaipú joint hydroelectric power scheme, inauguration of turbines (Jan 1987), 35192 A

Church-State Relations
☐(See also subhdg. "Press and Other Media")
☐Roman Catholic Bishops, criticism of Stroessner regime (1986), 35192 A

Economic Affairs
☐Currency, overhaul of exchange rate system (Sep 1986), 35192 A
☐Energy, inauguration of Itaipú hydroelectric scheme turbines (Jan 1987), 35192 A
☐Minimum wage, increase (Jul 1986), 35192 A
☐Reforms (Sep 1986), 35192 A

Internal Security
☐(See also subhdgs. "Church-State Relations" and "Press and Other Media")
☐Human rights, *Americas Watch* report (Aug 1986), 35192 A
☐Opposition, govt. repression of activities, return of exiled leader (May 1986-May 1987), 35192 A
☐Peasants, land disputes, formation of Paraguayan Peasant Movement (mid-1986-Jun 1987), 35192 A
☐State of siege, ending (Apr 1987), 35192 A
☐Students, formation of opposition federation (Apr 1987), 35192 A
☐Trade unions, arrests of leaders (Nov 1986-Mar 1987), 35192 A

Political Parties
☐Colorado Party, further divisions, emergence of *etico* faction (1985-86), 35192 A; election of president, "traditionalist" walkout (Aug 1987), 35360 (mwe)
☐February Revolutionary Party, anti-govt. rally (Feb 1987), 35192 A
☐Mopoco (Colorado Popular Movement), arrest of leader (1986), 35192 A
☐PLR (Radical Liberal Party), leader's meeting with Pres. Stroessner (Sep 1986), 35192 A
☐PLRA (Authentic Radical Liberal Party), detentions of members, return of leader from exile (Sep 1986-Apr 1987), 35192 A

Press and Other Media
☐Arrests of journalists (1986), 35192 A
☐*Nuestro Tiempo*, launch of opposition magazine under directorship of Bishop Medina (mid-1986), 35192 A
☐Radio Ñandutí, closure (Jan 1987), 35192 A

United States, Relations with
☐State of relations, deterioration over human rights issues and freedom of speech, actions against US ambassador (Jun 1986-May 1987), 35192 A

PERU

Armed Forces
☐Reorganization (Apr 1987), 35104 (mwe)

Bahrain, Relations with
☐Diplomatic relations, establishment (May 1986), 35356 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐Alva Castro Cabinet, resignation (Jun 1987), 35233 (mwe)

PERU (contd)
☐Larco Cox Cabinet, inauguration (Jun 1987), 35233 (mwe); changes (Sep 1987), 35425 (mwe); (Oct 1987), 35489 (mwe)

Cuba, Relations with
☐Visit, Peruvian Prime Minister (Dec 1986), 35117 A

Economic Affairs
☐State intervention in finance system, nationalization plans (Jul 1987), 35297 (mwe); legislation nationalizing banks (Sep 1987), 35425 (mwe)

Oman, Relations with
☐Diplomatic relations, establishment (May 1986), 35222 A

Uruguay, Relations with
☐Joint declaration (Apr 1987), 35307 A

PETROLEUM
☐(See also subhdg. "Petroleum" under main hdgs. **Brazil, Egypt, Greece, Guatemala, Guyana, Iran, Iraq, Malaysia, Mexico, Norway, Oman, Qatar, Soviet Union, Surinam** and **United Kingdom**)

African Petroleum Producers' Association (APPA)
☐Inaugural meeting, membership, election of president (Jan 1987), 35099 A

International Energy Agency (IEA)
☐Report on OECD oil stock levels and consumption patterns (Mar 1987), 35099 A

Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC)
☐Ministerial meetings: 79th (extraordinary) Conference; committees on pricing, quotas and market monitoring, 80th Conference (Oct-Dec 1986), 35099 A
☐Prices, readoption of fixed official export prices, impact (late 1986-early 1987), 35099 A
☐Production: figs., output in excess of agreed quota levels, extension of interim agt.; agt. on lower output ceiling, Iraqi dissent; supportive cutbacks by non-OPEC exporters (Aug 1986-Jan 1987), 35099 A; agt. on retention of quotas (Jun 1987), 35233 (mwe)

Prices
☐(See also subhdg. "Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries")
☐Gulf Co-operation Council, oil ministers' meeting on state of market (Feb 1987), 35099 A
☐Oman, introduction of fixed official prices (Dec 1986), 35099 A

PHILIPPINES

Armed Forces
☐Army, new Deputy Chief of Staff and Commander (Jun 1987), 35319 A; reshuffle (Sep 1987), 35424 (mwe)
☐Disaffection within armed forces: coup attempts by elements of Army (Nov 1986), 34870 A; further attempts, bomb attack at military academy where Pres. Aquino due to speak (Jan-Jul 1987), 35319 A; right-wing coup attempt (Aug 1987), 35361 (mwe); military reshuffle (Sep 1987), 35424 (mwe)
☐Oath of allegiance to "Freedom" Constitution (Jul 1986), 34870 A; to new Constitution (Feb 1987), 35319 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐Cabinet, resig., appts., composition (Nov 1986-Jan 1987), 34870 A; changes, composition (Feb-Mar 1987), 35319 A; resig., reorganization, new Foreign Minister (Sep-Oct 1987), 35424 (mwe)

Constitution
☐See subhdg. "Internal Political Affairs"

Corruption
☐Marcos regime, sale of assets expropriated from supporters, charges against Enrile (Mar, Jul 1987), 35319 A

Economic Affairs
☐Budget for 1987, draft (Dec 1986), 34870 A

PHILIPPINES (contd)

☐Debt, figs., moratorium agt. with commercial banks, extension of line of credit (Dec 1986), 34870 A; reorganization agt. with "Paris Club", rescheduling with commercial banks, controversy over payment promises of Marcos, congressional inquiry into debt, launch of govt. debt-into-equity scheme (Jan-Jul 1987), 35319 A

☐Economic indicators, figs. (1985-86), 34870 A

☐IMF, support for proposed economic expansion programme, approval of aid package (Jul-Oct 1986), 34870 A

☐Investment incentive code (Jul 1987), 35319 A

☐Land reform, protests over delay, presidential decree, plantation-owners' protest threats (to Jul 1987), 35319 A

☐Reforms (late 1986), 34870 A; (to Jul 1987), 35319 A

Elections

☐Congressional elections, results, fraud allegations (May-Jun 1987), 35319 A

☐Local elections, provision for (Jul 1987), 35319 A

Indonesia, Relations with

☐Visit, Pres. Aquino (Aug 1986), 34870 A

Internal Political Affairs

☐Congress, composition following elections, election of President of Senate and Speaker of House of Reps., Presidential address (May-Jul 1987), 35319 A

☐Constitution: allegiance of armed forces to interim "Freedom Constitution" (Jul 1986), 34870 A; approval of new draft by Constitutional Commission (Oct 1986), 34870 A; adoption following referendum, reactions, allegiance of armed forces (Feb 1987), 35319 A

☐Cordillera Regional Development Council, establishment (Dec 1986), 34870 A; creation of Administrative Region (Jul 1987), 35319 A

☐Govt.: differences within Cabinet, oath of allegiance by armed forces following Tolentino coup attempt; policy differences with Defence Minister, reconciliation, resig. following coup attempt (to Nov 1986), 34870 A

☐Marcos, coup attempt by supporters (Sep-Nov 1986), 34870 A; coup attempt, alleged link with planned return of former President (Jan 1987), 35319 A

☐Presidential decrees (to Jul 1987), 35319 A

Internal Security

☐Aquino (Benigno) affair, inquiry report, Supreme Court retrial order (Jul, Sep 1986), 34870 A; indictments (Apr 1987), 35104 (mwe)

☐Assassinations: abduction and murder of trade union leader, protests, inquiry, arrest of suspects, killing of Enrile supporter (Nov 1986), 34870 A; assassination of minister (Aug 1987), 35319 A; killing of leftist leader (Sep 1987), 35424 (mwe)

☐Bomb attack at Baguio military academy (Mar 1987), 35319 A

☐"Citizens' army", formation to combat insurgency, govt. policy on vigilante groups (to Jul 1987), 35319 A

☐Communist insurgents, ceasefire negotiations, suspension following arrest of leading member of Communist Party, implementation of two-month accord (Aug 1986-Jan 1987), 34870 A; expiry of ceasefire, deaths of civilians, assassination of minister; emergence of anti-communist vigilante groups, increase in maximum penalty for association with NPA, guerrilla rehabilitation scheme, govt. initiatives at regional and local level (Jan-Aug 1987), 35319 A

☐Cordillera People's Liberation Army, peace pact with govt. (Sep 1986), 34870 A; support from govt. troops in struggle against NPA and Cordillera People's Democratic Front (Jul 1987), 35319 A

☐Coup attempts: waiving of charges against Tolentino following recognition of Aquino govt., coup attempt by elements of Army and Marcos loyalists (Sep-Nov 1986), 34870 A; further Army coup attempts, alleged links with former Pres. Marcos, arrest of suspects (Jan-Jul 1987), 35319 A; right-wing coup attempt, establishment of "provisional govt." (Aug 1987), 35361 (mwe)

☐Human Rights Commission, resig. of members, death of chairman (Jan-Feb 1987), 35319 A

☐Mendiola Bridge massacre, killing of peasants during land reform demonstration, report of inquiry (Jan-Feb 1987), 35319 A

PHILIPPINES (contd)

☐Moslem secessionists: sporadic attacks, MNLF negotiations with govt., ceasefire agt.; MILF attacks on infrastructure, clashes with MNLF and govt. forces, truce, agt. on "full autonomy" (Sep 1986-Jan 1987), 34870 A; talks between govt. and MNLF and BMNLF, breakdown (Feb-Jul 1987), 35319 A

☐Strikes in Manila, mass arrests (Aug 1987), 35361 (mwe)

Japan, Relations with

☐Visits, Vice-Pres. Laurel, Pres. Aquino, loan and aid agts. (Jun, Nov 1986), 34870 A

Map

☐Major towns, location of US bases, 34870

Political Parties

☐People's Party (PNB), congress (Aug 1986), 34870 A; police harassment during election campaign, alleged links with NPA (early 1987), 35319 A

☐Women for the Motherland Party, formation (Oct 1986), 34870 A

Singapore, Relations with

☐Visit, Pres. Aquino (Aug 1986), 34870 A

United States, Relations with

☐Aid, approval of additional economic and military allocation (Apr-Oct 1986), 34870 A

☐US military bases, map showing location, 34870

☐Visits, C. Weinberger, assurances on future of US bases in Philippines, G. Shultz, Pres. Aquino, address to Congress (Apr-Sep 1986), 34870 A

POLAND

Cabinet and Government Appointments

☐Council of Ministers, changes (Apr 1987), 35105 (mwe); (May 1987), 35168 (mwe); (Oct 1987), 35488 (mwe)

Church-State Relations

☐Roman Catholic Church, Gen. Jaruzelski's audience with Pope (Jan 1987), 34912 (mwe); papal visit (Jun 1987), 35232 (mwe)

Czechoslovakia, Relations with

☐Pollution dispute (Nov 1986-Mar 1987), 35515 A

Denmark, Relations with

☐Espionage, Danish protest over bugging of embassy in Warsaw, conviction of alleged Danish spies in Poland (Dec 1986, Sep 1987), 35530 A

Disasters

☐Air crash near Warsaw (May 1987), 35168 (mwe)

Economic Affairs

☐Reform proposals (Oct 1987), 35488 (mwe); result of referendum (Nov 1987), 35553 (mwe)

☐World Bank, accession of Poland (Jun 1986), 34904 A

Hungary, Relations with

☐Tension over hard-currency transit levy on Polish citizens entering Hungary (Jul 1987), 35593 A

Internal Political Affairs

☐Liberalization proposals (Oct 1987), 35488 (mwe); result of referendum (Nov 1987), 35553 (mwe)

Internal Security

☐Opposition: revival of Socialist Party, outlawing, arrests (Nov 1987), 35553 (mwe)

☐Solidarity, joint stmts. with Czechoslovak Charter 77 group (Jul-Aug 1987), 35515 A

Iraq, Relations with

☐Economic co-operation agt. (Jan 1987), 35161 A

Italy, Relations with

☐Visit, Gen. Jaruzelski (Jan 1987), 34912 (mwe)

Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Relations with

☐Visit, Gen. Jaruzelski (Sep 1986), 34942 A

Maldives, Relations with

☐Diplomatic relations, establishment (Oct 1984), 34997 A

Thailand, Relations with

☐Visit, Thai Foreign Minister (May 1987), 35317 A

POPULATION

☐(See also under main hdgs. **Bahrain**, **China**, **Germany, Federal Republic of**, **Iran**, **Kuwait**, **Liberia**, **Namibia**, **Nigeria**, **Sweden** and **Zimbabwe**)

☐World population, attainment of 5,000,000,000, projection to beginning of 22nd century (May 1987), 35550 A

PORTUGAL

Azores

☐Crisis in relations, re-emergence of separatist front, call for referendum on independence (Sep-Nov 1986), 35388 A

Brazil, Relations with

☐See main hdg. **Brazil**, subhdg. "Portugal, Relations with"

Cabinet and Government Appointments

☐Cavaço Silva Cabinet, fall of govt., new formation, composition (Apr, Aug 1987), 35388 A

China, Relations with

☐See main hdg. **Macao**

Economic Affairs

☐Budget for 1987 (Dec 1986), 35388 A

☐Economic indicators, figs., EC aid, OECD report (Apr 1986-Apr 1987), 35388 A

☐Liberalization, moves in banking sector, new foreign investment code, policy stmt. (Apr 1986-Aug 1987), 35388 A

☐Plan for 1987-94 (Apr 1987), 35388 A

☐Public-sector companies, problems, closure order on petrochemical concern, policy stmt. (to Aug 1987), 35388 A

Elections

☐European Parliament, election of Portuguese representatives (Jul 1987), 35388 A

☐General election, results (Jul 1987), 35388 A

France, Relations with

☐Visit, Pres. Mitterrand (Apr 1987), 35388 A

Guinea-Bissau, Relations with

☐See main hdg. **Guinea-Bissau**, subhdg. "Portugal, Relations with"

Indonesia, Relations with

☐See main hdg. **Indonesia**, subhdg. "Portugal, Relations with"

Internal Political Affairs

☐Govt., vote of confidence, fall of govt. following motion of censure, formation of new majority govt., programme (Jun 1986-Aug 1987), 35388 A

Internal Security

☐(See also subhdg. "Azores")

☐Bomb attacks in Lisbon area and on the Algarve, responsibility claims (Apr-Aug 1986), 35388 A

☐Internal Security Act (Jul 1986), 35388 A

☐Popular Forces of April 25 (FP-25), trial of suspected members, links with Spanish Basque separatists, emergence of radical Armed Revolutionary Organization (Apr 1986-May 1987), 35388 A

Macao

☐See separate main hdg.

Political Parties

☐Democratic Renewal Party (PRD), appt. of leader, resig., acting replacement (Oct 1986-Aug 1987), 35388 A

☐Portuguese Democratic Movement (MDP), ending of alliance with Communist Party (Nov 1986), 35388 A

☐Social Democratic Party (PSD), congress (Jun 1986), 35388 A

☐Socialist Party (PSP), congress, election of sec.-gen., internal dissent following elections (Jun 1986-Aug 1987), 35388 A

☐Unified Democratic Coalition (CDU), formation of Communist-led alliance (mid-1987), 35388 A

São Tomé and Príncipe, Relations with

☐Visits, Pres. Pinto da Costa, Pres. Soares (Sep, Dec 1986), 35303 A

PORTUGAL (contd)

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐Expulsions of diplomats (Jun 1986), 35388 A

Spain, Relations with
☐State of relations: fisheries agt. (Dec 1986), 34883 A; meetings, summit, co-operation agts., Portuguese protest at Spanish plans to dump nuclear waste near border (Mar 1986-May 1987), 35388 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐600th anniversary of alliance (May 1986), 35388 A

United States, Relations wtih
☐Visit, C. Weinberger (May 1986), 35388 A

Q

QATAR

Economic Affairs
☐(See also subhdg. "Petroleum")
☐Budget for 1987-88 (Mar 1987), 35546 A
☐Economic indicators, figs. (1985-87), 35546 A

Foreign Relations
☐Bahrain, Defence Ministers' visits (Oct 1986), 35356 A
☐Expatriate labour, new regulations, labour agt. with Pakistan (Nov 1986-Mar 1987), 35546 A
☐France, military co-operation agt. (Jun 1987), 35546 A
☐Gulf Co-operation Council states, decrees giving nationals greater freedom in business (Feb 1987), 35546 A
☐United Kingdom, Royal visit (Feb 1987), 35546 A

Internal Security
☐Death penalty, introduction for drug trafficking (Apr 1987), 35546 A

Petroleum
☐North Field gas reservoir, development agreement (May 1987), 35546 A

R

ROMANIA

Angola, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Ceausescu (Mar 1987), 35174 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐Council of Ministers, changes (Jul 1986-Apr 1987), 35139 A; (Sep 1987), 35424 (mwe); (Oct 1987), 35488 (mwe)

Church-State Relations
☐(See also subhdg. "Religion")
☐Orthodox Church, new patriarch (Nov 1986), 35139 A

Communist Party (RCP)
☐Central Collegium, replacement of chair (Mar 1987), 35139 A
☐Central cttee., changes (Oct 1986, Mar 1987), 35139 A
☐Executive political cttee., changes (Mar 1987), 35139 A
☐Union of Communist Youth, resig. of first secretary (Oct 1987), 35488 (mwe)

Defence
☐Expenditure, figs., referendum approving reduction (Nov 1986), 35139 A

Economic Affairs
☐Budget and state plan for 1987 (Dec 1986), 35139 A
☐Currency, devaluation (Mar 1986), 35139 A
☐Debt, repayment difficulties, rescheduling agt. (to Jul 1986), 35139 A
☐Economic performance: fulfilment of 1981-85 plan, 1985 and 1986 annual plans (Feb 1986, Jan 1987), 35139 A
☐Energy, reintroduction of rationing, dispute with Yugoslavia over hydroelectric plant, delays to construction of nuclear reactor (1986-Feb 1987), 35139 A
☐Food shortages, official denial (1986), 35139 A; riots (Nov 1987), 35552 (mwe)
☐Plan for 1986-90 (Jul 1986), 35139 A
☐Territorial waters, extension (May 1986), 35139 A

ROMANIA (contd)

Egypt, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Mubarak (Dec 1986), 35223 A

Hungary, Relations with
☐Hungarian minority in Transylvania, polemics over position, history of dispute, map (early 1987), 35139 A
☐River pollution dispute (Mar 1987), 35139 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐Capital, proposal for second capital city (Sep 1986), 35139 A
☐Referendum on defence cuts (Nov 1986), 35139 A

Internal Security
☐(See also subhdg. "Religion")
☐Association for the Defence of Human Rights, emergence, activities (1986-Apr 1987), 35139 A
☐Democratic Action, emergence, manifesto, calls for action against govt. (1985-early 1987), 35139 A
☐Emigration, granting of permits, self-immolation of ethnic German outside embassy in Bucharest, sentencing of asylum-seekers (Jun 1986-May 1987), 35139 A
☐Hungarian minority in Transylvania, reports of unrest (Dec 1986-Mar 1987), 35139 A
☐Incidents involving Romanians abroad, case of missing UN official (Dec 1985-1986), 35139 A
☐Limited amnesty (Jun 1986), 35139 A
☐Riots over food shortages and working conditions (Nov 1987), 35552 (mwe)

Kenya, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Moi (Sep 1987), 35429 A

Liberia, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Doe, arms purchase agt. (Oct 1986), 34990 A

Map
☐Political, 35142

Nepal, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Ceausescu (Mar 1987), 35466 A

Press and Other Media
☐Banning of foreign journalist (Jan 1986), 35139 A
☐*Muevëlodes*, ending of publication of Hungarian-language cultural review (Jan 1987), 35139 A

Religion
☐(See also subhdg. "Church-State Relations")
☐Bibles, resumption of printing (1986), 35139 A
☐Judaism, reversal of decision to demolish Bucharest synagogues (1986), 35139 A
☐"Protestant fundamentalists", granting of permission to emigrate (1986), 35139 A

Social Policy
☐Anti-abortion policy, allegations concerning application (Jun 1986), 35139 A
☐Minorities, Hungarian complaints over position of minority in Transylvania, Yugoslav concern over position of Serbian and Croation minorities (Apr 1986-early 1987), 35139 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐State of relations: disclosure of agt. on increased trade and oil supplies; visit of Pres. Ceausescu, long-term co-operation agts.; apparent criticisms of Soviet reforms (Dec 1985-Apr 1987), 35139 A; Gorbachev visit (May 1987), 35169 (mwe)

Switzerland, Relations with
☐Swiss expulsion of diplomat (Dec 1986), 34958 A

Trade Unions
☐UGSR (General Union of Trade Unions), new chair (Feb 1987), 35139 A

United Nations
☐Bota case, UN concern over missing Romanian official (Dec 1985-Jan 1987), 35139 A

United States, Relations with
☐Most-favoured-nation status: one-year extension, US concern over human rights record (Jun-Sep 1986), 35139 A; suspension pending investigations (Jun 1987), 35233 (mwe)

Yugoslavia, Relations with
☐Serbian and Croatian minorities, Yugoslav concern over position (Apr 1986), 35139 A

RWANDA

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐Council of Ministers, changes (Apr 1987), 35236 A

Colombia, Relations with
☐Diplomatic relations, anct. of establishment (Feb 1985), 35236 A

Economic Affairs
☐Budget for 1987, revisions (Dec 1986, Jul 1987), 35236 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐Death of former president (Jul 1986), 35236 A

Internal Security
☐Amnesty (Jul 1987), 35236 A
☐Death sentences on former officials for murder of political prisoners during 1975-76 (Jun 1985), 35236 A
☐Religion, sentencing of Jehovah's Witnesses and members of other sects (Oct 1986), 35236 A

Mouvement révolutionnaire nationale pour la développement (MRND)
☐Ruling party congress (Dec 1986), 35236 A

Uganda, Relations with
☐State of relations, tension over refugees and alleged Ugandan incursions, repatriations, border security talks, visit of Pres. Museveni (1985-Jan 1987), 35236 A

S

ST LUCIA

Administration
☐Governor-General, replacement (Apr 1987), 35187 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐Compton Cabinet, formation, composition, changes (Apr, Jun 1987), 35187 A

Corruption
☐St Lucia Airways, investigation into alleged involvement in illicit CIA arms deals (Feb 1987), 35187 A

Economic Affairs
☐Budget for 1986 (Mar 1986), 35187 A
☐Economic indicators, figs. (1985-86), 35187 A
☐Wages, settlement of dispute with public employees (Apr 1987), 35187 A

Elections
☐General election, inconclusive result, re-run (Apr 1987), 35187 A

Vatican, Relations with
☐Visit, Pope John Paul II (Jul 1986), 35187 A

ST VINCENT AND THE GRENADINES

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐Cabinet, changes (Jul 1986-May 1987), 35306 B

Economic Affairs
☐Budget for 1986-87 (Jun 1986), 35306 B
☐Tropical storm damage, EC aid (Sep-Nov 1986), 35306 B

Internal Political Affairs
☐Death of opposition party leader (Aug 1986), 35306 B
☐House of Assembly, constitutional amendment increasing size, appt. of Speaker, resig. of NDP senator, nomination of replacement (Nov 1985-late 1986), 35306 B

Political Parties
☐Labour Party (SVLP), death of leader, election of replacement (Aug-Nov 1986), 35306 B

SÃO TOMÉ AND PRÍNCIPE

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐Cabinet, changes, composition (Jan 1987), 35303 A

Economic Affairs
☐Development plan for 1986-90 (Mar 1986), 35303 A
☐Fisheries, renewal of agt. with EC (Jun 1987), 35303 A
☐Liberalization measures (Mar-Apr 1986), 35303 A
☐Recovery programme (Jul 1987), 35303 A
☐World Bank loans (Jun 1987), 35303 A

SÃO TOMÉ AND PRÍNCIPE (contd)

Foreign Relations
☐Presidential visits to Europe and USA, return visit of Portuguese President (Sep, Dec 1986), 35303 A

Internal Security
☐Opposition-in-exile: formation of coalition, resig. of leader; landing of dissidents at Walvis Bay in Namibia, report of S. African military training (Mar 1986-May 1987), 35303 A

SAUDI ARABIA

Bahrain, Relations with
☐Causeway link, opening (Nov 1986), 35356 A

Bangladesh, Relations with
☐Military co-operation, agt. on supply of troops for Saudi armed forces (Dec 1985), 35289 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐Council of Ministers, dismissal of Oil Minister, replacement (Oct-Dec 1986), 35099 A; other changes (Jan 1986-Jan 1987), 35289 A

China, Relations with
☐Visit, Saudi trade mission (Nov 1986), 35289 A

Defence
☐Arms supplies and military co-operation agts. with USA, UK and Bangladesh (Oct 1985-Mar 1987), 35289 A

Djibouti, Relations with
☐Visit, M. Bahdoun (Jan 1987), 35180 A

Economic Affairs
☐(See also subhdg. "Petroleum")
☐Budgets: cancellation of 1986 budget, announcement of 1987 budget (Aug, Dec 1986), 35289 A
☐Economic indicators, figs. (1985-86), 35289 A
☐Stock exchange, opening (May 1987), 35289 A

France, Relations with
☐Visits, French Foreign and Defence Ministers, King Fahd (Sep 1986-Apr 1987), 35289 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐King Fahd, assumption of title "The Servant of Two Holy Places" (Oct 1986), 35289 A

Internal Security
☐Death penalty, introduction for drug-trafficking offences (Apr 1987), 35289 A
☐*Haj*, rioting in Mecca (Jul 1987), 35297 (mwe)
☐Human rights, reported death form torture of political activist (Aug 1986), 35289 A

Iran, Relations with
☐Gulf war: level of Saudi involvement in Iran-US arms deals (1985-86), 35182 A; increase in Saudi involvement in conflict (May-Oct 1987), 35597 A
☐State of relations: release of Iranian *haj* pilgrims, ministerial visit (to Sep 1986), 35289 A; deaths of Iranians in Mecca riots (Jul 1987), 35297 (mwe)

Italy, Relations with
☐Visit, Italian Defence Minister (Nov 1986), 35289 A

Jordan, Relations with
☐Visit, King Hussein (Nov 1985), 34901 A

Lebanon, Relations with
☐Kidnap of Saudi diplomat (Jan 1987), 35020 A; release of diplomat and businessman (Mar 1987), 35344 A

Pakistan, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Zia (Oct 1987), 35511 A

Petroleum
☐(See also main hdg. **Petroleum**, subhdg. "Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries")
☐Petromin, resig. of governor (Dec 1986), 35289 A
☐Policy, shift away from "market share" strategy, dismissal of Shaikh Yamani (late 1986), 35099 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐Visit, Shaikh Nazer (Jan 1987), 35289 A

Spain, Relations with
☐Visit, King Fahd (Apr 1987), 35289 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐Military co-operation, discussions on Tornado sale (Oct 1985-Mar 1987), 35289 A
☐Visits, Prince and Princess of Wales, King Fahd (Nov 1986, Mar 1987), 35289 A

SAUDI ARABIA (contd)

United States, Relations with
☐Iran-contra affair in USA, involvement of Saudi Arabia (1985-86), 35182 A; 35289 A
☐Military co-operation, congressional clearance of arms deal, delivery of AWACS aircraft (to Jun 1986), 35289 A

Yemen Arab Republic (North Yemen), Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Yemen Arab Republic**, subhdg. "Saudi Arabia, Relations with"

Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of (South Yemen), Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of**, subhdg. "Saudi Arabia, Relations with"

SENEGAL

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐Cabinet, dismissal of Interior Minister (Apr 1987), 35105 (mwe)
☐Secretaries of State, changes (Feb 1986), 35052 A

Economic Affairs
☐(See also subhdg. "Environmental Policy")
☐Agriculture, US aid agt. (Jan 1987), 35052 A
☐Fisheries, lapse of agt. with European Communities (mid-1986), 34883 A
☐IMF, approval of loan package (Nov 1986), 35052 A

Environmental Policy
☐Bern Convention on Conservation of European Wildlife and Natural Habitats, ratification (Apr 1987), 35127 A

Guinea, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Conté (Jun 1987), 35435 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐National Assembly, re-election of Speaker (Apr 1986), 35052 A

Parti socialiste (PS)
☐Congress, re-election of secretary-general (Dec 1986), 35052 A

Political Parties
☐(See also subhdg. "Parti socialiste")
☐*Parti démocratique sénégalais* (PDS), congress, resig. of deputy leader, indictment against leader (Jan, Feb 1987), 35052 A

Press and Other Media
☐*Promotion*, sentencing of director, amnesty (to Apr 1986), 35052 A

United States, Relations with
☐Visit, US Secretary of State (Jan 1987), 35052 A

SEYCHELLES

Malaysia, Relations with
☐Diplomatic relations, establishment (May 1987), 35459 A

SIERRA LEONE

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐Central bank governor, death, appt. of acting replacement (Oct 1986), 35044 A
☐Momoh Cabinet, formation, changes, composition (Nov 1985-Jun 1986), 35044 A

China, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Momoh, co-operation agts. (Feb 1986), 35044 A

Economic Affairs
☐Budget for 1986-87, revision (Jun 1986, Feb 1987), 35044 A
☐Currency, flotation (Jul 1986), 35044 A
☐Debt, figs., rescheduling agt. (Nov 1986), 35044 A
☐Government Gold and Diamond Office, creation, reorganization, resig. of director (Jan-Aug 1986), 35044 A
☐IMF credit agreement (Nov 1986), 35044 A
☐Policy of new govt. (Jan 1986), 35044 A
☐Prices, abolition of subsidies on rice and petrol (1986-early 1987), 35044 A

SIERRA LEONE (contd)

Elections
☐House of Representatives, measures to prevent violent incidents, results (May-Jun 1986), 35044 A

Foreign Policy
☐(See also individual country subhdgs.)
☐Liat controversy, alleged govt. links with company promoting S. African and Israeli interests in Sierra Leone (Sep 1986), 35044 A
☐PLO, visit of Y. Arafat (Jun 1986), 35044 A

Guinea, Relations with
☐Non-aggression pact (Nov 1986), 34978 A
☐Visit, Pres. Conté (Apr 1987), 35435 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐Death of central bank governor (Oct 1986), 35044 A
☐Liat controversy, call for investigation into operations of company promoting S. African and Israeli interests (Sep 1986), 35044 A
☐President, inauguration, commitment to "new order" and "constructive nationalism" (Jan 1986), 35044 A

Internal Security
☐Amnesty (Dec 1986), 35044 A
☐Coup attempts: *Silver Sea* affair; military coup attempt, arrests (Feb 1986-Mar 1987), 35044 A; indictment of Vice-Pres. and other suspects (Apr 1987), 35104 (mwe); sentencing (Oct 1987), 35489 (mwe)
☐Pan African Union (Panafu), police raid on offices (Sep 1986), 35044 A
☐Student demonstrations (Jan-Mar 1987), 35044 A

Liberia, Relations with
☐Reconciliation: reopening of borders, signature of non-aggression pact (Jul, Nov 1986), 34978 A; 35044 A

Nigeria, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Momoh, co-operation agts. (Feb 1986), 35044 A

Political Parties
☐Sierra Leone Democratic Party, alleged involvement in coup attempt (Feb-Mar 1986), 35044 A

SINGAPORE

Albania, Relations with
☐Diplomatic relations, establishment (Nov 1986), 35093 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐Cabinet, death of minister, reorganization, composition (Dec 1986, Jan 1987), 35461 A

Corruption
☐Inquiry into death of Minister for National Development (to Mar 1987), 35461 A

Defence
☐Five power defence arrangement, anct. of withdrawal of New Zealand troops (Dec 1986), 35461 A

Economic Affairs
☐Budget for 1987-88 (Mar 1987), 35461 A
☐Economic indicators, figs. (1986-87), 35461 A
☐Privatization, report of public-sector divestment committee report (Mar 1987), 35461 A

Indonesia, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Suharto (Feb 1987), 35461 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐Parliament Act, amendments (Aug 1986), 35461 A

Internal Security
☐Alleged Marxist conspiracy to establish communist state, detentions (May-Jun 1987), 35461 A

Israel, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Herzog (Nov 1986), 35351 A; 35461 A

New Zealand, Relations with
☐Proposed withdrawal of New Zealand armed forces (Dec 1986), 35461 A

Philippines, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Aquino (Aug 1986), 34870 A

Political Parties
☐People's Action Party, conference, creation of youth wing (to Nov 1986), 35461 A

SINGAPORE (contd)

☐Workers' Party, sentencing and fining of secretary general, disqualification as an MP (Nov 1986, Feb 1987), 35461 A

Press and Other Media
☐*Asian Wall Street Journal*, restrictions on circulation, High Court ruling (Feb, Aug 1987), 35461 A
☐Libel suit by Prime Minister against Malaysian newspaper (Mar 1987), 35461 A
☐*Time* magazine, restrictions on circulation (Oct 1986), 35461 A

Social Policy
☐Population, measures to increase (Mar 1987), 35461 A

Sweden, Relations with
☐Illegal arms exports, indictment of intermediary in Singapore, Swedish ban on further consignments (Apr, Jul 1987), 35334 A

United States, Relations with
☐Technology exports, talks on control (Aug 1985), 35037 A

SOMALIA

Brazil, Relations with
☐Diplomatic relations, establishment (Feb 1987), 35042 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐Cabinet, changes, composition (Feb 1987), 35042 A

Djibouti, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Gouled (Feb 1987), 35180 A

Drought and Famine
☐Drought warning, aid appeal (Feb 1987), 35042 A

Economic Affairs
☐Budget for 1987 (Dec 1986), 35042 A
☐Currency, introduction of foreign exchange auction (Sep 1986), 35042 A

Elections
☐Presidential (Dec 1986), 35042 A

Ethiopia, Relations with
☐Refugees, agt. on transfer of Ethiopian refugees within Somalia (Jul 1986), 35042 A
☐State of relations: talks on border dispute; Ethiopian attack on Somali positions, alleged co-operation of SNM rebels (Aug 1986-Apr 1987), 35042 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐President, re-election (Dec 1986), 34851 (mwe)

Internal Security
☐Human rights, reports of torture of detainees (1986), 35042 A
☐Moslem activists, arrests (Apr 1986), 35042 A
☐Rebel groups (SNM and DFSS), attacks, unrest in Hargeisa, assassination of regional security chief, capture of French humanitarian workers (1986-Feb 1987), 35042 A

Italy, Relations with
☐Visits, Italian Defence Minister, Pres. Siyad Barre (Jan, Feb 1987), 35042 A

Somali Revolutionary Socialist Party (SRSP)
☐Central committee, elections, composition of political bureau (Nov 1986, Jan 1987), 35042 A
☐Congress, re-election of sec.-gen. (Nov 1986), 35042 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐State of relations, meetings, anct. of "normalization" (Oct-Nov 1986), 35042 A

Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of (South Yemen), Relations with
☐Visit, Yemeni Foreign Minister, agt. on normalization of relations (Dec 1986), 35098 A

SOUTH AFRICA

African National Congress (ANC)
☐See subhdg. "Political Organizations"

Angola, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Angola**, subhdg. "South Africa, Relations with"

SOUTH AFRICA (contd)

Black Homelands
☐(See also subhdgs. for "independent" homelands—"Bophuthatswana", "Ciskei" and "Transkei")
☐KwaNdebele: civil unrest, assassination of Interior Minister; Legislative Assembly vote against "independence", death and replacement of Chief Minister, purge of Assembly members, reversal of decision on "independence"; allegations implicating Chief Minister in right-wing vigilante activities (May 1986-Jun 1987), 35432 A
☐KwaZulu-Natal indaba proposals, publication, govt. reaction (Nov 1986-Feb 1987), 35298 A
☐Land consolidation legislation (Sep 1986), 35432 A
☐Lebowa, death of Chief Minister, political unrest, deaths in detention (1986-Oct 1987), 35432 A

Bophuthatswana
☐Disruption of rail links with Botswana and Zimbabwe (early 1987), 35432 A
☐Land consolidation, legislation to incorporate areas of Transvaal into Bophuthatswana (Sep 1986), 35432 A

Botswana, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Botswana**, subhdg. "South Africa, Relations with"

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐Cabinet, death of minister, appt. of replacement, other changes (Oct 1986-Jun 1987), 35298 A; resig. of coloured minister (Aug 1987), 35361 (mwe)
☐Ministers' Councils, changes (Jan-Mar 1987), 35298 A
☐President's Council, new Chairman (Jan 1987), 35298 A

Church-State Relations
☐Anglican Church, meeting between Archbishop Tutu and ANC leaders, service for detainees in defiance of emergency regulations (Mar, Apr 1987), 35362 A
☐Council of Churches (SACC), new general secretary (Jul 1987), 35298 A
☐Dutch Reformed Church, formation of breakaway Afrikaans Reformed Church (Jun 1987), 35298 A

Ciskei
☐Security developments: dispute with Transkei, escape from prison of former chief of Ciskei security forces, granting of asylum in Transkei, abductions, attack on Ciskei President's palace; security pact with Transkei and S. Africa (Sep 1986-Apr 1987), 35432 A

Drought and Famine
☐Food shortages, import of grain from Zimbabwe (Feb 1986), 34917 A

Economic Affairs
☐See subhdgs. "Drought and Famine" and "Sanctions"

Elections
☐House of Assembly (white), results, reactions (May 1987), 35298 A

Foreign Relations
☐(See also subhdgs. for individual countries, "Sanctions" and "United Nations")
☐Commonwealth, Okanagan statement, UK dissent on sanctions issue (Oct 1987), 35606 A
☐European Communities, failure to agree on "charter of political principles" (May 1987), 35169 (mwe)
☐ICJ, report on treatment of children in detention and conditions in homelands (Mar 1987), 35362 A
☐Neighbouring countries: SADF raids in Swaziland (Aug-Dec 1986), 35051 A; in Zambia (Apr 1987), 35105 (mwe); reported formation of farmers' commando units along borders with Botswana, Mozambique and Zimbabwe (1987), 35362 A; Bophuthatswana govt. disruption of transport links with Botswana and Mozambique (early 1987), 35432 A; Commonwealth stmt., aid programme (Oct 1987), 35606 A
☐Non-aligned Movement, Luanda declaration on southern Africa, calls for sanctions, launch of Africa Fund (Sep 1985-Jan 1987), 34968 A; contributions to Fund (to Jul 1987), 35436 A
☐OAU, resolution on South Africa (Jul 1987), 35436 A

Germany, Federal Republic of, Relations with
☐Illegal arms trade, export of submarine blueprints to S. Africa, inquiry (Nov 1986-Feb 1987), 35014 A

SOUTH AFRICA (contd)

Internal Political Affairs
☐(See also subhdg. "Black Homelands")
☐Apartheid: PFP withdrawal from President's Council in protest at delay of reforms, abandonment of plans for "Norweto" township, protest at whites-only beach by coloured minister, pre-election policy stmts. (Nov 1986-May 1987), 35298 A; Dakar Declaration (Jul 1987), 35362 A; land consolidation bill (Sep 1986), 35432 A; official recommendation for repeal of Separate Amenities Act and modification of Group Areas Act (Sep 1987), 35425 (mwe); President's response (Oct 1987), 35488 (mwe)
☐House of Assembly (white), representation by party following elections, opening, election of Leader and Speaker (May 1987), 35298 A
☐House of Delegates (Indian), changes in balance of power and party groupings (Jan-Jun 1987), 35298 A
☐House of Representatives (coloured), defection of Labour MPs, formation of Democratic Alliance (to Apr 1987), 35298 A
☐Local govt., establishment of eight regional services councils (Jul 1987), 35298 A

Internal Security
☐(See also subhdgs. "Black Homelands", "Church-State Relations", "Political Organizations" and "Press and Other Media")
☐Bombings in Johannesburg, grenade attack on police training school in Soweto, responsibility claims (Sep 1986-Jul 1987), 35362 A
☐Crash of airliner in Indian Ocean (Nov 1987), 35553 (mwe)
☐Executions, statistics (1983-86), 35362 A
☐Factional clashes, apparent rivalry between UDF and *Inkatha*, killings (Jan-Mar 1987), 35362 A
☐State of emergency, extension (Jun 1987), 35298 A; "Christmas against the emergency" campaign, govt. admission of detention of children, official figs. and unofficial estimates, allegations of torture, ICJ report, mass release; regulations prohibiting protest against detentions, Natal Supreme Court rulings; deaths in detention (Sep 1986-May 1987), 35362 A
☐"Stay away" protests over House of Assembly elections (May 1987), 35298 A
☐Student unrest, clashes with police (Apr, May 1987), 35362 A
☐Townships: abandonment of plans for "Norweto", visit of State President to Vaal townships (Feb, Jun 1987), 35298 A; continuing unrest, killings by masked gunmen; resig. of mayor of Soweto, ending of schools boycott (Sep 1986-Aug 1987), 35362 A
☐Trade unions, shootings and mass dismissal of striking workers, court ruling on police harassment of SACTU members (Apr 1987), 35105 (mwe); reinstatement of railway workers (Jun 1987), 35232 (mwe); strike by black mineworkers, dismissals, ending (Aug 1987), 35360 (mwe)
☐Treason trials, acquittals in Delmas trial, resumption of proceedings, conviction of white ANC activist (Nov 1986, Jan 1987), 35362 A

Mozambique, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Mozambique**, subhdg. "South Africa, Relations with"

Namibia
☐See separate main hdg.

Political Organizations
☐African National Congress (ANC): operations against by S. African forces in Swaziland (Aug-Dec 1986), 35051 A; in Zambia (Apr 1987), 35105 (mwe); resig. of chief of staff of *Umkhonto we Sizwe* (Mar 1987), 35298 A; 75th anniversary of founding, Tambo policy speech, visits to Soviet Union, UK and USA; contacts with Archbishop Tutu, PFP, student and Broederbond representatives, meeting with Afrikaner delegation in Senegal, Dakar Declaration; bombings, sentencing of white activist and others, alleged assassinations of ANC fighters by S. African agents (Oct 1985-Aug 1987), 35362 A; release of veteran leader (Nov 1987), 35552 (mwe)
☐Afrikaner Resistance Movement (AWB), demonstration on return of delegation from Dakar (Jul 1987), 35362 A

SOUTH AFRICA (contd)

☐Azanian People's Organization (Azapo), trial of members on treason charges (to Jun 1987), 35362 A; verdict on death in detention (Apr 1986), 35432 A
☐Broederbond, leader's secret meeting with ANC officials (Jun 1986), 35362 A
☐Communist Party, new chair, policy stmt. (Jan-May 1987), 35298 A
☐End Conscription Campaign, arrests (Dec 1986), 35362 A
☐Federal Independent Democratic Alliance (FIDA), formation of "moderate" black party (Jul 1987), 35362 A
☐Freedom Party, death of leader (Jan 1987), 35298 A
☐*Herstigte Nasionale Party*, policy stmt. (May 1987), 35298 A
☐Independents, policy stmt., intention to form new party (May 1987), 35298 A
☐Institute for a Democratic Alternative for South Africa (IDASA), meeting with ANC delegation in Senegal, threats against members, murder of black official (Jul 1987), 35362 A
☐Labour Party, congress, protest by coloured members at whites-only beach (Jan 1987), 35298 A
☐National Democratic Movement, launch (Oct 1987), 35488 (mwe)
☐National Party, dissent over progress of reforms, policy stmt., resignations (early 1987), 35298 A
☐National People's Party (NPP), resignation of senior members (May 1987), 35298 A
☐New Republic Party (NRP), electoral alliance with PFP, policy stmt. on reform (Jan-May 1987), 35298 A
☐Pan-African Congress (PAC), policy stmt., election of president, contacts with UK Foreign Office; grenade attack, arrests of "Libyan-trained terrorists" (Aug 1986-Apr 1987), 35362 A
☐Progressive Federal Party (PFP), congress, protest at delay of reforms to Group Areas Act, electoral alliance with NRP, policy stmt. on reform (Nov 1986-May 1987), 35298 A; meeting between MPs and ANC representatives (Oct 1985), 35362 A; resignations (Oct 1987), 35488 (mwe)
☐Progressive Reform Party, formation (Jan 1987), 35298 A
☐Solidarity Party, resignation of MPs (Jan, Mar 1987), 35298 A
☐United Democratic Front (UDF), "Christmas against the emergency" campaign, removal of "affected" status, progress of treason trial, sentencing of official in Ciskei, detention of leading members (Nov 1986-Jul 1987), 35362 A; death of member in police custody (Aug 1987), 35432 A

Press and Other Media
☐Broadcasting Corporation, changes to board (Apr 1987), 35298 A
☐*New Nation*, detention of editor (1987), 35362 A
☐*Rapport* newspaper, resig. of editor-in-chief (Mar 1987), 35298 A
☐Reporting restrictions, widening of scope, Natal Supreme Court rulings, extension (Dec 1986-Jun 1987), 35362 A; further restrictions (Aug 1987), 35361 (mwe)

Sanctions
☐Canada, policy stmt., aid to "frontline states" (Jan 1987), 35451 A
☐Commonwealth, Okavango statement, UK dissent on sanctions issue (Oct 1987), 35606 A
☐Israel, approval of limited measures (Mar 1987), 35351 A
☐Non-aligned Movement, calls for imposition (Sep 1985-Sep 1986), 34968 A
☐OAU resolution (Jul 1987), 35436 A
☐UN: Gen. Ass. resolution (Nov 1986), 35032 A; defeat of draft resolution on sanctions at Security Council (Apr 1987), 35106 A;
☐Zimbabwe, moves towards imposition (Aug-Dec 1986), 34917 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐Talks between ANC leader and Mikhail Gorbachev (Nov 1986), 35362 A

Swaziland, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Swaziland**, subhdg. "South Africa, Relations with"

SOUTH AFRICA (contd)

Switzerland, Relations with
☐Return of Swiss citizens kidnapped in Swaziland by S. African security forces (Dec 1986), 35051 A

Transkei
☐Corruption investigations (1987), 35432 A
☐National Assembly elections (Sep 1986), 35432 A
☐Prime Minister, ousting, election of replacement (Sep, Oct 1987), 35432 A
☐Security developments: dispute with Ciskei, attempted attack, expulsion of military advisers, resig. of Defence Force commander, security pact with Ciskei and S. Africa; power struggle, ousting of Prime Minister (Feb-Sep 1987), 35432 A
☐Transkei National Party, formation (May-Sep 1987), 35432 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐Ambassador to UK, resig. and replacement (Jan 1987), 35298 A
☐Anti-apartheid organizations: talks between ANC leader and UK Foreign Secretary, Foreign Office contacts with PAC (Sep 1986, Mar 1987), 35362 A; controversy over M. Thatcher's description of ANC as a "terrorist organization" (Oct 1987), 35606 A

United Nations
☐Gen. Ass. resolutions calling for sanctions and special assistance to "front-line states" (Nov 1986), 35032 A
☐Security Council, defeat of draft resolution calling for sanctions (Apr 1987), 35106 A; UK and US veto of resolution condemning activities in Angola (Jun 1986), 35174 A; adoption of resolution condemning activities in Angola (Nov 1987), 35552 (mwe)

United States, Relations with
☐ANC leader's talks with George Shultz and Chester Crocker (Sep 1986, Jan 1987), 35362 A

Zambia, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Zambia**, subhdg. "South Africa, Relations with"

Zimbabwe, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Zimbabwe**, subhdg. "South Africa, Relations with"

SOVIET UNION

Afghanistan, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Afghanistan**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Albania, Relations with
☐State of relations, Albanian rejection of Soviet overtures (to Dec 1986), 35093 A

Angola, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Angola**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Argentina, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Argentina**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Armed Forces
☐C.-in-C. of air defence force, dismissal, replacement (May-Jul 1987), 35398 A
☐Moves to increase party control over the military (early 1987), 35398 A

Austria, Relations with
☐Visits, F. Sinowatz, N. Ryzhkov (Apr 1986, Jul 1987), 35527 A

Bahrain, Relations with
☐Policy stmts. (Dec 1986), 35356 A

Bangladesh, Relations with
☐Cultural and scientific agreement (Jun 1987), 35570 A

Benin, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Kérékou (Nov 1986), 35366 A

Brazil, Relations with
☐Visit, E. Shevardnadze (Sep 1987), 35488 (mwe)

Bulgaria, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Bulgaria**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Burkina, Relations with
☐Visit, Capt. Sankara (Oct 1986), 35426 A

SOVIET UNION (contd)

Byelorussia
☐Communist Party, replacement of first secretary (Feb 1987), 34949 B

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐(See also subhdgs. for constituent republics)
☐Council of Ministers, changes (Nov 1986-Feb 1987), 34949 B; replacement of Defence Minister, other changes (Feb-Aug 1987), 35398 A; (Oct 1987), 35489 (mwe); (Nov 1987), 35552 (mwe)
☐Diplomatic appointments and reorganization of Foreign Ministry (to Jan 1987), 35007 A
☐Gosbank, appt. of Chairman (Aug 1987), 35398 A
☐State committees, reorganization, appt. of chairs (Feb-Aug 1987), 35398 A; (Nov 1987), 35552 (mwe)

Canada, Relations with
☐Cultural links, renewal (Nov 1986), 34939 A

China, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **China**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Communist Party (CPSU)
☐Central committee: plenary session, adoption of resolution partially endorsing Gorbachev's policy proposals; politburo and secretariat changes (Jan 1987), 34949 B; (Jun 1987), 35398 A; (Oct 1987), 35489 (mwe)
☐Corruption, expulsions from party (Oct 1986-Jul 1987), 35401 A
☐Moscow city administration, dismissals and censure of officials (early 1987), 35401 A; dismissal of Boris Yeltsin, replacement (Nov 1987), 35552 (mwe)
☐Reform and democratization of party life, Gorbachev speeches (Jan 1987), 34949 B; (Nov 1987), 35579 A
☐Rehabilitations: references to Trotsky and Old Bolsheviks, moves towards rehabilitation of innocent victims of Stalinist purges (Nov 1987), 35579 A
☐Republics, leadership changes in Kazakhstan and Byelorussia (Dec 1986-Feb 1987), 34949 B
☐Women's committee, replacement of president (Jan 1987), 34949 B

Corruption
☐Campaign against corruption and inefficiency, measures in Kazakhstan, Gorbachev policy stmt. on accountability (late 1986, Jan 1987), 34949 B; dismissals and prosecutions, death sentences; calls for elimination of judicial and police corruption, dismissal of KGB official in Voroshilovgrad over detention of journalist; new law on citizens' right of redress against officials (Oct 1986-Jul 1987), 35401 A

Cyprus, Relations with
☐Economic and scientific co-operation, trade agt. for 1986-90 (Nov 1986, Mar 1987), 35404 A

Czechoslovakia, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Czechoslovakia**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Defence
☐(See also main hdg. **Disarmament and Arms Control**)
☐Expenditure, figs. (1987), 35018 A
☐High-technology research, evidence of programme comparable to US SDI project (1987), 35481 A; official admission (Nov 1987), 35553 (mwe)

Denmark, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Denmark**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Disasters
☐Air crashes: in East Berlin (Dec 1986), 35018 A; of internal flight, sentencing of pilot for negligence (Oct 1986-Jun 1987), 35401 A
☐Chernobyl: technical and medical assessments, review of safety procedures and construction programme; trial of officials and technicians, sentencing, anct. of further hearings (Dec 1986-Jul 1987), 35401 A
☐Flooding in Georgia (Feb 1987), 35018 A
☐Mine disaster in Ukraine (Dec 1986), 35018 A
☐Sinking of Black Sea cruise liner in 1986, trial of masters of ships, sentencing (Mar 1987), 35401 A
☐Train collision, punishment of officials (Aug-Sep 1987), 35401 A

SOVIET UNION (contd)

Economic Affairs
□(See also subhdgs. "Energy", "Petroleum" and "Trade Unions"; and main hdg. **Space Research**)
□Agriculture: changes in bread production and pricing policy; plan fulfilment in 1986, party conference on performance (Nov 1986, Jan 1987), 35018 A
□Budget and state plan for 1987 (Nov 1986), 35018 A
□Economic performance, plan fulfilment in 1986 (Jan 1987), 35018 A
□Liberalization measures: limited legalization of private enterprise, draft law on management reform, introduction of financial autonomy (Nov 1986-Feb 1987), 35018 A; Gorbachev speech (Nov 1987), 35579 A
□Trade, govt. resolution on joint economic ventures (Jan 1987), 35018 A

Egypt, Relations with
□See main hdg. **Egypt**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Elections
□Electoral reform, experiment in local elections (Jun 1987), 35398 A
□Regional, local and municipal *soviet* elections (Jun 1987), 35398 A

Energy
□(See also subhdg. "Petroleum")
□Nuclear energy, trial of officials and technicians involved in Chernobyl accident, review of safety practices and construction programme (Dec 1986-Jul 1987), 35401 A
□Plan fulfilment in 1986 (Jan 1987), 35018 A

Estonia
□Corruption, reported arrest of Military Commissar (Jul 1987), 35401 A
□Nationalism, demonstrations (Aug 1987), 35470 A

Finland, Relations with
□See main hdg. **Finland**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Foreign Policy
□(See also individual country subhdgs.)
□Asia-Pacific tour by E. Shevardnadze (Mar 1987), 35067 A
□"Global diplomatic offensive", foreign policy conference, diplomatic personnel changes (Apr 1986-Jan 1987), 35007 A; Gorbachev speech (Nov 1987), 35579 A
□Gulf war, see subhdg. "Iran-Iraq War" under **Iran** main hdg.
□Latin America tour by E. Shevardnadze (Oct 1987), 35488 (mwe)

France, Relations with
□See main hdg. **France**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Georgia
□Corruption and inefficiency, dismissals and prosecutions (Jan-Mar 1987), 35401 A
□Council of Ministers, new Chairman (Apr 1986), 35398 A

Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Relations with
□See main hdg. **Germany, Federal Republic of**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Greece, Relations with
□See main hdg. **Greece**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Hungary, Relations with
□See main hdg. **Hungary**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

India, Relations with
□See main hdg. **India**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Indonesia, Relations with
□Visit, E. Shevardnadze (Mar 1987), 35067 A; 35326 A

Internal Political Affairs
□(See also subhdgs. "Communist Party" and "Supreme Soviet")
□Anniversary of October revolution, celebrations, Gorbachev speech (Nov 1987), 35579 A

SOVIET UNION (contd)

□*Perestroika* ("restructuring"), Gorbachev speech (Jan 1987), 34949 B; revolution anniversary speech (Nov 1987), 35579 A
□Public tributes: downgrading of memorials to Marshal Ustinov, discrediting of latter years of Brezhenev leadership (Jun-Sep 1987), 35398 A
□Reforms: Gorbachev speech (Jan 1987), 34949 B; electoral reform experiment (Jun 1987), 35398 A; legislation on citizens' right of redress against officials (Jun 1987), 35401 A
□Union of Soviet Societies for Friendship and Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries, election of chair of Presidium (Feb 1987), 34949 B

Internal Security
□Attacks on Soviet targets abroad: assassination of diplomat in Pakistan, bomb attack on embassy in Denmark (Sep, Dec 1986), 35470 A
□Bombings in Turkmen capital (Mar-Apr 1987), 35470 A
□Criminal code, review (Feb 1987), 35470 A
□Death penalty, calls for abolition (Apr 1987), 35470 A
□Defections, controversy over Medvid case, Yurchenko affair, return of Oleg Tumanov, re-defection of Svetlana Alliluyeva (1986-mid-1987), 35470 A
□Demonstrations by human rights and nationalist groups, new guidelines governing public rallies in Moscow (Feb-Sep 1987), 35470 A
□Dissidents: release of Irina Ratushinskaya, death of Anatoly Marchenko and Mark Morozov, return of Sakharovs from internal exile; pardon of detainees convicted of "anti-Soviet propaganda", public demonstrations, release of Anatoly Koryagin and Yosif Begun, revolution anniversary amnesty; estimates of remaining political prisoners (Oct 1986-Oct 1987), 35470 A
□Emigration, changes to exit regulations, increase in emigration, review of cases of "refuseniks", granting of exit visas to members of Sharansky's family (Jan-Aug 1987), 35470 A
□Espionage: see subhdg. "United States, Relations with"; and also main hdgs. **France, Germany, Federal Republic of, Japan, Portugal, Sweden** and **Switzerland**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"
□Hijack of airliner in 1985, sentencing of co-pilot in China (Mar 1986), 35064 A; attempt at Ufa airport (Sep 1986), 35470 A
□Human rights: establishment of official commission, permission for visit of International Helsinki Federation, official comment on abuse of psychiatry; release of activists, formation of new dissident human rights group (1986-87), 35470 A
□Jewish community, release of last remaining imprisoned dissident, emigration figs. (Mar, Sep 1987), 35470 A
□Nationalism, rioting in Kazakhstan (Dec 1986-Jan 1987), 34949 B; sentencing of rioters, "internationalist education" campaign, reports of tensions in Tadjikistan, Kirghizia and Mongolia; demonstrations by Crimean Tatars, meeting with Pres. Gromyko; demonstrations in Baltic republics, measures against activists (Jun-Sep 1987), 35470 A
□*Pamyat* group, demonstrations (May 1987), 35470 A
□Religion: relaxation of policy towards officially recognized groups, release of activists; measures against adherents of Islam and Hare Krishna, Jehovah's Witnesses, Seventh Day Adventists and unregistered Baptist congregations (1986-87), 35470 A
□Rust affair: landing of light aircraft near Red Square in Moscow by W. German amateur pilot, arrest and trial, repercussions in Soviet armed forces (May, Sep 1987), 35398 A
□Trade unions, death in prison of founding member of SMOT, release of member (Aug 1986, Mar 1987), 35470 A

Iran, Relations with
□See main hdg. **Iran**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Iraq, Relations with
□See main hdg. **Iraq**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Israel, Relations with
□See main hdg. **Israel**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

SOVIET UNION (contd)

Japan, Relations with
□See main hdg. **Japan**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Kazakhstan
□Corruption, measures against (late 1986), 34949 B; party expulsions, dismissal of minister and police officers (Feb-Jul 1987), 35401 A
□Nationalism, rioting in Alma-Ata following replacement of ethnic Kazakh CP leader by Russian (Dec 1986-Jan 1987), 34949 B; sentencing of rioters (Jun 1987), 35470 A

Kirghizia
□Corruption, dismissals of minister and CP officials (Dec 1986-Jul 1987), 35401 A
□Nationalism, reported tensions (mid-1987), 35470 A
□President, appt. (Aug 1987), 35498 A

Kiribati, Relations with
□Fisheries talks, agreement, breakdown of talks on renewal (Aug 1985, Sep 1986), 35205 A

Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Relations with
□See main hdg. **Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea)**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Kuwait, Relations with
□See main hdg. **Kuwait**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Latvia
□Nationalism, demonstrations (Jun, Aug 1987), 35470 A

Liberia, Relations with
□Diplomatic relations, restoration (Jul 1986), 34978 A

Libya, Relations with
□Visit, Maj. Jalloud (May 1986), 35218 A

Lithuania
□Nationalism, demonstrations (Aug 1987), 35470 A

Malaysia, Relations with
□Visit, Dr Mahathir (Jul-Aug 1987), 35459 A

Mali, Relations with
□See main hdg. **Mali**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Map
□Kurdish areas, 35135

Moldavia
□Corruption, reprimands and dismissals of ministers and officials (Oct-Nov 1986), 35401 A
□Nationalism, reported tensions (mid-1987), 35470 A

Mongolia, Relations with
□See main hdg. **Mongolia**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Netherlands, Relations with
□Visit, R. Lubbers (Nov 1986), 35387 A

New Zealand, Relations with
□See main hdg. **New Zealand**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Nicaragua, Relations with
□See main hdg. **Nicaragua**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Norway, Relations with
□See main hdg. **Norway**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Oman, Relations with
□Exchange of ambassadors (May 1986), 35222 A

Papua New Guinea, Relations with
□Diplomatic relations, reported establishment (late 1986), 35463 A

Petroleum
□Production, reduction of exports (Jan 1987), 35018 A; 35099 A

Portugal, Relations with
□Expulsions of diplomats (Jun 1986), 35388 A

Press and Other Media
□*Chronicle of Current Events*, release of editor and contributors (Feb 1987), 35470 A

SOVIET UNION (contd)

☐*Glasnost* ("openness") policy, encouragement (Jan 1987), 34949 B; talks on broadcasting exchange with USA, end to jamming of British Broadcasting Corporation's Russian-language service (Oct 1986, Jan 1987), 35007 A; effect on reporting of corruption (to mid-1987), 35401 A; Gorbachev's revolution anniversary speech (Nov 1987), 35579 A

☐*Glasnost* unofficial bulletin, launch (Jul 1987), 35470 A

Romania, Relations with

☐See main hdg. **Romania**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

RSFSR

☐Corruption, dismissals of officials (late 1986-Jul 1987), 35401 A

Saudi Arabia, Relations with

☐Visit, Shaikh Nazer (Jan 1987), 35289 A

Social Policy

☐AIDS, measures to prevent spread (Aug 1987), 35361 (mwe)

☐Anti-alcohol measures, review (Feb 1987), 35018 A

☐Drug abuse, statistics (Jan 1987), 35018 A

☐Nationalities, policy stmt. (Jan 1987), 34949 B

Somalia, Relations with

☐See main hdg. **Somalia**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

South Africa, Relations with

☐Talks between ANC leader and Mikhail Gorbachev (Nov 1986), 35362 A

Sudan, Relations with

☐See main hdg. **Sudan**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Supreme Soviet

☐Presidium, appt. (Dec 1986), 34949 B; changes (Jun 1987), 35398 A

☐Resig. of Viktor Grishin as Supreme Soviet deputy (Jul 1987), 35398 A

Sweden, Relations with

☐See main hdg. **Sweden**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Switzerland, Relations with

☐See main hdg. **Switzerland**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Syria, Relations with

☐See main hdg. **Syria**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Tadjikistan

☐Inefficiency, dismissal of mayor (Dec 1986), 35401 A

☐Nationalism, reported tensions (mid-1987), 35470 A

Thailand, Relations with

☐See main hdg. **Thailand**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Trade Unions

☐18th AUCCTU congress, re-election of chair (Feb 1987), 35018 A

Turkey, Relations with

☐See main hdg. **Turkey**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Turkmenia

☐Bomb attacks (Mar, Apr 1987), 35470 A

☐Corruption, dismissal of minister (May 1987), 35401 A

Ukraine

☐Corruption, dismissals (Feb-Jul 1987), 35401 A

☐Council of Ministers, new Chairman (Jul 1987), 35398 A

United Arab Emirates, Relations with

☐Ministerial visit (Sep 1986), 35291 A

United Kingdom, Relations with

☐See main hdg. **United Kingdom**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

SOVIET UNION (contd)

United States, Relations with

☐(See also main hdgs. **Disarmament and Arms Control** and **East-West Trade**)

☐Boundary dispute in Bering Sea (Aug 1986), 35007 A

☐Cultural relations, agts. on co-operation at Geneva summit, cultural exchanges, Soviet protests against anti-Sovietism in US popular culture, establishment of US office to counter Soviet "disinformation" (Nov 1985-Oct 1986), 35007 A

☐Defections of US citizens to Soviet Union (Aug, Oct 1986), 35007 A; controversy over Medvid case, Yurchenko affair, re-defection of Svetlana Alliluyeva (1986-mid-1987), 35470 A

☐Economic and trade relations: resumption of direct commercial flights, revival of exchanges on nuclear safety, space co-operation agt.; grain trade, calls for suspension of Jackson-Vanik amendment, US loan and subsidies to enable Soviet purchases; lifting of US embargo on export of oil and gas equipment (Nov 1985-Jan 1987), 35007 A

☐Espionage and security issues, US directive on reduction of Soviet UN mission staff, mutual expulsions of diplomats, reciprocal sanctions against diplomatic missions, US naval incursion into Soviet Black Sea waters, Daniloff affair (Mar-Oct 1986), 35007 A; controversy over security of US embassy in Moscow (Apr 1987), 35105 (mwe); allegations concerning Radio Liberty and Radio Free Europe, execution of alleged US agent (Apr-Oct 1986), 35470 A

☐Prevention of incidents at sea, resumption of annual conferences (Nov 1985), 35007 A

☐Regional security talks (Aug 1986), 35007 A

☐State of relations: Reagan-Gorbachev exchange of New Year messages, deterioration, Soviet-US forum in Latvia, US libel suit against Soviet newspaper, nomination of new US ambassador (Jan 1986-Jan 1987), 35007 A; Shultz visit (Apr 1987), 35105 (mwe); Reagan speech at Berlin Wall (Jun 1987), 35232 (mwe); agt. on Shultz-Shevardnadze meeting (Jul 1987), 35297 (mwe)

☐Summits: development of rapport between leaders at Geneva summit, progress on other issues (Nov 1985), 34971 B; signature of agts., controversy over holding of next meeting (Nov 1985-Mar 1986), 35007 A; Washington summit (Dec 1987), 35601 A

Uruguay, Relations with

☐See main hdg. **Uruguay**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Uzbekistan

☐Corruption, measures following discrediting of former CP first secretary (Jun-Jul 1987), 35401 A

☐President, replacement (Dec 1986), 34949 B

Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of (South Yemen), Relations with

☐See main hdg. **Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

SPACE RESEARCH

☐(See also main hdg. **Disarmament and Arms Control**, subhdg. "Space Weapons")

European Programme

☐Arianespace, alleged espionage activities against (Mar 1987), 35041 (mwe); successful launch of *Ariane* rocket (Sep 1987), 35425 (mwe)

Indian Programme

☐ASLV, failure of new rocket launch (Mar 1987), 35041 (mwe)

Soviet Programme

☐Co-operation agt. with USA (Nov 1986), 35007 A

☐Flight of Syrian cosmonaut on Soyuz mission (Jul 1987), 35414 A

☐*Mir* space station, missions (to Feb 1987), 35018 A

US Programme

☐Co-operation agt. with Soviet Union (Nov 1986), 35007 A

☐Expenditure, allocation for fiscal 1987, proposal for 1988 (Oct 1986, Jan 1987), 35120 A

SPAIN

Albania, Relations with

☐Diplomatic relations, establishment (Sep 1986), 35093 A

Basque Region

☐Initiatives, confirmation of govt.-ETA talks (Aug 1987), 35361 (mwe)

☐Political parties: formation of *Unión del Pueblo Vasco*; EA (Basque Nationalists) first congress, election of president (Mar, Apr 1987), 35525 A

☐Regional govt., agt. on new coalition (Feb 1987), 34977 (mwe)

☐Security developments: death in Algeria of ETA-m leader (Feb 1987), 35096 A; bomb attack in Barcelona (Jun 1987), 35233 (mwe); ETA links with Portuguese FP-25 urban guerrilla group (Aug 1986), 35388 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments

☐(See also subhdgs. for autonomous regions)

☐Regional presidents, list (as at Sep 1987), 35525 A

Canaries

☐Fisheries, dispute with Mauritania (May-Jun 1987), 35234 A

☐Regional elections (Jun 1987), 35525 A

Catalonia

☐Political parties: death of ERC president, election of sec.-gen.; renewal of relations between PSUC and Soviet Communist Party (Nov 1986-Sep 1987), 35525 A

☐Premier, court ruling against further fraud proceedings (Nov 1986), 35525 A

Chile, Relations with

☐See main hdg. **Chile**, subhdg. "Spain, Relations with"

Congo, Relations with

☐Visit, Pres. Sassou-Nguesso (Feb 1987), 35370 A

Corruption

☐Banca Catalana affair, court ruling (Nov 1986), 35525 A

Cuba, Relations with

☐See main hdg. **Cuba**, subhdg. "Spain, Relations with"

Cyprus, Relations with

☐Visit, Pres. Kyprianou (Jul 1987), 35404 A

Czechoslovakia, Relations with

☐Visit, King of Spain (Jul 1987), 35515 A

Disasters

☐Contaminated cooking oil, deaths allegedly resulting from consumption, opening of trial (Mar 1987), 35041 (mwe)

Economic Affairs

☐Asian Development Bank, accession of Spain (Feb 1986), 35206 B

Ecuador, Relations with

☐See main hdg. **Ecuador**, subhdg. "Spain, Relations with"

Egypt, Relations with

☐Visit, F. González (Jan 1987), 35223 A

Elections

☐European Parliament (Jun 1987), 35525 A

☐Regional and municipal (Jun 1987), 35525 A

Equatorial Guinea, Relations with

☐Deterioration in relations (to Jul 1985), 34928 A

Foreign Policy

☐(See also individual country subhdgs.)

☐PLO, Spanish diplomatic recognition (Aug 1986), 34898 A

☐Western Sahara, see separate main hdg.

France, Relations with

☐Ministerial meetings, fisheries agt. (Oct 1986), 34883 A

Galicia

☐Political parties: new secretary of PSG (Socialist Party); resig. of sec.-gen. of PNG (National Party) (Jan, Aug 1987), 35525 A

☐Regional govt., defeat (Sep 1987), 35525 A

SPAIN (contd)

Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Relations with
☐Visit, H. Kohl (Nov 1986), 34883 A

Gibraltar
☐See separate main hdg.

Greece, Relations with
☐Visit, F. González (Dec 1986), 35128 A

Hungary, Relations with
☐Visit, King Juan Carlos and Queen Sophia (Jul 1987), 35593 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐Congress of Deputies, resig. of leader of the opposition, replacement (Feb 1987), 35525 A

Internal Security
☐(See also subhdg. "Basque Region")
☐Killing of Spanish ambassador to Zimbabwe (Jul 1985), 34917 A

Ireland, Republic of, Relations with
☐Fisheries, incidents involving Spanish vessels in Irish waters (Aug 1986), 34883 A

Italy, Relations with
☐Security co-operation agreement (May 1987), 35586 A

Jordan, Relations with
☐Military co-operation, aircraft purchase (Feb 1986), 34901 A

Libya, Relations with
☐Expulsion of diplomats (May 1986), 35218 A

Morocco, Relations with
☐State of relations: interim extension of fishing pact, tension over issues relating to Spanish accession to EC (Jul-Aug 1987), 35479 A

Nigeria, Relations with
☐Visit, King Juan Carlos (Dec 1986), 35554 A

Political Parties
☐(See also subhdgs. for autonomous regions)
☐AP (Popular Alliance), congress, leadership elections (Feb 1987), 35525 A
☐CP (Popular Coalition), dissolution (Dec 1986), 35525 A
☐PCE (Spanish Communist Party), strengthening of links with Soviet Communist Party (Feb 1987), 35525 A
☐PCPE (Communist Party of the Peoples of Spain), unity talks with PTE-UC (Apr 1987), 35525 A
☐PDP (Popular Democratic Party), resig. of president (Feb 1987), 35525 A
☐PL (Liberal Party), appt. of secretary-general, new congressional grouping (Nov 1986, Jan 1987), 35525 A
☐PTE-UC (Spanish Workers' Party-Communist Party), formation, leadership elections, unity talks with PCPE (Dec 1986-Apr 1987), 35525 A

Portugal, Relations with
☐State of relations: fisheries agt. (Dec 1986), 34883 A; meetings, summit, co-operation agts., Portuguese protest at Spanish plans to dump nuclear waste near border (Mar 1986-May 1987), 35388 A

Press and Other Media
☐Television, ending of state monopoly (Apr 1987), 35525 A

São Tomé and Príncipe, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Pinto da Costa (Sep 1986), 35303 A

Saudi Arabia, Relations with
☐Visit, King Fahd (Apr 1987), 35289 A

Social Policy
☐Abortion, liberalization decree, court rulings (Nov 1986-Jan 1987), 35525 A

Tunisia, Relations with
☐Visit, F. González (Jan 1987), 35476 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐(See also main hdg. **Gibraltar**)
☐Visits, G. Howe, King Juan Carlos, F. Fernández Ordóñez (Dec 1985-Jan 1987), 35090 A

SPAIN (contd)

United States, Relations with
☐Military co-operation, failure of talks, Spanish decision against renewal of agt. (Nov 1987), 35552 (mwe)

Zimbabwe, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Zimbabwe**, subhdg. "Spain, Relations with"

SRI LANKA

Bhutan, Relations with
☐Diplomatic relations, establishment (Jan 1987), 34875 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐Cabinet, creation of new Ministry of Civil Security, resig. of minister (Jan, Jul 1987), 35312 A

Canada, Relations with
☐Tamil refugees, rescue from lifeboats drifting off Canadian coast, granting of temporary residence (Aug 1986), 34875 A

Defence
☐Arms, major foreign suppliers (1986), 34875 A; requests for foreign support, US approval of military aid (Jul 1987), 35312 A
☐Expenditure, increase (Mar 1986), 34875 A

Economic Affairs
☐Budget for 1987 (Nov 1986), 34875 A
☐Fuel embargo in Jaffna peninsula, lifting (Mar 1987), 35312 A
☐State of economy, effect of intercommunal violence, increase in international assistance (1984-86), 34875 A

Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Relations with
☐Tamils, flight to Canada of Tamils denied refugee status in W. Germany, investigations into transfer operation (to Sep 1986), 34875 A

India, Relations with
☐(See also subhdg. "Tamil Affairs")
☐Visit, R. Gandhi, agts. on Tamil issue and other areas of co-operation, attack on Gandhi in Colombo (Jul 1987), 35312 A; talks on security problem (Nov 1987), 35553 (mwe)

Internal Political Affairs
☐Provincial councils, proposed establishment, formation of Movement for the Defence of the Nation in opposition (Jun-Aug 1986), 34875 A; provision for elections (Jul 1987), 35312 A

Internal Security
☐(See also subhdg. "Tamil Affairs")
☐Demonstrations against Indo-Sri Lankan agt. on Tamil issue, deaths, curfew (Jul 1987), 35312 A
☐Emergency regulations, constitutional amendment to facilitate extension (Jun 1986), 34875 A
☐Grenade attack on parliament (Aug 1987), 35360 (mwe)
☐Human rights: Amnesty International report (Sep 1986), 34875 A; UN Human Rights Commission resolution, Amnesty International report (Mar, Jun 1987), 35312 A
☐JVP (People's Liberation Front), re-emergence of dissident Sinhalese group, guerrilla activities (1986-Jun 1987), 35312 A; govt. amnesty offer to militant Sinhalese (Aug 1987), 35360 (mwe)
☐Security forces, Army offensive on Jaffna peninsula, alleged massacre of refugees (May, Jul 1986), 34875 A; further Jaffna offensive, alleged civilian casualties and use of napalm, allegations of involvement of UK and US mercenaries in counterinsurgency training, confirmation of training in Pakistan (Mar-Jun 1987), 35312 A

Israel, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Herzog (Nov 1986), 34875 A

Maps
☐Jaffna peninsula area, 35315
☐Political, 34785

Norway, Relations with
☐Aid, halting in protest at human rights violations (Jun 1987), 35312 A

SRI LANKA (contd)

Pakistan, Relations with
☐State of relations: visit of R. Premadasa; Pakistan confirmation of training of armed forces (Mar 1987), 35312 A

Political Parties
☐Liberation Tigers of Tamil Eelam People's Front, formation (Jan 1987), 34875 A
☐Moslem Congress, declaration of status as national political party (Dec 1986), 35312 A
☐Movement for the Defence of the Nation, formation of opposition front (Aug 1986), 34875 A

Tamil Affairs
☐(See also subhdg. "India, Relations with")
☐Economic situation, lifting of fuel embargo, Indian relief supplies (Mar-Jul 1987), 35312 A
☐Guerrilla activities: bombings, deaths of Sinhalese settlers; security forces' offensive on Jaffna peninsula, alleged massacres of Tamils, prisoner exchange (May-Dec 1986), 34875 A; guerrilla attacks, killing of bus and truck passengers in Trincomalee, bombing of Colombo bus station; retaliatory strikes by govt. forces, "Operation Liberation" offensive (Jan-Jul 1987), 35312 A; suicide of Tamil Tigers in Indian custody, reprisal killings (Oct 1987), 35488 (mwe)
☐Human rights: Amnesty International report alleging abduction and torture (Sep 1986), 34875 A; UN Human Rights Commission resolution, Amnesty International report (Mar, Jun 1987), 35312 A
☐Initiatives: all-party conference on ethnic issue, exclusion of Tamil United Liberation Front (TULF), list of participants; govt.-TULF talks, meeting between LTTE (Tamil Tigers) and unofficial govt. delegation; meeting between Pres. Jayawardene and Rajiv Gandhi, formulation of Bangalore plan, LTTE rejection, stmt. on an independent Jaffna district (Jun-Dec 1986), 34875 A; Indo-Sri Lankan agt. on settlement, provisions, establishment of Indian peace-keeping force, response of Tamil militants and Sinhalese (to Jul 1987), 35312 A; Tamil Tigers' declaration of surrender of weapons to peace-keeping force (Aug 1987), 35360 (mwe); resurgence of violence, Indian claim of control of Jaffna (Oct 1987), 35488 (mwe)
☐Liberation Tigers of Tamil Eelam People's Front, formation of political party (Jan 1987), 34875 A
☐Militant groups: factional fighting, disintegration of alliance, death of guerrilla leader, cessation of military role by PLOTE group, reported formation of Tamil People's Protection Party (May-Dec 1986), 34875 A; reports of death of leading figures, reported demise of ENLF umbrella group, formation of new ENDLF alliance, factional fighting (Jan-May 1987), 35312 A
☐Refugees, alleged massacre by security forces, rescue of Tamils off Canadian coast (Jul, Aug 1986), 34875 A; controversy over expulsions from Switzerland (1986-Jan 1987), 34958 A; arrival of Tamils in UK (Feb 1987), 35312 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐Tamils, arrival of refugees, attempted deportation, court rulings (Feb-Jul 1987), 35312 A
☐Visit, UK Minister of State, controversy over alleged involvement of UK mercenaries in counterinsurgency training (Apr 1987), 35312 A

United States, Relations with
☐Military aid, approval, reported presence of US mercenaries in Sri Lanka (Apr, Jul 1987), 35312 A

Venezuela, Relations with
☐Diplomatic relations, establishment (Apr 1987), 35312 A

SUDAN

Armed Forces
☐Commander-in-Chief and Chief of General Staff, dismissals, appts. (Sep-Nov 1986), 35170 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐Commissioner-general for capital, appt. (Sep 1986), 35170 A
☐Council for the South, appt., composition (Jan 1987), 35170 A

SUDAN (contd)

☐Council of Ministers, changes, dissolution, new formation, composition (Nov 1986-Jun 1987), 35170 A; collapse of govt. (Aug 1987), 35360 (mwe)
☐Governors of northern regions, appt. (Sep 1986), 35170 A
☐Supreme Council, appt. (Aug 1987), 35360 (mwe)

Drought and Famine
☐(See also subhdg. "United Nations")
☐International relief efforts, effects of civil war, suspension of Red Cross airlifts following SPLA threats against aircraft, "Operation Rainbow" (Aug-Dec 1986), 35170 A

Economic Affairs
☐(See also subhdg. "Drought and Famine")
☐Debt, imposition of limit on repayments (Oct 1986), 35170 A
☐IMF, postponement of talks (early 1987), 35170 A

Egypt, Relations with
☐State of relations: signature of "charter of brotherhood" during visit of Dr el-Mahdi, pressure for extradition of former Pres. Nemery (Feb-Mar 1987), 35170 A

Elections
☐1986 general election, revised results, 35170 A

Ethiopia, Relations with
☐State of relations: allegations concerning Ethiopian assistance to SPLA, reported bombing of Eritrean refugee camps in Sudan, recall of Sudanese ambassador; attempts to reach settlement on southern issue, mediation efforts (Sep 1986-Feb 1987), 35170 A; car-bomb attack on ELF members in Sudanese border town, retaliatory measures by Sudanese govt. (late 1986), 35367 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐Constituent Assembly: revised distribution of seats; boycott by SNP, ending of SAPCO boycott (Aug, Oct 1986), 35170 A
☐Former Vice-President, reduction of sentence imposed in connexion with airlift of Ethiopian Jews to Israel (Apr 1987), 35170 A
☐Govt., proposed power-sharing conference, formation of transitional administrative council in south (to Jan 1987), 35170 A; collapse of coalition (Aug 1987), 35360 (mwe)
☐Islamic law (*sharia*), proposed abolition of "September laws" (Aug 1986-May 1987), 35170 A

Internal Security
☐(See also subhdg. "Ethiopia, Relations with")
☐Civil war in south, escalation, effect of *Anya-Nya II* opposition to SPLM-SPLA, SPLA claims, shooting of civilian aircraft, govt. suspension of peace talks, moves towards resumption (Apr 1986-May 1987), 35170 A
☐Massacre of Dinka villagers (Mar 1987), 35170 A
☐State of emergency, declaration (Jul 1987), 35297 (mwe)
☐Unrest, clashes between demonstrators and police, activities of supporters of former Pres. Nemery (Sep 1986-Feb 1987), 35170 A

Iran, Relations with
☐Visit of Dr el-Mahdi, re-opening of embassy, return of Sudanese prisoners captured in Gulf War (Dec 1986), 35170 A

Libya, Relations with
☐State of relations, tension over presence of Libyan troops in Sudan, reported agt. on withdrawal (late 1986-Mar 1987), 35170 A
☐Visit, Col. Kadhafi, offer of mediation in civil war (Sep 1986), 35170 A

Political Parties
☐Democratic Unionist Party (DUP), power struggles (early 1987), 35170 A; suspension of alliance with Umma Party (Aug 1987), 35360 (mwe)
☐Sudan African People's Congress (SAPCO), ending of boycott of Assembly, expulsion of officials (Oct 1986, Jan 1987), 35170 A
☐Sudanese National Party (SNP), boycott of Assembly, arrest of leader (Aug 1986, Mar 1987), 35170 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐State of relations, visit of Dr el-Mahdi, Soviet technical assistance (Aug 1986, Feb 1987), 35170 A

SUDAN (contd)

Uganda, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Uganda**, subhdg. "Sudan, Relations with"

United Nations
☐Special Representative for Emergency Operations in Sudan, govt. declaration as persona non grata over alleged contacts with rebels (Oct 1986), 35170 A
☐World Food Programme, co-ordination of relief flights to southern Sudan (Oct 1986), 35170 A

United States, Relations with
☐State of relations: visit of Dr el-Mahdi, resumption of US aid, return of embassy staff and aid workers (Oct, Dec 1986), 35170 A

SURINAM

Brazil, Relations with
☐Visit, Prime Minister of Surinam, economic co-operation agts. (Nov 1985-Mar 1986), 34930 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐Udenhout Cabinet, creation of new ministry, changes, resignation (Oct 1985-Jun 1986), 34930 A
☐Radhakishun Cabinet, formation, composition (Jul 1986), 34930 A; resig. of Prime Minister and other ministers (Feb 1987), 34976 (mwe)
☐Supreme Council, changes (Nov 1985-Jul 1986), 34930 A; (Aug 1987), 35360 (mwe)

Economic Affairs
☐(See also subhdg. "Petroleum")
☐Bauxite industry, job losses, unrest (Jul 1985-Sep 1986), 34930 A
☐Economic indicators, figs., measures to conserve foreign exchange (1985-86), 34930 A
☐Trade relations, barter and loan agts. (Nov 1985-Apr 1986), 34930 A

Elections
☐General election (Nov 1987), 35553 (mwe)

France, Relations with
☐Allegations of French invasion plans and assistance to rebels (Dec 1986), 34930 A

Guyana, Relations with
☐State of relations, economic co-operation agts., Guyanese support for govt. in guerrilla war in Surinam (Nov 1986-Jan 1987), 34930 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐Constitution, date for referendum on draft (Jan 1987), 34930 A; result (Sep 1987), 35425 (mwe)
☐Representative govt., dialogue on restoration, policy of new govt. (Jul 1986), 34930 A

Internal Security
☐Coup plots, conviction of US citizens for conspiracy to overthrow govt., coup attempt by rebel group, meeting of exiled opposition leaders in Surinam, alleged foreign invasion plans (Jul 1986-Jan 1987), 34930 A
☐Drug smuggling, conviction of Supreme Council member in USA (Sep 1986), 34930 A
☐Guerrillas backed by Netherlands-based liberation movement, coup attempt, clashes with army, attacks on infrastructure, govt. requests for foreign assistance, denial of Libyan support (Jul 1986-Jan 1987), 34930 A
☐Human rights, alleged violations (Dec 1986), 34930 A
☐State of emergency, lifting, re-imposition, evacuation of rebel-held areas (Feb-Dec 1986), 34930 A

Map
☐Political, areas of disputed territory, 34931

Netherlands, Relations with
☐State of relations: talks on resumption of development aid; Dutch allegations of human rights violations, alleged support of guerrilla activities, mutual expulsions of diplomats (Sep 1986-Jan 1987), 34930 A

Petroleum
☐Oil discovery (Feb 1986), 34930 A

Thailand, Relations with
☐Diplomatic relations, establishment (Feb 1987), 35317 A

Venezuela, Relations with
☐Fisheries agt. (Feb 1986), 34930 A

SURINAM (contd)

Zimbabwe, Relations with
☐Diplomatic relations, establishment (Jan 1986), 34930 A

SWAZILAND

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐Cabinet, reorganization (Jul 1986), 35051 A
☐Ombudsman, indefinite suspension (Jun 1986), 35051 A
☐Prime Minister, dismissal, appt. of replacement (Oct 1986), 35051 A

Economic Affairs
☐Budget for 1987-88 (Feb 1987), 35051 A
☐Currency, ending of linkage with S. African rand (Jul 1986), 35051 A

Elections
☐General election, anct. (Sep 1987), 35425 (mwe)

Internal Political Affairs
☐Coronation of King Mswati III (Apr 1986), 35051 A
☐*Liqoqo*, dissolution (May 1986), 35051 A; (Sep 1987), 35425 (mwe)
☐Power struggle, King's consolidation of position, sentencing of Prince Mfanasibili (May-Oct 1986), 35051 A; arrest of former Prime Minister and others (May 1987), 35169 (mwe)

Internal Security
☐(See also subhdg. "South Africa, Relations with")
☐ANC, arrests of members, deportations to Zambia (Jan-Feb 1897), 35051 A

Mozambique, Relations with
☐Refugee problem arising from war in Mozambique, UNHCR assessment (Feb 1987), 35051 A

South Africa, Relations with
☐SADF raids on Mbabane, abductions, armed attack on refugee office, return of kidnap victims from S. Africa (Aug-Dec 1986), 35051 A

SWEDEN

Armed Forces
☐Commander, appt. (Oct 1986), 35334 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐Cabinet, changes (Oct 1987), 35489 (mwe)

China, Relations with
☐Visit of Swedish Prime Minister (Apr 1987), 35334 A

Corruption
☐Bofors and Nobel Kemi companies, scandal involving illegal sale of arms to Iran, official inquiry, resig. of managing director (Mar 1987), 35158 A; further investigations, indictments, speculation on possible connexion with Palme assassination, death of head of War Materials Inspectorate, investigation of bribery allegations concerning Bofors arms sales to India (1984-87), 35334 A; further inquiries (Apr-Aug 1987), 35380 A
☐Fermenta scandal (1986-87), 35334 A
☐Parliamentary Ombudsman, resignation amidst allegations of nepotism (Jun 1987), 35334 A

Czechoslovakia, Relations with
☐Espionage allegations (Jul 1987), 35334 A

Defence
☐Expenditure, approval of increase for 1987-92 (Jun 1987), 35334 A

Denmark, Relations with
☐Fixed link proposals, map, Danish approval of Zealand-Fünen link, report on planned Öresund road-rail link (Jun 1986, Aug 1987), 35530 A

Economic Affairs
☐Aid, figs. (1987), 35334 A
☐Budget for 1987-88, draft (Jan 1987), 35334 A
☐Discount rate, reductions (1986), 35334 A
☐Economic indicators, figs. (1985-87), 35334 A
☐Nuclear energy, agt. on information exchange with Norway (Feb 1987), 35210 A
☐Prices, general freeze (Jan 1987), 35334 A
☐Strikes in public sector, wage agt. (Oct 1986), 35334 A
☐Unemployment, figs. (1986-May 1987), 35334 A

SWEDEN (contd)

Hungary, Relations with
☐Visit, J. Kádár (Apr 1987), 35593 A

India, Relations with
☐Arms deals, investigation of bribery allegations against Bofors relating (Apr 1987), 35334 A; further inquiries (Apr-Aug 1987), 35380 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐(See also subhdg. "Corruption")
☐Palme assassination inquiry, lack of progress, upgrading of leadership, initial report of inquiry into aftermath, speculation on motives for assassination (Mar 1986-Jul 1987), 35334 A

Internal Security
☐Submarine incursions into territorial waters, preventative measures, disappearance of Swedish expert (1985-87), 35334 A

Iran, Relations with
☐Illegal arms sales to Iran (Mar 1987), 35158 A; (1984-87), 35334 A

Map
☐Denmark-Sweden fixed link proposals, 35532

Political Parties
☐Centre Party, resig. of leader, election of replacement (Jan-Feb 1987), 35334 A

Population
☐Statistics on population and immigration (1986), 35334 A

Singapore, Relations with
☐Illegal arms exports, indictment of intermediary in Singapore, Swedish ban on further consignments (Apr, Jul 1987), 35334 A

Social Policy
☐Ethnic Discrimination Ombudsman, appt. (Jun 1986), 35334 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐Economic co-operation, Scandinavian-Soviet bank protocol (Jun 1987), 35530 A
☐Espionage, expulsion of Soviet trade mission official, Swedish protest over bugging of Moscow embassy (Jun, Oct 1986), 35334 A; disappearance of convicted Soviet spy (Oct 1987), 35489 (mwe)
☐Maritime boundary, talks on delimitation in Baltic Sea (Jan 1987), 35334 A

United States, Relations with
☐Technology transfer: tightening of Swedish controls (Mar 1986), 35037 A; US relaxation of restrictions (May 1987), 35334 A
☐Visits, confirmation of forthcoming visit of Swedish Prime Minister (May 1987), 35334 A

SWITZERLAND

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐*Bundesrat* (Cabinet), election of new members, reorganization, composition (Dec 1986), 34958 A

China, Relations with
☐Visit, P. Aubert, co-operation agt. (Nov 1986), 34958 A

Economic Affairs
☐(See also subhdg. "Environmental Policy")
☐Nuclear power, reactions to Chernobyl disaster (Jun-Oct 1986), 34958 A

Elections
☐*Nationalrat* elections (Oct 1987), 35489 (mwe)

Environmental Policy
☐Rhine pollution following fire at Sandoz chemicals warehouse, measures to lessen damage and reduce risk of recurrence (Nov-Dec 1986), 34957 A

India, Relations with
☐Visit, P. Aubert (Mar-Apr 1986), 34958 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐President and Vice-President, election (Dec 1986), 34958 A
☐Referendums on UN membership and other issues (Mar-Dec 1986), 34958 A

SWITZERLAND (contd)

Internal Security
☐Espionage cases (Dec 1986), 34958 A
☐"Gruppe Schweiz", responsibility claim for fire at chemical warehouse on Rhine (Nov 1986), 34957 A

Pakistan, Relations with
☐Visit, P. Aubert, aid agts. (Apr 1986), 34958 A

Political Parties
☐Christian Democratic People's Party, election of chair (Feb 1987), 34977 (mwe)
☐Ecological Liberal Party, formation (Aug 1986), 34958 A
☐Green Parties, renaming of Federation (May 1986), 34958 A
☐National Action, divisions, new leadership (to Jun 1986), 34958 A

Romania, Relations with
☐Expulsion of Romanian diplomat (Dec 1986), 34958 A

Social Policy
☐Gypsies, govt. apology for support of charity's policy of child abduction (Jun 1986), 34958 A
☐Refugees, legislation to control admission, controversy over expulsion of Tamils (May 1986-Jan 1987), 34958 A

South Africa, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **South Africa**, subhdg. "Switzerland, Relations with"

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐State of relations, Swiss expulsion of diplomat, visit by P. Aubert (Jul, Sep 1986), 34958 A

SYRIA

Austria, Relations with
☐Visits, invitation to Pres. Waldheim (Jul 1987), 35527 A

Belgium, Relations with
☐Recall of Belgian ambassador (Nov 1986), 34883 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐Kasm Cabinet, resig. of ministers (Jun 1987), 35414 A; resig. of Prime Minister (Nov 1987), 35552 (mwe)
☐Zubi Cabinet, formation (Nov 1987), 35552 (mwe)

Economic Affairs
☐Aid, Saudi assistance, negotiations with World Bank, EC aid (mid-1986-Jul 1987), 35414 A
☐Budget for 1987, Saudi aid (to Apr 1987), 35414 A
☐Measures to encourage private investment and conserve foreign exchange (Aug 1987), 35414 A

Egypt, Relations with
☐Presidents' talks (Jan 1987), 35414 A

Foreign Relations
☐(See also individual country subhdgs.)
☐European Communities, limited sanctions over alleged Syrian involvement in terrorism, reported UK threat to veto renewal of financial protocol, subsidized grain sales (Oct, Nov 1986), 34883 A; aid package (Mar 1987), 35414 A
☐PLO, PNC resolution (Apr 1987), 35408 A; expulsion of Abu Nidal Group (Jun 1987), 35414 A
☐Sanctions in response to alleged Syrian involvement in terrorism (Oct-Nov 1986), 34883 A; imposition by Japan, USA and West Germany, modification of stance of western countries, gradual restoration of contacts (Nov 1986-Jul 1987), 35414 A; (Aug 1987), 35361 (mwe)

France, Relations with
☐Security co-operation: expulsion from France of opponents of Assad regime (Dec 1986), 35020 A; reported negotations on weapons deal (Oct 1986), 35414 A

Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Relations with
☐Diplomatic and economic sanctions against Syria, appt. of new W. German ambassador, release of aid (Nov 1986-mid-1987), 35414 A

SYRIA (contd)

Internal Security
☐Execution of men convicted of April 1986 bombings (Aug 1987), 35414 A
☐Intelligence and security services, implication in terrorist activities abroad, disappearance of head of Air Force intelligence (late 1986), 35414 A
☐Nasserite Popular Organization, measures to curb support, arrests among intelligentsia (late 1986), 35414 A
☐Reported coup attempt (May 1987), 35414 A

Iran, Relations with
☐State of relations, tension over Lebanon, visits (Feb-Mar 1987), 35344 A; further visits, agt. on Iranian concessionary oil supplies (Feb-Jul 1987), 35414 A

Iraq, Relations with
☐Attempted rapprochement, continued tension over Syrian suppport for Iran in Gulf war (1985-86), 35158 A; Presidents' talks, further contacts (Apr-Jun 1987), 35414 A

Jordan, Relations with
☐Reconciliation, Prime Ministers' meetings, visit of King Hussein (Oct-Dec 1985), 34901 A

Lebanon, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Lebanon**, subhdg. "Syria, Relations with"

Libya, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Assad (Aug 1986), 35218 A

Map
☐Kurdish areas, 35135

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐State of relations: visit of Pres. Assad, economic and military co-operation agts.; flight of Syrian cosmonaut on Soviet mission (Apr-Jul 1987), 35414 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐Diplomatic relations, upgrading of representation (Jan 1987), 35414 A

United States, Relations with
☐State of relations: Syrian efforts to secure release of US hostages in Lebanon (mid-1987), 35344 A; imposition of sanctions in response to alleged Syrian involvement in terrorism, visits of former Pres. Carter and of US envoy, Syrian role in "escape" of US hostage from Lebanon (Nov 1986-Aug 1987), 35414 A; anct. of return of US ambassador (Aug 1987), 35361 (mwe)

Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of (South Yemen), Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Attas (Nov 1986), 35098 A

T

TAIWAN

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐Executive *Yuan* (Cabinet), changes (Jan-Jul 1987), 35378 A

Economic Affairs
☐Budget for 1987-88 (May 1987), 35378 A
☐Trade, figs., relaxation of foreign exchange controls, tariff cuts (1986-Jul 1987), 35378 A

Elections
☐Legislative *Yuan* and National Assembly, criticisms of conduct of campaign (Dec 1986), 35378 A

Internal Security
☐(See also subhdg. "Press and Other Media")
☐Martial law, lifting, replacement by National Security Bill, demonstrations (Jun-Aug 1987), 35378 A
☐Opposition-in-exile, leader's attempt to return, supporters' clashes with police (Nov-Dec 1986), 35378 A

Kuomintang
☐Central committee, reorganization, new sec.-gen. and deputy (Feb, Jul 1987), 35378 A

Political Parties
☐(See also subhdg. "Kuomintang")
☐Chinese Freedom Party, formation (Jul 1987), 35378 A

TAIWAN (contd)

Press and Other Media
☐*Min Chin Pao* opposition weekly, approval of registration, seizure of trial issue (Feb 1987), 35378 A
☐Restrictions, review (Feb 1987), 35378 A

United States, Relations with
☐Trade relations, tariff reductions by Taiwan, removal of duty-free access to US for certain Taiwanese products (Dec 1986-Jul 1987), 35378 A

TANZANIA

Burundi, Relations with
☐Expulsion of Burundi nationals (Apr 1987), 35235 A

Guyana, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Hoyte (Sep 1986), 34934 A

India, Relations with
☐Visit, R. Gandhi (May 1986), 34946 A

Malawi, Relations with
☐Agreement on improved Malawian access to Tanzanian port of Dar-es-Salaam (Apr 1986), 34925 A

Uruguay, Relations with
☐Diplomatic relations, decision to re-establish (Apr 1987), 35307 A

TERRITORIAL WATERS DELIMITATION
☐(See also main hdg. **United Nations**, subhdg. "Law of the Sea")

Maritime Boundaries
☐Bulgaria-Turkey, fisheries dispute (to 1987), 35518
☐Burma-India, signature of agt. (Dec 1986), 35003 A
☐Canada-France, dispute over waters near St Pierre and Miquelon (to Jun 1987), 35451 A
☐Canada-USA, dispute over Arctic waters (to Apr 1987), 35451 A
☐Greece-Turkey, tension in Aegean, crisis over oil prospecting rights and delimitation of continental shelves (mid-1986-Apr 1987), 35128 A
☐Soviet-USA, incident in Bering Sea (to Aug 1986), 35007 A
☐Sweden-Soviet, talks on delimitation in Baltic Sea (Jan 1987), 35334 A
☐Trinidad and Tobago, agt. with Venezuela (Sep 1986), 35194 A
☐Turkey-Soviet, delineation agt. in Black Sea (Feb 1987), 35131 A

Territorial Waters and Contiguous Zones
☐Chile, extension (Oct 1986), 34984 A
☐Romania, extension (May 1986), 35139 A
☐Turkey, declaration of restricted economic zone in Black Sea (Dec 1986), 35131 A

THAILAND

Armed Forces
☐See subhdg. "Internal Security"

Burma, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Burma**, subhdg. "Thailand, Relations with"

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐Cabinet, new Commerce Minister (Nov 1986), 35317 A

Cape Verde, Relations with
☐Diplomatic relations, establishment (Dec 1986), 35317 A

China, Relations with
☐Visits, Crown Prince of Thailand, Gen. Chaovalit, reported agt. on purchase of Chinese weaponry (Feb-May 1987), 35317 A

Economic Affairs
☐Budget for 1987 (Oct 1986), 35317 A
☐Eastern Seaboard Development Programme, meeting of committee, relocation of tantalum plant from Phuket island (Oct 1986, Dec 1986), 35317 A
☐Five-year plan for 1986-91 (Oct 1986), 35317 A

Elections
☐By-elections (Dec 1986, Jun 1987), 35317 A

THAILAND (contd)

Foreign Relations
☐(See also individual country subhdgs.)
☐Eastern Europe and Soviet Union, Foreign Minister's visits (May 1987), 35317 A

India, Relations with
☐Visit, R. Gandhi (Oct 1986), 34946 A

Internal Security
☐Communist guerrillas, surrender of Communist Party of Malaya factions, capture of Communist Party of Thailand members (Mar-Apr 1987), 35317 A
☐"Peaceful revolution", call by Army C.-in-C., support of leading officers, formation of National Revolutionary Council (Mar-Apr 1987), 35317 A
☐Security forces, new secretary-general of National Security Council, restructuring of Internal Security Operation Command (Oct 1986, Feb 1987), 35317 A

Kampuchea, Relations with
☐Border, reports on situation, mutual claims of territorial violations, shooting down of Thai reconnaissance aircraft (Sep 1986-Mar 1987), 35196 A

Malawi, Relations with
☐Diplomatic relations, establishment (Jun 1987), 35317 A

Malaysia, Relations with
☐Joint ministerial-level commission, establishment (Jun 1987), 35317 A

Pakistan, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Zia (Oct 1987), 35511 A

Political Parties
☐Democrat Party, leadership elections (Jan 1987), 35317 A
☐Opposition alliance, formation (Aug 1986), 35317 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐Visits, E. Shevardnadze (Mar 1987), 35067 A; Thai Foreign Minister, agt. on establishment of trade commission (May 1987), 35317 A

Surinam, Relations with
☐Diplomatic relations, establishment (Feb 1987), 35317 A

United States, Relations with
☐Military co-operation, agt. on weapons stockpile, visit of C. Weinberger (Jan, Jun 1987), 35317 A

Vietnam, Relations with
☐Thai-Kampuchean border, alleged incursions by Thai and Vietnamese forces (Sep 1986-Apr 1987), 35196 A

TIBET
☐See under main hdg. **China**

TOGO

Burkina, Relations with
☐State of relations: accusations of Burkinabe complicity in coup attempt in Togo, moves to normalize relations, mediation efforts (Sep 1986-Feb 1987), 35110 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐Cabinet, reorganization, composition (Mar 1987), 35110 A

Economic Affairs
☐Budget for 1987 (Dec 1986), 35110 A
☐Debt, figs. (Dec 1986), 35110 A

Elections
☐Presidential (Dec 1986), 35110 A

Foreign Relations
☐(See also individual country subhdgs.)
☐Support for Eyadema regime following coup attempt (late 1986), 35110 A

Ghana, Relations with
☐Border: closure, reopening, protests over alleged Togolese construction of barriers, disputes over demarcation (Sep 1986-Feb 1987), 35110 A
☐Refugees, influx of Moba villagers from Togo, Ghanaian protests (Nov 1985-Apr 1986), 34981 A

TOGO (contd)

☐State of relations: accusations of Ghanaian complicity in coup attempt in Togo, alleged mistreatment of Ghanaians in Togo, deportations, moves to normalize relations, mediation efforts (Sep 1986-Feb 1987), 35110 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐President, re-election (Dec 1986), 35110 A

Internal Security
☐Amnesties (Jan 1987), 35110 A
☐Bombing trial, sentences (Dec 1986), 35110 A
☐Coup attempt, arrival of French and Zairean troops, accusations of Ghanaian and Burkinabe complicity, sentencing of plotters (Sep-Dec 1986), 35110 A
☐*Mouvement togolais pour la démocratie*, alleged involvement in coup attempt (late 1986), 35110 A

Israel, Relations with
☐Diplomatic relations, restoration (Jun 1987), 35351 A

Map
☐Political, 35111

Rassemblement du peuple togolais (RPT)
☐Central committee, elections, new politburo (Dec 1986), 35110 A
☐Congress (Dec 1986), 35110 A

TONGA

Economic Affairs
☐World Bank, accession of Tonga to World Bank, IDA and IFC (Sep, Oct 1985), 34904 A

Israel, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Herzog (Nov 1986), 35351 A

TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐Robinson Cabinet, formation, composition (Dec 1986), 35194 A; reorganization (Nov 1987), 35553 (mwe)

Canada, Relations with
☐Maritime agt. (Sep 1986), 35194 A

Corruption
☐Anti-corruption measures (Mar 1987), 35194 A
☐Drugs, release of official report implicating former ministers and officials, resig. of Police Commissioner (Feb 1987), 35194 A

Economic Affairs
☐Budget for 1987 (Jan 1987), 35194 A
☐Currency, devaluation, adoption of dual exchange rate system (Dec 1985), 35194 A
☐Economic indicators, figs., effect of fall in oil price (1986-early 1987), 35194 A
☐Price increases (Mar 1987), 35194 A

Elections
☐General election (Dec 1986), 35194 A
☐Presidential (indirect) (Feb 1987), 35194 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐Parliament, dissolution (Nov 1986), 35194 A
☐President, inauguration (Mar 1987), 35194 A
☐Tobago, granting of increased autonomy (early 1987), 35194 A

Internal Security
☐Drug abuse, official report, resig. of Police Commissioner (Feb 1987), 35194 A

Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Relations with
☐Diplomatic relations, establishment (Jan 1986), 35194 A

Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Relations with
☐Diplomatic relations, establishment (Jul 1985), 35194 A

Political Parties
☐People's National Movement (PNM), resig. of leader, election of successor (Dec 1986, Feb 1987), 35194 A

Venezuela, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Lusinchi, co-operation agts. (Sep 1986, Mar 1987), 35194 A

TUNISIA

Algeria, Relations with
☐Visits: R. Sfar, Pres. Chadli (Oct, Dec 1986), 35096 A; 35476 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐Cabinet, changes (Sep 1986-Sep 1987), 35476 A
☐Prime Minister, appt. (Oct 1987), 35476 A; replacement (Nov 1987), 35552 (mwe)

Economic Affairs
☐Budget for 1987 (Dec 1986), 35476 A
☐Development plan for 1987-91 (Jul 1987), 35476 A
☐Economic situation, reduction of state subsidies (1986-87), 35476 A
☐IMF and World Bank loans (Oct 1986-Feb 1987), 35476 A

Elections
☐National Assembly, opposition boycott, allegations of malpractice, results (Nov 1986), 35476 A

Foreign Policy
☐(See also individual country subhdgs.)
☐PLO, relocation of units away from Tunis to Iraq and N. Yemen, friction between PLO and govt. (late 1985-Oct 1986), 34898 A

France, Relations with
☐State of relations: visits, agreement on transfer of assets; tension over criticisms of Bourguiba govt. in French media (Sep 1986-Aug 1987), 35476 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐President, declaration as unfit, assumption of office by Col. Ben Ali (Nov 1987), 35552 (mwe)

Internal Security
☐(See also subhdgs. "Press and Other Media" and "Trade Unions")
☐Bombings of tourist hotels, claim by "Habib Dhaoui Group of the Islamic Jihad" (Aug 1987), 35476 A
☐Human rights organizations, arrest of leader, new govt.-sponsored organization (Apr-May 1987), 35476 A
☐Islamic fundamentalists, agitation, arrests and trial, death sentences (Mar-Sep 1987), 35476 A
☐Measures against former Prime Minister and supporters (Sep 1986-Aug 1987), 35476 A
☐Opposition: election boycott, detentions of leading members; parties' call for establishment of national dialogue (Nov 1986, Apr 1987), 35476 A

Iran, Relations with
☐Diplomatic relations, severance (Mar 1987), 35476 A

Libya, Relations with
☐Agreement on compensation for expelled workers (to Mar 1987), 35476 A

Morocco, Relations with
☐Visit, R. Sfar (Apr 1987), 35476 A

Parti socialiste destourien (PSD)
☐Political bureau, changes (Apr, Sep 1987), 35476 A

Political Parties
☐Opposition activities, see subhdg. "Internal Security"
☐Parti socialiste destourien, see separate subhdg.

Press and Other Media
☐Opposition newspapers, ban on publication (Jan-Aug 1987), 35476 A

Spain, Relations with
☐Visit, Spanish Prime Minister (Jan 1987), 35476 A

Trade Unions
☐*Union générale des travailleurs tunisiens* (UGTT), reunification of federation (Sep 1986-Jan 1987), 35476 A

TURKEY

Armenian Affairs
☐(See also subhdg. "Internal Security")
☐Report condemning 1915 massacre, adoption by political affairs committee of European Parliament (Feb 1987), 35131 A

TURKEY (contd)

Bulgaria, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Bulgaria**, subhdg. "Turkey, Relations with"

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐Central bank governor, acting appt. (Nov 1986), 35131 A

Canada, Relations with
☐Visa restrictions, imposition by Canada (Jan 1987), 35131 A

Cyprus, Relations with
☐(See also subhdg. "Turkish Republic of Northern Cyprus" under main hdg. **Cyprus**)
☐Ban on entry of Greek Cypriot ships to Turkish ports, allegations of Cypriot support for Kurdish separatists (May, Jul 1987), 35404 A

Economic Affairs
☐Budget and economic programme for 1987 (Dec 1986), 35131 A
☐Currency, devaluation (Oct 1986), 35131 A
☐Debt, figs. (1986), 35131 A
☐Economic indicators, figs. (1986), 35131 A
☐Nuclear energy, postponement of reactor construction, dismissal of head of atomic energy association (Oct 1986, Apr 1987), 35131 A
☐Privatization plans (May 1987), 35131 A
☐Reform package (Dec 1986), 35131 A
☐Territorial waters, declaration of restricted economic zone in Black Sea (Dec 1986), 35131 A
☐Trade, measures to stem imports (Oct 1986), 35131 A
☐Wages, protests and strikes over failure to keep pace with inflation (to Apr 1987), 35131 A

Elections
☐General election, anct. (Sep 1987), 35424 (mwe); results (Nov 1987), 35553 (mwe)
☐Municipal (Jun 1987), 35232 (mwe)

Foreign Policy
☐(See also subhdgs. for individual countries)
☐Council of Europe, Turkish assumption of presidency (Nov 1986), 35127 A; granting of right of personal appeal to Human Rights Commission (Jan 1987), 35131 A
☐European Communities: continued Greek opposition to normalization of EC-Turkish relations (1986), 35128 A; Turkish application for membership, attitude of member countries, progress towards reactivation of association agreement; adoption by European Parliament political affairs committee of report condemning 1915 massacre of Armenians (Sep 1986-Apr 1987), 35131 A
☐Gulf war: Iranian questioning of Turkish neutrality, visit of Turkish Foreign Minister (Aug-Oct 1986), 35131 A; Turkish capture of Revolutionary Guards (Aug 1987), 35597 A
☐NATO, effect of Aegean dispute on participation (to Apr 1987), 35128 A
☐Western European Union, Turkish application for membership (Apr 1987), 35131 A

Greece, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Greece**, subhdg. "Turkey, Relations with"

Internal Political Affairs
☐Assembly, defections, representation by party (as at May 1987), 35131 A
☐Political activity, restrictions on former leaders, violations of banning order by Suleyman Demirel, sentencing of Bülent Ecevit, plans to repeal restrictions, student protests against proposed limitation of free association (Sep 1986-May 1987), 35131 A; referendum on political activity of former politicians (Sep 1987), 35424 (mwe)
☐Prime Minister, heart operation in USA (Feb 1987), 35131 A

Internal Security
☐(See also subhdg. "Armenian Affairs")
☐Armenian activists, deportations from France to Lebanon, sentencing of members of Asala and Armenian Revolutionary Army in Canada and France, emergence of Greek-Bulgarian-Armenian Front, attack on Turkish consulate in Australia (Jun 1985-Dec 1986), 35131 A

TURKEY (contd)

☐Communism: sentencing of alleged member of Turkish Communist Party, trial of publisher of "Communist propaganda" (May 1986-Jan 1987), 35131 A
☐*Dev Yol*, trials of members (Feb 1987), 35131 A
☐Espionage: cases involving passage of information to Libya, Syria and Iraq (Feb, Mar 1987), 35131 A
☐Human rights: establishment of Human Rights Association of Turkey, report on use of torture in prisons; granting of right of personal appeal to European Commission (Jul 1986-Feb 1987), 35131 A
☐Islamic fundamentalism, campaign against (early 1987), 35131 A
☐Istanbul synagogue massacre (Sep 1986), 35131 A
☐Kurdish insurgency, ambushes and kidnappings, map showing Kurdish areas, cross-border operations by armed forces, casualty figs., trials of activists (mid-1986-May 1987), 35131 A; killing of villagers (Jun 1987), 35233 (mwe); allegations of Greek Cypriot support (Jul 1987), 35404 A
☐Left-wing groups, death sentences on members of Turkish People's Liberation Party (Aug 1986), 35131 A
☐Martial law and state of emergency, selective repeal (Nov 1986, Mar 1987), 35131 A; replacement of martial law by state of emergency (Jul 1987), 35297 (mwe)
☐Plot against US and Israeli targets, discovery (Apr 1987), 35131 A
☐Right-wing extremists, sentencing of members of Nationalist Action Party (Jul 1986, Apr 1987), 35131 A
☐Student demonstrations (Jan, Apr 1987), 35131 A
☐Trade unions, sentencing of members of DISK confederation, disbandment orders against affiliated unions, prevention of *Türk-Is* march (Dec 1986, Mar 1987), 35131 A

Iran, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Iran**, subhdg. "Turkey, Relations with"

Iraq, Relations with
☐Kurds, cross-border operations by Turkish armed forces (Aug-Sep 1986), 35131 A; co-operation against (late 1985-1986), 35161 A
☐Oil pipeline, agt. on enlargement (Jul 1986), 35161 A
☐Visit, T. Özal (Mar 1986), 35161 A

Israel, Relations with
☐State of relations, visit of A. Sharon, controversy over Istanbul synagogue attack (Jul-Sep 1986), 35131 A

Kurdish Affairs
☐(See also subhdgs. "Internal Security", "Iraq, Relations with" and "Press and Other Media")
☐Map of Kurdish areas, 35135

Oman, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Oman**, subhdg. "Turkey, Relations with"

Pakistan, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Zia (Oct 1987), 35511 A

Political Parties
☐Citizens' Party, dissolution, merger with True Path Party (Dec 1986), 35131 A
☐Democratic Left Party, new leader (Sep 1987), 35424 (mwe)
☐Free Democratic Party, dissolution, merger with Motherland Party (Dec 1986), 35131 A
☐Great Fatherland Party, dissolution (Oct 1986), 35131 A
☐Social Democratic Populist Party, defection of deputies to Democratic Left Party (Dec 1986), 35131 A
☐True Path Party, new leader (Sep 1987), 35424 (mwe)

Press and Other Media
☐Kurds, sentencing of journalist for referring to separatism (Apr 1987), 35131 A

Social Policy
☐Islamic fundamentalism, measures against Islamic dress, protests, controversy over govt. sanctioning of Moslem World League sponsorship of clergy abroad (early 1987), 35131 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐Maritime border, agt. on delineation in Black Sea (Feb 1987), 35131 A
☐Visit, T. Özal, co-operation agts. (Jul 1986), 35131 A

TURKEY (contd)

United States, Relations with
☐Military and economic co-operation, negotiations on DECA, agt. on extension to 1990, Turkish refusal to ratify following congressional attempts to link aid to Cyprus question and to Greek aid allocation (Nov 1986-Apr 1987), 35131 A
☐Trade relations, memorandum of understanding on Turkish textile exports (Jul 1986), 35131 A

Yemen Arab Republic (North Yemen), Relations with
☐Visit, T. Özal (Dec 1986), 35412 A

Yugoslavia, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Evren (Oct 1896), 35131 A

TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS

Foreign Relations
☐Canada, association proposal (Apr 1987), 35451 A

U

UGANDA

Armed Forces
☐National Resistance Army, enlargement, suspension of UK training programme (to Oct 1987), 35491 A

Burkina, Relations with
☐Visit, Capt. Sankara (Sep 1986), 35426 A

Cabinet and Governmenet Appointments
☐Cabinet, changes (Nov 1986, Mar 1987), 35491 A
☐Central bank governor, appt. (Nov 1986), 35491 A

Economic Affairs
☐Budgets for 1986-87 and 1987-88 (Aug 1986, Jul 1987), 35491 A
☐Currency, abolition of dual exchange rate, devaluation (Aug 1986, May 1987), 35491 A
☐Debt, rescheduling agreements (Jun, Jul 1987), 35491 A
☐Development plan for 1987-91, donors' meeting (Jun 1987), 35491 A
☐Economic Council, formation (Dec 1986), 35491 A
☐IMF structural adjustment facility (Jun 1987), 35491 A
☐Reform measures (mid-1987), 35491 A
☐Trade, barter agreements (Apr 1986-Apr 1987), 35491 A

Egypt, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Museveni, trade agt. (Mar 1987), 35491 A

Foreign Relations
☐(See also individual country subhdgs.)
☐Barter trade agreements with Libya, Egypt, Cuba, N. Korea and Ethiopia (Sep 1986-Apr 1987), 35491 A
☐European visits by Pres. Museveni (Nov 1986-Oct 1987), 35491 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐Local resistance councils, formation (Jun 1987), 35491 A
☐National Resistance Council, structural changes, legislative role, enlargement (Apr 1987), 35491 A
☐State funeral for former President (Jan 1987), 35491 A

Internal Security
☐Baganda Royalist Movement, resurgence of monarchist demands (to Sep 1986), 35491 A
☐Coup plots, arrest of conspirators and ministers, trial, dropping of charges against some suspects (Sep 1986-Feb 1987), 35491 A
☐Guerrilla war: resurgence, rebel "invasion" from Sudan, govt. retaliation, alleged refuge in Kenya; reported involvement of Cuban and Libyan troops, govt. amnesty offer (Aug 1986-Oct 1987), 35491 A
☐"Holy Spirit Battalion", emergence of fighters led by priestess/witch-doctor, defeats (Jan-Nov 1987), 35491 A
☐Human rights: revival of preventive detention laws, arrest of campaigner, alleged NRA brutalities; inquiry into violations during 1962-86; Amnesty International report (Dec 1986-Oct 1987), 35491 A
☐Karamojong tribesmen, cattle-raids (Aug-Dec 1986), 35491 A

UGANDA (contd)

☐Murder of politician; killing of former Pres. Obote's father 35491 A (Mar, Aug 1987), 35491 A
☐Rebel realignments: formation of Uganda People's Democratic Movement, reported split; formation of dissident factions of Fedemu and UFM, return to bush, National Unity Movement resort to guerrilla struggle; formation of Uganda People's Front in exile (early 1986-Aug 1987), 35491 A
☐Security organizations, establishment of legal basis (Jul 1987), 35491 A

Kenya, Relations with
☐Tension over death of Ugandan national in custody of Kenyan police and over economic issues (Mar-Jun 1987), 35429 A; alleged refuge of Ugandan rebels in Kenya (1986-87), 35491 A

Libya, Relations with
☐Visits, Pres. Museveni, Col. Kadhafi, barter trade agt. (Aug, Sep 1986), 35491 A

Mozambique, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Museveni (May 1987), 35491 A

Political Parties
☐Federal Democratic Movement (Fedemu), arrest of leading members (Oct 1986, Jan 1987), 35491 A
☐Freedom Movement (UFM), arrest of leading members, murder of leader (Oct 1986-Mar 1987), 35491 A
☐People's Congress (UPC), arrest of leading members (Oct 1986, Jan 1987), 35491 A

Press and Other Media
☐*The Citizen*, arrest of editor (Oct 1986), 35491 A

Rwanda, Relations with
☐State of relations, tension over refugees and alleged Ugandan incursions, repatriations, border security talks, visit of Pres. Museveni (1985-Jan 1987), 35236 A

Social Policy
☐Education, introduction of govt. subsidies (Jul 1987), 35491 A

Sudan, Relations with
☐Border, temporary closure (Sep 1986), 35170 A; security agt., estimates of refugees crossing border into Sudan (to Jun 1987), 35491 A
☐Tension over alleged Sudanese support for Ugandan rebels, Museveni-Mahdi talks, co-operation agts. (Aug 1986-Jun 1987), 35491 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐Military co-operation, suspension of UK training programme (Nov 1986-Jan 1987), 35491 A
☐Visits, Pres. Museveni, aid agt., UK Minister of State (Nov, Dec 1986), 35491 A

Zaïre, Relations with
☐State of relations: Ugandan destruction of Zaïrean rebel camp, clash between troops; repatriation of Ugandan refugees (Jun 1987), 35491 A

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

Armed Forces
☐Air Force, new Commander (Jun 1986), 35291 A

Austria, Relations with
☐Visits, invitation to Pres. Waldheim (Jul 1987), 35527 A

Bolivia, Relations with
☐Diplomatic relations, establishment (Dec 1986), 35291 A

China, Relations with
☐Visit, UAE Foreign Minister (Dec 1985), 35291 A

Economic Affairs
☐Budget for 1986 (Oct 1986), 35291 A
☐Economic indicators, figs. (1985-87), 35291 A
☐Expatriate families, changes to regulations (Dec 1986), 35291 A

Egypt, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Mubarak (Jan 1987), 35218 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐Constitution, renewal of provisional constitution (Oct 1986), 35291 A
☐President, re-election (Oct 1986), 35291 A

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES (contd)

Internal Security
☐(See also subhdg. "Press and Other Media")
☐Bomb explosion in Abu Dhabi (Jan 1987), 35291 A
☐Sharjah crisis, overthrow of Emir, reinstatement (Jun 1987), 35291 A

Iran, Relations with
☐Visit, Iranian Foreign Minister (May 1987), 35291 A

Jordan, Relations with
☐Visit, King Hussein (Aug 1986), 34901 A

Libya, Relations with
☐Diplomatic relations, severance (Jan 1987), 35218 A

Morocco, Relations with
☐Security co-operation, reported Moroccan provision of forces (Jan 1986), 35291 A

Press and Other Media
☐*Al-Fajr* newspaper, suspension (Feb 1987), 35291 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐Ministerial visit (Sep 1986), 35291 A

Yugoslavia, Relations with
☐Diplomatic relations, establishment (Nov 1986), 35291 A

UNITED KINGDOM

Afghanistan, Relations with
☐Meeting between M. Thatcher and *mujaheddin* guerrilla spokesman, Afghan protest (Mar 1986), 34864 A

Agriculture
☐Milk Marketing Board, European Court ruling on pricing policy (Dec 1986), 34883 A
☐National Seed Development Organization and Plant Breeding Institute departments, proposed privatization (Jul 1986), 34960 A; sales (May-Sep 1987), 35582 A
☐Radioactivity as a result of Chernobyl fallout, Soviet-UK talks on compensation to farmers (Jun 1986), 35007 A

Armed Forces
☐Army, reduction in number of Ghurkas (1986-87), 35466 A

Australia, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Australia**, subhdg. "United Kingdom, Relations with"

Bangladesh, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Bangladesh**, subhdg. "United Kingdom, Relations with"

Banking
☐Interest rates, changes (May 1986-May 1987), 35144 A
☐Trustee Savings Banks, enactment of Bill, sale of TSB shares (Jul, Sep 1986), 34960 A

Budget
☐1987-88 budget (Mar 1987), 35144 A

Bulgaria, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Bulgaria**, subhdg. "United Kingdom, Relations with"

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐House of Commons, appt. of whips (Jun 1987), 35256 A
☐House of Lords, appt. of whips and govt. spokespersons (Jun 1987), 35256 A
☐Law officers, appt. (Jun 1987), 35256 A
☐Ministers of State, appts. (Jun 1987), 35256 A
☐Thatcher Cabinet, new formation, composition (Jun 1987), 35256 A; new Lord Chancellor (Oct 1987), 35489 (mwe)
☐Under-Secretaries of State, appts. (Jun 1987), 35256 A

China, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Hong Kong**, subhdg. "Future Status"

Computing and Telecommunications
☐Post Office, policy stmt. on private-sector participation in activities (Jul 1986), 34960 A; further policy stmts. (Jun, Oct 1987), 35582 A

Congo, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Sassou-Nguesso (Feb 1987), 35370 A

UNITED KINGDOM (contd)

Conservative Party
☐(See also subhdg. "Press and Other Media")
☐1922 Committee, re-election of chairman (Jul 1987), 35339 A
☐Manifesto, publication (May 1987), 35256 A

Defence
☐(See also subhdg. "Armed Forces")
☐Early warning systems aircraft, cancellation of Nimrod project in favour of purchase of US AWACS (Dec 1986), 35540 A
☐Ministry of Defence, criticism in Commons reports (May 1987), 35540 A
☐Nuclear weapons: denial of deployment in Falklands (Apr 1987), 35454 A; talks with USA on independent nuclear deterrent, Labour Party outline of non-nuclear defence policy (Nov 1986, Oct 1987), 35540 A; implications of INF Treaty (to Dec 1987), 35601 A
☐Royal Ordnance, proposed privatization (Jun-Oct 1986), 34960 A; anct. of sale (Apr 1987), 35582 A
☐US Strategic Defence Initiative, memorandum on UK participation (Dec 1985), 35481 A
☐Westland affair, publication of Commons defence committee reports (Jul 1986), 35540 A
☐White Paper, publication, expenditure for 1987-88 (May 1987), 35540 A
☐Zircon spy satellite, revelations in BBC programme, reported abandonment of project (Jan-Aug 1987), 35340 A; Commons report on accountability (May 1987), 35540 A

Disasters
☐Ferry disaster, capsize of *Herald of Free Enterprise* (Mar 1987), 35040 (mwe); inquest verdict (Oct 1987), 35488 (mwe)

Economic Affairs
☐(See also subhdgs. "Agriculture", "Banking", "Budget", "Computing and Telecommunications", "Environmental Policy", "Industry", "Petroleum", "Public Expenditure" and "Transport")
☐Currency, money supply targets for medium-term financial strategy, official reserve statistics, exchange rate fluctuations (to Apr 1987), 35144 A
☐Economic indicators: autumn economic stmt., effect of declining oil prices; balance-of-payments figs., retail and producer prices indexes, average earnings (1985-Mar 1987), 35144 A
☐Nuclear energy: reactors in operation in UK, map; appts. to Central Electricity Generating Board, UK Atomic Energy Authority, National Nuclear Corporation, Nirex and British Nuclear Fuels Ltd.; Sizewell B public inquiry, publication of Layfield report, govt. authorization of PWR reactor at Sizewell, legal challenge to decision; CEGB future plans; local inquiry into proposed fast-breeder plant at Dounreay; concern over issues of waste and fuel reprocessing (1981-mid-1987), 35393 A
☐Privatization: progress in energy, transport, industrial and service sectors, estimated proceeds, policy stmts. on future flotations (Apr 1986-Jan 1987), 34960 A; implications of European Court ruling on 1977 nationalization of aircraft and shipbuilding industries (Jul 1986), 35127 A; estimated proceeds (late 1986), 35144 A; further privatization measures in defence, energy, industrial and transport sectors, effect of fall in share prices, estimated proceeds; policy stmt. on Post Office, British Steel and British Coal; legislation on water and electricity industries (Feb-Nov 1987), 35582 A
☐Taxation, changes, table showing effects (Mar 1987), 35144 A
☐Trade, introduction of new high technology export controls (Jul 1985), 35037 A; relations with Japan (late 1986-early 1987), 35384 A
☐Unemployment, figs. (Mar 1986-Mar 1987), 35144 A
☐Westland helicopter company, Commons report (Jul 1986), 35540 A

Egypt, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Mubarak (Jul 1986), 35223 A

Elections
☐By-elections: Knowsley North (Nov 1986), 34890 A; Greenwich, Truro (Feb, Mar 1987), 35089 A

UNITED KINGDOM (contd)
☐European Parliament by-election, West Midlands (Mar 1987), 35013 A
☐General, anct., nominations, party manifestos, detailed results (May-Jun 1987), 35256 A
☐Local authority elections in English metropolitan and non-metropolitan districts and in Welsh districts (May 1987), 35213 A

Environmental Policy
☐Nuclear waste: progress of THORP project, controversy over safety record of Sellafield reprocessing plant, Black report on incidence of leukaemia, conviction of BNFL for leakage, European Parliament call for closure, granting of access to Euratom inspectors, NII report, temporary closure; creation of Nirex and transformation into UK Nirex, suspension of waste dumping at sea, abandonment of plans for land burial (1983-May 1987), 35393 A

Ethiopia, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Ethiopia**, subhdg. "United Kingdom, Relations with"

Falkland (Malvinas) Islands
☐See separate main hdg.

Fiji, Relations with
☐Reaction to coups in Fiji: visit of deposed Prime Minister (Jun 1987), 35251 A; stepping down of Queen as head of state (Oct 1987), 35567 A

Foreign Policy
☐(See also individual country subhdgs.)
☐Commonwealth, UK isolation over South Africa issue (to Oct 1987), 35606 A
☐Gulf war, despatch of UK task force, increasing involvement in "tanker war", closure of Iranian military procurement office in London (Aug-Oct 1987), 35597 A

France, Relations with
☐Channel tunnel, ratification of treaty, financing (Jul-Aug 1987), 35469 A
☐Visits, Pres. Mitterrand, M. Thatcher (Oct, Nov 1986), 34883 A; UK Defence Secretary, agt. on co-operation programme (Mar 1987), 35125 A

Gas
☐See subhdg. "Petroleum"

Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Relations with
☐Visit, M. Thatcher (Sep 1986), 34883 A

Ghana, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Ghana**, subhdg. "United Kingdom, Relations with"

Gibraltar
☐See separate main hdg.

Greece, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Greece**, subhdg. "United Kingdom, Relations with"

Guatemala, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Guatemala**, subhdg. "United Kingdom, Relations with"

Hong Kong
☐See separate main hdg.

Hungary, Relations with
☐Visit, G. Howe (Mar 1987), 35593 A

India, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **India**, subhdg. "United Kingdom, Relations with"

Industrial Relations
☐Wapping, end of dispute between print unions and News International (Feb 1987), 35340 A

Industry
☐(See also subhdg. "Petroleum")
☐Coal, policy stmt. on privatization (Jul 1987), 35582 A
☐Dockyards: enactment of Dockyard Services Bill, choices of managements of Devonport and Rosyth (Jul 1986, Jan 1987), 34960 A; confirmation of operational arrangements for Devonport (Feb 1987), 35582 A
☐Electricity industry, policy stmts., legislation on privatization (Mar-Oct 1987), 35582 A

UNITED KINGDOM (contd)
☐Industrial production index, figs. (1984-86), 35144 A
☐Motor industry: renaming of BL as Rover Group, sale of BL/Rover Group subsidiaries; proposed privatization of Rolls-Royce (Apr 1986-Jan 1987), 34960 A; sale of Rolls-Royce shares, further sales of Rover Group subsidiaries (Feb-Oct 1987), 35582 A
☐Nuclear energy, see subhdg. "Economic Affairs"
☐Small businesses, measures to assist (Mar 1987), 35144 A
☐Steel, proposed privatization of British Steel Corporation (Dec 1986), 34960 A; policy stmt. (Jul 1987), 35582 A
☐Tin, govt. assistance to Cornish mines, closures, legal actions relating to collapse of International Council (Aug 1986-May 1987), 35293 A
☐Water industry, policy stmts., legislation on privatization (Mar-Oct 1987), 35582 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐(See also subhdg. "Local Government")
☐Death of Harold Macmillan, Earl of Stockton (Dec 1986), 35342 A
☐Parliament, representation by party in House of Commons (as at Mar 1987), 35089 A; dissolution, retirements from House of Commons, representation by party following general election, list of new members, re-election of Speaker, State opening, Queen's Speech (May-Jun 1987), 35256 A
☐Westland affair, publication of Commons reports (Jul 1986), 35540 A

Internal Security
☐(See also subhdg. "Press and Other Media" and main hdg. **Ireland, Northern**)
☐British bases: attack on base in West Germany (Mar 1987), 35041 (mwe); attacks in Cyprus (Aug 1986, Apr 1987), 35404 A
☐Human rights, reported renewal of right of idividual petition to European Court, rulings (Jan-Jul 1986), 35127 A
☐Iranian opposition-in-exile, attacks on activists in London (Jun-Oct 1987), 35541 A
☐IRA and INLA mainland attacks: demands for review of convictions relating to 1974 Guildford, Woolwich and Birmingham pub bombings (to 1986), 35084 A; referral of Birmingham case to Court of Appeal, acquittals on charges of assisting escape of Brighton bombing convict, Chelsea barracks bomb attack trial, conviction for seaside resort bomb conspiracy, discovery of letter bombs in London (Oct 1986-Apr 1987), 35155 A
☐Security services: govt. attempts to prevent publication of former MI5 member's memoirs; Prime Minister's rejection of inquiry into alleged plot to destabilize Labour govt. in 1970s; stmts. on allegations concerning Lord Rothschild and Sir Maurice Oldfield (Sep 1985-Sep 1987), 35537 A

Iran, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Iran**, subhdg. "United Kingdom, Relations with"

Ireland, Republic of, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Ireland, Republic of**, subhg. "United Kingdom, relations with"

Israel, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Israel**, subhdg. "United Kingdom, Relations with"

Japan, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Japan**, subhdg. "United Kingdom, Relations with"

Jordan, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Jordan**, subhdg. "United Kingdom, Relations with"

Kampuchea, Relations with
☐Visit of UK Foreign and Commonwealth Secretary to refugee camp on Thai border (Apr 1987), 35196 A

Kenya, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Kenya**, subhdg. "United Kingdom, Relations with"

Korea, People's Republic of (South Korea), Relations with
☐Visits, Pres. Chun, M. Thatcher (Apr, May 1986), 34880 A

UNITED KINGDOM (contd)

Labour Party
☐Annual conference, affirmation of non-nuclear defence policy (Oct 1987), 35540 A
☐Manifesto, publication (May 1987), 35256 A
☐Militant Tendency, NEC investigation into Liverpool district Labour party, expulsion of members (May-Oct 1986), 34890 A
☐National constitutional committee, establishment (Sep 1986), 34890 A
☐Officers, re-election of leader, deputy leader and treasurer (Sep-Oct 1986), 34890 A
☐Parliamentary Labour Party, elections to Shadow Cabinet and other offices, allocation of front-bench responsibilities (Oct, Nov 1986), 34890 A; election of Shadow Cabinet, allocation of portfolios, new chairman of PLP (Jul 1987), 35339 A
☐Selection process for parliamentary candidates for next general election, controversy over selection of candidate for Knowsley North by-election (1985-86), 34890 A

Lebanon, Relations with
☐Kidnappings of UK citizens, disappearance of Terry Waite (Jan 1987), 35020 A; rumours of whereabouts (Feb-Mar 1987), 35344 A

Legislation
☐Abolition of Domestic Rates etc. (Scotland) Bill, enactment (May 1987), 35341 A
☐Aircraft and Shipbuilding Industries Act (1977), European Court ruling (Jul 1986), 35127 A
☐Airports Bill, enactment (Jul 1986), 34960 A
☐Channel Tunnel Bill, enactment (Jul 1987), 35469 A
☐Criminal Justice Bill, enactment (May 1987), 35256 A
☐Dockyard Services Bill, enactment (Jul 1986), 34960 A
☐Education Act, amendment making use of corporal punishment a matter of parental discretion in state schools (Jul 1986), 35127 A
☐Export of Goods (Control) Order (Jul 1985), 35037 A
☐Finance Bill, enactment (May 1987), 35256 A
☐Gas Bill, enactment (Jul 1986), 34960 A
☐Hong Kong (British Nationality) Order 1986, approval (May 1986), 35201 A
☐Human rights, rejection of incorporation of European Convention provisions into English law (Feb 1987), 35127 A
☐Leasehold Reform Act (1967), European Court ruling (Feb 1986), 35127 A
☐Northern Ireland (Emergency Provisions) Bill, progress through parliament, renewal of 1978 Act (Dec 1986-May 1987), 35155 A
☐Prevention of Terrorism (Temporary Provisions) Act, renewal (Feb 1987), 35155 A
☐Public Utility and Water Charges Bill, introduction, second reading (Jul, Oct 1987), 35582 A
☐Sex Discrimination Bill, enactment (Nov 1986), 34894 A
☐Social Security Bill, enactment (Jul 1986), 34894 A
☐Trustee Savings Bank Bill, enactment (Jul 1986), 34960 A
☐Water authorities, deferment of enabling legislation for privatization (Jul 1986), 34960 A; progress of legislation (to Oct 1987), 35582 A

Liberal/SDP Alliance
☐Leadership, resig. of SDP leader, confirmation of new leader (Aug 1987), 35467 A
☐Manifesto, publication (May 1987), 35256 A
☐Merger of parties, moves towards, SDP membership ballot, approval in principle of merger by Council of Social Democracy and Liberal Party Assembly (Jun-Sep 1987), 35467 A

Libya, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Libya**, subhdg. "United Kingdom, Relations with"

Local Government
☐(See also subhdg. "Elections")
☐Liverpool city council, resig. of leaders, expulsion of members from Labour Party (Feb-Dec 1986), 34890 A; formation of interim Alliance administration, resumption of control by Labour following elections (to May 1987), 35213 A

UNITED KINGDOM (contd)

☐Rates: rejection by Court of Appeal of Liverpool councillors' appeal against rate-capping surcharge (Jul 1986), 34890 A; rejection of appeal by House of Lords (Mar 1987), 35213 A; legislation providing for abolition of rates in Scotland and replacement by "community charge" (May 1987), 35341 A

Malaysia, Relations with
☐Visit, Dr Mahathir (Jul 1987), 35459 A

Malta, Relations with
☐Visit of UK warship (Aug 1986), 35213 B

Map
☐Nuclear power stations, location and type, 35394

Montserrat
☐See separate main hdg.

Morocco, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Morocco**, subhdg. "United Kingdom, Relations with"

Nepal, Relations with
☐Ministerial visit, talks on Ghurkas in British Army (Jan 1987), 35466 A

New Zealand, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **New Zealand**, subhdg. "United Kingdom, Relations with"

Nigeria, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Nigeria**, subhdg. "United Kingdom, Relations with"

Oman, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Oman**, subhdg. "United Kingdom, Relations with"

Pakistan, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Pakistan**, subhdg. "United Kingdom, Relations with"

Peerages
☐Life peerages, conferment, list of "working peers" (Dec 1986-Jul 1987), 35342 A

Petroleum
☐Gas: enactment of Gas Bill, appt. of Director-General of Gas Supply, sale of British Gas shares (Jul-Nov 1986), 34960 A
☐Oil: maintenance of non-interventionist policy (early 1987), 35099 A; sale of remaining govt. holding in British Petroleum (Oct 1987), 35582 A

Political Parties
☐(See also subhdgs. "Conservative Party", "Labour Party" and "Liberal/SDP Alliance")
☐"Campaign for Social Democracy", formation (Sep 1987), 35467 A
☐Communist Party, manifesto (May 1987), 35256 A
☐Green Party, manifesto (May 1987), 35256 A
☐*Plaid Cymru* (Welsh National Party), manifesto, alliance with Scottish National Party (May 1987), 35256 A
☐Scottish Nationalist Party (SNP), manifesto, alliance with *Plaid Cymru* (May 1987), 35256 A
☐Workers' Revolutionary Party, manifesto (May 1987), 35256 A

Portugal, Relations with
☐600th anniversary of alliance (May 1986), 35388 A

Press and Other Media
☐(See also subhdg. "Industrial Relations")
☐BBC (British Broadcasting Corporation): apology following libel claim by Conservative MPs, Conservative Party allegations of BBC bias; involvement in "Zircon affair"; resig. of director-general, appt. of successor (Oct 1986-Jul 1987), 35340 A
☐*Independent*, launch (Oct 1986), 35340 A
☐*London Daily News*, launch, closure following losses (Feb, Jul 1987), 35340 A
☐*News of the World*, appt. of woman editor (Jun 1987), 35340 A
☐*News on Sunday*, launch (Apr 1987), 35340 A
☐"Spycatcher" case, injunctions preventing *The Observer* and *The Guardian* from publishing information relating to Peter Wright's allegations, House of Lords ruling, Appeal Court ruling on contempt of court by *Independent*, *Standard* and *London Daily News* (Apr-Jul 1987), 35537 A

UNITED KINGDOM (contd)

☐*Sunday Today*, closure (Jun 1987), 35340 A
☐*Today*, takeover by News International, resig. of editor, replacement (Jun 1987), 35340 A
☐Zircon affair, controversy over postponement of BBC programme on defence project and actions of Special Branch (Jan-Jul 1987), 35340 A

Public Expenditure
☐Plans for 1987-88 to 1989-90, publication and parliamentary approval (Jan, Feb 1987), 35144 A
☐Public-sector borrowing requirement (PSBR), fall, forecasts (to Mar 1987), 35144 A

Qatar, Relations with
☐Visit, Princess Anne (Feb 1987), 35546 A

Royal Family
☐Princess Royal, conferment of title on Princess Anne (Jun 1987), 35342 A

Social Policy
☐Corporal punishment in state schools, referral of use to parental discretion (Jul 1986), 35127 A
☐Education, institution of review of financial support for students (Jun 1986), 34894 A
☐Human rights, European Court rulings, reported renewal of right of individual petition, rejection of incorporation of European Convention provisions into English law (Jan 1986-Feb 1987), 35127 A
☐Immigration, introduction of visa requirement for visitors to UK from Indian subcontinent, Ghana and Nigeria (Sep 1986), 34946 A
☐Invalid care, European Court of Justice ruling (Jun 1986), 34894 A
☐National insurance, increase effective April 1987 (Nov 1986), 34894 A
☐Nationality: UK rejection of citizenship plan for non-Chinese Hong Kong residents, passage of British Nationality Order 1986; transitional arrangements for identity documents (Apr-Jul 1986), 35201 A
☐Refugees, attempted deportation of Tamils, court rulings (Feb-Jul 1987), 35312 A
☐Retirement, European Court of Justice ruling on retirement age, reform of state pension scheme (Dec 1985-Feb 1986), 34894 A; further pension reforms (Mar 1987), 35144 A
☐Sex discrimination, European Court of Justice rulings, legislation to accommodate (Feb-Nov 1986), 34894 A
☐Social security, uprating of benefits (w.e.f. Apr 1987), enactment of Social Security Bill, new arrangements for students, proposed regulations to limit mortgage interest payments to claimants, court rulings on new board and lodgings regulations, final implementation (May-Nov 1986), 34894 A
☐Unemployment, change in method of calculation, figs. (Mar 1986-Mar 1987), 35144 A

South Africa, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **South Africa**, subhdg. "United Kingdom, Relations with"

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐Cultural relations, end to jamming of BBC Russian-language broadcasts (Jan 1987), 35007 A
☐Economic relations: co-operation agts., settlement of tsarist bonds issue, energy co-operation, talks on compensation to UK farmers affected by Chernobyl fallout (Jan-Jul 1986), 35007 A; agts. on trade and civil aviation (Mar 1987), 35581 A
☐Security co-operation: agt. on prevention of incidents at sea, talks on international terrorism (Jul 1986, Feb 1987), 35007 A; agt. on upgrading of "hot-line" communications link (Mar 1987), 35581 A
☐Visits: Soviet Deputy Foreign Minister, UK parliamentary delegation, E. Shevardnadze; talks between M. Gorbachev and UK ambassador; UK Secretary of State for Energy and Agriculture Minister, trade union delegation (Jan 1986-Feb 1987), 35007 A; Thatcher visit, co-operation agts., Gorbachev's stopover at RAF Brize Norton en route for Washington summit (Mar-Dec 1987), 35581 A

Spain, Relations with
☐(See also main hdg. **Gibraltar**)
☐Visits, G. Howe, King Juan Carlos, F. Fernández Ordóñez (Dec 1985-Jan 1987), 35090 A

UNITED KINGDOM (contd)

Sri Lanka, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Sri Lanka**, subhdg. "United Kingdom, Relations with"

Syria, Relations with
☐Diplomatic relations, upgrading of representation (Jan 1987), 35414 A

Transport
☐Air transport: enactment of Airports Bill, sale of BA helicopters subsidiary, proposed privatization of BAA, sale of shares in British Airways (Jul 1986-Jan 1987), 34960 A; proposed merger of British Airways and British Caledonian Airways, referral to Monopolies and Mergers Commission (Jul, Aug 1987), 35475 A; sale of shares in BAA (Jul 1987), 35582 A
☐British Rail, anct. of sale of British Transport Advertising and BR Engineering Ltd (Jul, Nov 1987), 35582 A
☐Bus services, sale of National Bus Company undertakings (to Jan 1987), 34960 A; (to Nov 1987), 35582 A
☐Channel tunnel, legislation, ratification of treaty, financing (Jul-Aug 1987), 35469 A
☐Railways, policy stmt. on private-sector provision of services to British Rail (Oct 1986), 34960 A

Turks and Caicos Islands
☐See separate main hdg.

Uganda, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Uganda**, subhdg. "United Kingdom, Relations with"

United States, Relations with
☐Strategic Defence Initiative, memorandum on UK participation (Dec 1985), 35481 A
☐Technology exports, introduction of tighter controls, US attempts to apply controls to UK companies (Jul 1985-Apr 1986), 35037 A
☐Visit, M. Thatcher (Nov 1986), 35540 A

Virgin Islands
☐See main hdg. **British Virgin Islands**

UNITED NATIONS
☐(See also country and regional main hdgs. for specific resolutions and matters relating to internal affairs)

Budget
☐1986-87 budget, Gen. Ass. resolutions (Dec 1986), 35032 A
☐Financial crisis, effect of arrears and non-payment of members' contributions, majority report of Group of 18, Gen. Ass. endorsement of recommendations and agt. to proceed by consensus on budgetary issues, assumption of key role by Committee for Programme and Co-ordination (to Dec 1986), 35032 A

Committee for Programme and Co-ordination
☐Elections, list of members (as at Dec 1986), 35032 A

Developing Countries
☐(See also subhdgs. "UN Conference on Trade and Development" and "UN Development Programme"; for debt crisis, see main hdg. **International Monetary Situation**)
☐Aid from OECD and OPEC member countries, figs. (1981-83), 35229 A
☐Declaration on Right to Development (Dec 1986), 35032 A
☐Decolonization, composition of Special Committee, pressure for reinscription of New Caledonia on list of non-self-governing territories, Gen. Ass. resolution (Aug, Dec 1986), 34998 A; approval of termination of trusteeship of UN Territory of the Pacific (May, Jun 1986), 35002 A; resolution on Western Sahara (Oct 1986), 35216 A
☐Least Developed Countries (LDCs), additions to list (Dec 1986), 35032 A; mid-term review on 1981 SNPA programme (Sep-Oct 1985), 35229 A; UNCTAD VII declaration (Aug 1987), 35547 A; Commonwealth call for full implementation of SNPA (Oct 1987), 35606 A
☐World Commission on Environment and Development, *Our Common Future* report (Apr 1987), 35227 A; Commonwealth statement (Oct 1987), 35606 A; South Asian regional conference (Jul 1987), 35614 A

UNITED NATIONS (contd)

Drugs
☐Gen. Ass. resolutions (Dec 1986), 35486 A
☐International Conference on Drug Abuse and Illicit Trafficking (Jun 1987), 35486 A
☐International Narcotics Control Board, 1986 annual report (Jan 1987), 35486 A

Economic Commission for Latin America (ECLAC)
☐Meetings on debt crisis (Apr 1986, Jan 1987), 35498 A
☐Reports: preliminary report for 1986, study on Latin American development (Dec 1986), 35498 A

Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO)
☐See separate main hdg.

General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT)
☐See separate main hdg.

General Assembly
☐40th regular session, resumption, conclusion (Apr-Sep 1986), 35032 A
☐41st regular session, address by Pres. Aquino (Sep 1986), 34870 A; proceedings of first part (Sep-Dec 1986), 35032 A
☐42nd regular session, opening (Sep 1987), 35613 A
☐Special session on Namibia (Sep 1986), 35032 A

Human Rights
☐Afghanistan, report on violations (Feb 1986), 34864 A; Gen. Ass. resolution (Dec 1986), 35032 A
☐Chile, Gen. Ass. resolution (Dec 1986), 35032 A
☐Cuba, Commission rejection of US-sponsored call for scrutiny of alleged abuses (Mar 1987), 35117 A
☐El Salvador, Gen. Ass. resolution (Dec 1986), 35032 A
☐Iran, Gen. Ass. resolution (Dec 1986), 35032 A; Commission report (Feb 1987), 35541 A
☐Jamaica, stay of execution on death sentences following appeal to UN Committee (Apr 1987), 35244 A
☐Sri Lanka, Human Rights Commission resolution (Mar 1987), 35312 A

International Fund for Agricultural Development (IFAD)
☐See separate main hdg.

International Monetary Fund (IMF)
☐See separate main hdg.

International Telecommunication Union (ITU)
☐See separate main hdg.

Law of the Sea
☐(See also main hdg. **Territorial Waters Delimitation**)
☐Recommendations of Brundtland Commission (Apr 1987), 35227 A

Membership
☐Switzerland, referendum on membership (Mar 1986), 34958 A

Pacific, UN Trust Territory of the
☐See main hdgs. **Belau, Marshall Islands, Micronesia, Federated States of** and **Northern Marianas**

Refugees
☐Djibouti, new repatriation programme for Ethiopian refugees, controversy over alleged forcible resettlement (Jul 1986-Mar 1987), 35180 A
☐Honduras, UNHCR estimate of numbers, repatriations to El Salvador and of Miskitos to Nicaragua (to mid-1986), 35112 A
☐Indonesia, UNHCR repatriation programme for refugees from Irian Jaya in PNG (1986), 35326 A
☐Kampuchea, closure of Khao I Dang centre, replacement of co-ordinator of relief activities on Thai border (Jun 1986-Mar 1987), 35196 A
☐Mexico, estimated numbers of Guatemalans, arrangements for return under UNHCR supervision (Jul-Oct 1986), 35050 A
☐Somalia, agt. on transfer of Ethiopians in UNHCR camp (Jul 1986), 35042 A
☐Swaziland, refugee problem arising from war in Mozambique, UNHCR assessment (Feb 1987), 35051 A

UNITED NATIONS (contd)
☐Zaire, UNHCR repatriation of Ugandan refugees (Jun 1987), 35491 A
☐Zambia, UNHCR estimate of numbers (Jan 1987), 34923 A

Security Council
☐Election of non-permanent members (Oct 1987), 35613 A

UN Centre for Human Settlements (Habitat)
☐International Year of Shelter for the Homeless, Gen. Ass. resolution (Dec 1986), 35032 A

UN Conference on Trade and Development (UNCTAD)
☐(See also subhdg. "Developing Countries")
☐Group of 77, ministerial meeting (Apr 1987), 35229 A
☐Seventh session, Gen. Ass. decision to convene (Dec 1986), 35032 A; agt. on location and provisional agenda (Oct 1986), 35229 A; proceedings, extension of deadline, adoption of Final Act, draft resolution on economic situation in Israeli-occupied territories (Jul-Aug 1987), 35547 A

UN Development Programme (UNDP)
☐(See also subhdg. "Developing Countries")
☐Administrator, appt. (May 1986), 35229 A
☐Annual meeting (Jun 1986), 35229 A

UN Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO)
☐See separate main hdg.

UN Environment Programme (UNEP)
☐(See also main hdg. **Environment**)
☐Governing Council, elections, list of members (as at Jan 1987), 35032 A

UN Fund for Population Activities (UNFPA)
☐World population, estimate as 5,000,000,000, projections (May 1987), 35547 A

UN High Commissioner for Refugees (UNHCR)
☐See subhdg. "Refugees"

United States
☐Budgetary contributions, US non-payment, agt. on reforms (to Dec 1986), 35032 A
☐Soviet UN mission, controversy over US expulsion of staff (Mar-Oct 1986), 35007 A

World Bank
☐See separate main hdg.

World Commission on Environment and Development
☐*Our Common Future*, report of "Brundtland Commission", follow-up recommendations (Apr 1987), 35227 A; Commonwealth statement (Oct 1987), 35606 A
☐South Asian regional conference (Jul 1987), 35614 A

World Food Council (WFC)
☐12th annual ministerial session (Jun 1986), 35031 A
☐Elections, list of members (as at Jan 1987), 35032 A
☐Executive director, appt. (May 1986), 35031 A

World Food Programme (WFP)
☐12th conference, pledges (Mar 1986), 35031 A

World Health Organization (WHO)
☐See separate main hdg.

UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION (UNESCO)

Activities
☐Restoration of old city of Sana'a in Yemen Arb Republic, UNESCO support (1986 onwards), 35412 A

Officers
☐Director-General, election, policy stmt. (Nov 1987), 35612 A

World Decade for Cultural Development
☐Proclamation for period 1988-97 (Dec 1986), 35032 A

UNITED STATES

Afghanistan, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Afghanistan**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

UNITED STATES (contd)

Angola, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Angola**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Austria, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Austria**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Bahamas, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Bahamas**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Bahrain, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Bahrain**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Bangladesh, Relations with
☐Credit agreement (Apr 1987), 35570 A

Belau
☐See separate main hdg.

Brazil, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Brazil**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Budget
☐Budgets: omnibus appropriations bill for fiscal 1987, provisions, court ruling on deferral of expenditure, contravention by Pres. Reagan; presentation of budget for fiscal 1988, House and Senate resolutions (Oct 1986-May 1987), 35120 A
☐Deficit: figs., passage of deficit reconciliation bill, OMB and CBO reports, impact of Gramm-Rudman law (to early 1987), 35120 A; agt. between President and congressional leaders on measures to reduce (Nov 1987), 35553 (mwe)

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐(See also subhdg. "Judiciary")
☐Assistant Secretary of State for Public Affairs, resignation (Oct 1986), 35218 A
☐Cabinet: death of Commerce Secretary, nomination of successor (Jul, Aug 1987), 35304 A; resignations (Sep 1987), 35425 (mwe); nomination of Secretary of Transportation, resig. of Secretary of Labour (Oct 1987), 35488-89 (mwe); nomination of replacement (Nov 1987), 35552 (mwe); resig. of Defence Secretary, appt. of successor (Nov 1987), 35601 A
☐Central Intelligence Agency (CIA), resig. of William Casey, nomination of successor (Feb 1987), 34937 A; withdrawal of nomination, appt. of second nominee, death of Casey (Mar, May 1987), 35182 A
☐Defence Dept., creation of post of Under-Secretary for Acquisition, appt. (Sep-Oct 1986), 35120 A; resig. of Assistant Secretary (Mar 1987), 35304 A; resig. of Secretary, appt. of successor (Nov 1987), 35601 A
☐Federal agency appts. (Feb, Jun 1987), 35304 A
☐Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI), nomination of head (Jul 1987), 35304 A
☐Federal Reserve Board, nomination of new chairman, other changes (Oct 1986-Jun 1987), 35304 A
☐National Security Adviser, resig. of Adml. Poindexter, nomination of successor (Nov 1986), 34937 A; 35182 A; resig., nomination of successor (Nov 1987), 35552 (mwe)
☐National Security Council, membership, dismissal of Oliver North (Nov 1986), 34937 A; 35182 A
☐State Department, establishment of office to oppose Soviet "disinformation" (Oct 1986), 35007 A
☐White House: resig. of chief spokesman, appt. of successor; resig. of director of communications (Dec 1986, Feb 1987), 34937 A; appt. of special counsellor to co-ordinate response to Iran-contra affair, resig. and replacement of Chief of Staff, controversy over influence of President's wife (Dec 1986, Feb 1987), 35182 A

Canada, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Canada**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Chad, Relations with
☐See subhdg. "Foreign Aid"

Chile, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Chile**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

UNITED STATES (contd)

Congo, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Sassou-Nguesso (Oct 1986), 35370 A

Congress
☐See subhdg. "Internal Political Affairs"

Costa Rica, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Costa Rica**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Crime and Corruption
☐Anderson case, sentencing of former Treasury Secretary (Jun 1987), 35501 A
☐Bail Reform Act, Supreme Court decision (May 1987), 35501 A
☐Death penalty, Supreme Court rulings, executions in 1986 (Apr-Jun 1987), 35501 A
☐Deaver case, opening of trial (Oct 1987), 35501 A
☐Donovan case, acquittal of former Secretary of Labour (May 1987), 35501 A
☐Dwyer case, suicide of Pennsylvania State Treasurer convicted of accepting bribes (Jan 1987), 35501 A
☐Ferraro case, indictment of Zaccaro, ending of investigation into Geraldine Ferraro (Oct 1986, Feb 1987), 35501 A
☐General Dynamics fraud case, abandonment (Jun 1987), 35501 A
☐Goetz "subway vigilante" case, acquittal, reactions (Jun 1987), 35501 A
☐Gun control law (May 1986), 35501 A
☐Iran-contra affair, see subhdg. "Internal Political Affairs"
☐Judiciary, resignation of Chief Justice of Rhode Island Supreme Court (May 1986), 35501 A
☐Mafia: cases involving members of "commission", sentences; "pizza connexion" case (to Jun 1987), 35501 A
☐Statistics, Justice Dept. and FBI Crime figs. (1985), 35501 A
☐Wedtech case, indictment of Biaggi and Nofziger, investigation of Meese (to Nov 1987), 35501 A

Cuba, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Cuba**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Cyprus, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Cyprus**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Defence
☐(See also main hdg. **Disarmament and Arms Control**)
☐Chemical weapons, congressional approval of funds to resume production of binary weapons, NATO assent (Dec 1985-Jul 1986), 35164 A; congressional prohibition on production of "Bigeye" in fiscal 1987 (Oct 1986), 35120 A
☐"Eurofighter" aircraft project, US interest in participation (Mar 1987), 35288 A
☐Expenditure: 1987 authorizations and appropriations, proposal for 1988 (Oct 1986-Jan 1987), 35120 A; SDI allocations (1984-Sep 1987), 35481 A
☐Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI), research funding allocation for 1987 (Oct 1986), 35120 A; agt. on participation of Japanese companies (to Jul 1987), 35330 A; budgetary provision, participation of allies, evidence of successful deployment, experiments in space, controversy over interpretation of ABM treaty, differences with allies and between US administration and Congress (1984-Oct 1987), 35481 A

Democratic Party
☐Presidential nomination, candidatures, withdrawal of Gary Hart (Feb-Jul 1987), 35246 A

Denmark, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Denmark**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Economic Affairs
☐(See also subhdgs. "Budget", "Environmental Policy" and "Foreign Aid" and main hdgs. **East-West Trade** and **Space Research**)
☐Currency, fluctuations in exchange rate (Sep 1985-Dec 1986), 34904 A; record falls (Oct 1987), 35489 (mwe)

UNITED STATES (contd)

☐Debt, figs. showing USA to be largest net debtor (Jun 1987), 35330 A
☐Discount rate, reductions (Mar-Aug 1986), 34904 A; increase (Sep 1987), 35424 (mwe)
☐Privatization, congressional approval of sale of govt. stake in Conrail (late 1986), 35120 A
☐Tax reform, passage of separate bills by House of Representatives and Senate, approval of compromise measure, signature into law of Tax Reform Act (Dec 1985-Oct 1986), 34862 A
☐Trade: relations with European Communities, EC sales of subsidized grain to N. Africa in competition with US produce (Nov 1986), 34883 A; US measures (Dec 1986), 34851 (mwe); controversy over US protectionism (to Aug 1986), 35024 A; imposition of restrictions, votes by House of Reps. and Senate on trade bill; relations with Japan, figs., sanctions over semiconductor dispute, renewal of voluntary quotas on Japanese car exports (to Jul 1987), 35330 A

Ecuador, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Ecuador**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Egypt, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Egypt**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

El Salvador, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **El Salvador**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Elections
☐Congressional, final results (early 1987), 34937 A
☐Presidential (1988), withdrawal of Gary Hart, Democratic and Republican candidatures and probable contenders (Sep 1986-Jul 1987), 35246 A

Environmental Policy
☐Acid rain, programme to combat (Mar 1987), 35451 A

Ethiopia, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Ethiopia**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Fiji, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Fiji**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Foreign Aid
☐Afghanistan, aid to *mujaheddin* (Oct 1986), 35120 A
☐Africa, US contribution to World Bank's Special Facility for sub-Saharan Africa (Dec 1985), 34904 A
☐Angola, UNITA leader's visit to USA, aid pledge (Jan 1986), 35106 A; Angolan protest to UN over US covert assistance in breach of "Mindelo Act" (to Apr 1987), 35174 A
☐Appropriations for fiscal 1987, proposals for fiscal 1988 (Oct 1986, Jan 1987), 35120 A
☐Chad, military aid to Habré govt. (1986), 34914 A
☐Costa Rica: delay in disbursement of USAID loan, release; withholding of aid (to Nov 1986) 35309 A
☐Egypt, release of aid (Mar 1986), 35223 A; allocation for fiscal 1987 (Oct 1986), 35120 A
☐El Salvador, allocations, supplementary package, partial disbursement of earthquake relief funds, supply of funds to anti-union institute in El Salvador (Oct 1986-Jan 1987), 35238 A
☐Fiji, suspension of aid (May 1987), 35251 A
☐Ghana, withdrawal of additional allocation (Dec 1985), 34981 A
☐Greece: congressional attempts to link aid to Cyprus question and to Turkish allocation (Nov 1986-Apr 1987), 35131 A; Greek complaint over Turkish allocations (Mar 1987), 35128 A
☐Grenada, figs. (1986), 34941 A
☐Guatemala, resumption of military aid, allocations for 1986 and 1987 (1986), 35053 A
☐Guyana, aid agt., US wheat supplies (Aug 1986), 34934 A
☐Haiti, suspension of aid (Nov 1987), 35553 (mwe)
☐Honduras, release of aid, request for assistance in relocation of refugees, military and economic allocations for 1987 (May 1986-early 1987), 35112 A
☐India, aid agts. (May 1986), 34946 A
☐Israel, allocation for fiscal 1987 (Oct 1986), 35120 A

UNITED STATES (contd)

☐Jamaica, reduction in allocation, support for campaign against drugs (1986-87), 35244 A
☐Jordan, additional allocation (Jun 1985), 34901 A; report of additional aid offer (Nov 1986), 34898 A
☐Kampuchea, aid to non-communist guerrilla factions (Oct 1986), 35120 A
☐Liberia, congressional pressure for suspension of aid, 1986 allocation (early 1986), 34978 A
☐Mali, grant aid agts. (Sep 1985), 35049 A
☐Nicaragua: UN Gen. Ass. resolution calling for US compliance with ICJ ruling (Nov 1986), 35032 A; formation of joint US-Honduran commission to co-ordinate aid (Oct-Nov 1986), 35112 A; allocation for fiscal 1987 (Oct 1986), 35120 A; investigations into diversion of funds from secret Iran-US arms deal to contras, evidence of supply network, Saudi and Israeli involvement, report of Tower commission (Nov 1986-May 1987), 35182 A; revelations concerning US operations in Costa Rica (early-mid-1987), 35309 A; response to Central American peace plan (to Aug 1987), 35438 A; presidential ratification of contra funding, further evidence of supply operations, release of second aid instalment (Oct 1986-Aug 1987), 35443 A; suspension of military aid until 1988 (Nov 1987), 35552 (mwe)
☐Pakistan, negotiation of new package for 1987-93 (Mar 1986), 34990 A; suspension (Sep 1987), 35511 A
☐Panama, moves to cut aid (to Apr 1987), 35189 A; suspension (Jul 1987), 35296 (mwe)
☐Philippines, approval of additional economic and military allocation (Apr-Oct 1986), 34870 A
☐Senegal, agricultural aid agt. (Jan 1987), 35052 A
☐Sri Lanka, military aid (Jul 1987), 35312 A
☐Sudan, resumption of aid, food aid grant (Oct 1986), 35170 A
☐Turkey, negotiations on DECA, agt. on extension to 1990, Turkish refusal to ratify following congressional attempts to link aid to Cyprus question and to Greek aid allocation (Nov 1986-Apr 1987), 35131 A; Greek complaint over Turkish allocations (Mar 1987), 35128 A; Greek Cypriot complaint over Defence Secretary's remarks on Turkish deployment of US-supplied arms in Cyprus (Feb 1987), 35404 A
☐Zimbabwe, suspension of aid (Sep 1986), 34917 A

Foreign Policy
☐(See also subhdg. "Foreign Aid" and those for individual countries)
☐Accountability, implications of Iran-contra affair (late 1986-early 1987), 35182 A; (Jul 1987), (Jul 1987), 35296 (mwe); (Aug 1987), 35360 (mwe); (Nov 1987), 35553 (mwe)
☐Central America, see subhdg. "Foreign Aid" and also main hdg. **Central America**
☐Gulf war, see subhdg. "Iran-Iraq War" under main hdg. **Iran**

France, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **France**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Germany, Federal Republic of**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Ghana, Relations with
☐See subhdg. "Foreign Aid"

Greece, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Greece**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Greenland, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Greenland**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Grenada, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Grenada**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Guam
☐See separate main hdg.

Guatemala, Relations with
☐See subhdg. "Foreign Aid"

UNITED STATES (contd)

Guyana, Relations with
☐See subhdg. "Foreign Aid"

Haiti, Relations with
☐See subhdg. "Foreign Aid"

Honduras, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Honduras**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Immigration
☐Illegal aliens, Pres. Reagan's refusal to grant "extended voluntary departure" status to Salvadoreans (Apr-May 1987), 35238 A

India, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **India**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Indonesia, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Indonesia**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Internal Political Affairs
☐Congress, representation by party in House of Representatives, election of Speaker, majority and minority leaders in House and Senate (Nov-Dec 1986), 34937 A
☐"Iran-contra affair": progress of investigations into secret arms sales to Iran and diversion of funds to Nicaraguan "contras", role of Pres. Reagan, admission of covert arms sales, report of Tower Commission, congressional select committee hearings, criminal proceedings (Nov 1986-May 1987), 35182 A; testimonies of North and Poindexter (Jul 1987), 35296 (mwe); Reagan address to nation (Aug 1987), 35360 (mwe); report of congressional investigations (Nov 1987), 35553 (mwe)

Internal Security
☐(See also subhdg. "Crime and Corruption")
☐Defections of US citizens to Soviet Union (Aug, Oct 1986), 35007 A
☐Espionage, see main hdgs. **Israel** and **Soviet Union**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Iran, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Iran**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Israel, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Israel**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Italy, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Italy**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Jamaica, Relations with
☐See subhdg. "Foreign Aid"

Japan, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Japan**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Jordan, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Jordan**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Judiciary
☐Supreme Court: resig. of Justice Powell, nomination of replacement (Jun, Jul 1987), 35304 A; Senate rejection (Oct 1987), 35489 (mwe); withdrawal of nominee, further nomination (Nov 1987), 35552 (mwe)

Kampuchea, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Kampuchea**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Kenya, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Kenya**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Kiribati, Relations with
☐Treaty of Friendship (Sep 1983), 35205 A

Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Korea, Republic of**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Lebanon, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Lebanon**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Liberia, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Liberia**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

UNITED STATES (contd)

Libya, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Libya**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Mali, Relations with
☐See subhdg. "Foreign Aid"

Marshall Islands
☐See separate main hdg.

Micronesia, Federated States of
☐See separate main hdg.

Morocco, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Morocco**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

New Zealand, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **New Zealand**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Nicaragua, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Nicaragua**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Nigeria, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Nigeria**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Norway, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Norway**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Pakistan, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Pakistan**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Panama, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Panama**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Paraguay, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Paraguay**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Philippines, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Philippines**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Political Parties
☐See subhdgs. "Democratic Party" and "Republican Party"

Portugal, Relations with
☐Visit, C. Weinberger (May 1986), 35388 A

President
☐"Iran-contra" affair, role of Pres. Reagan (Nov 1986-May 1987), 35182 A; (Jul 1987), 35296 (mwe); (Aug 1987), 35360 (mwe)
☐State of the Union address (Jan 1987), 34937 A

Press and Other Media
☐"Disinformation" campaign, reports relating to Libya (Aug-Oct 1986), 35218 A

Religion
☐Sects, imprisonment of leader and members of "House of Israel" sect in Guyana (Oct 1986), 34934 A

Republican Party
☐Presidential nomination, candidatures (Sep 1986-Jul 1987), 35246 A

Romania, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Romania**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

São Tomé and Príncipe, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Pinto da Costa (Sep 1986), 35303 A

Saudi Arabia, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Saudi Arabia**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Senegal, Relations with
☐Visit, US Secretary of State (Jan 1987), 35052 A

Singapore, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Singapore**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Social Policy
☐AIDS, screening programme (May 1987), 35169 (mwe); estimates and projections of spread of disease (Jun 1987), 35357 A

UNITED STATES (contd)

South Africa, Relations with
☐ANC leader's talks with George Shultz and Chester Crocker (Sep 1986, Jan 1987), 35362 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Soviet Union**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Spain, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Spain**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Sri Lanka, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Sri Lanka**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Sudan, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Sudan**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Sweden, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Sweden**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Syria, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Syria**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Taiwan, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Taiwan**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Thailand, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Thailand**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Turkey, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Turkey**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **United Kingdom**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

United Nations
☐Budgetary contributions, US non-payment, agt. on reforms (to Dec 1986), 35032 A

Uruguay, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Sanguinetti (Jun 1987), 35307 A

Vatican, Relations with
☐Visit, Pope John Paul II (Sep 1987), 35527 A

Vietnam, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Vietnam**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Yemen Arab Republic (North Yemen), Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Yemen Arab Republic**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Zaïre, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Zaïre**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Zimbabwe, Relations with
☐See main hdg. **Zimbabwe**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

URUGUAY

Argentina, Relations with
☐Regional integration, Argentina-Brazil-Uruguay declaration, bilateral co-operation, signature of Montevideo Act (Aug 1986-May 1987), 35307 A

Armed Forces
☐Measures to increase civilian control (Dec 1986), 35307 A

Bangladesh, Relations with
☐Diplomatic relations, establishment (Jul 1987), 35570 A

Brazil, Relations with
☐Regional integration, Argentina-Brazil-Uruguay meetings, declaration (Dec 1986), 35307 A

Chile, Relations with
☐Recall of Uruguayan ambassador (Sep 1986), 35307 A

Cuba, Relations with
☐Visit, Uruguayan Foreign Minister, co-operation agt. (Mar 1987), 35117 A

URUGUAY (contd)

Economic Affairs
☐Debt, figs., rescheduling agt., new loans (Jul-Oct 1986), 35307 A
☐Economic indicators, figs. (1986), 35307 A
☐General strikes (Jun, Dec 1986), 35307 A
☐Nuclear energy, dismantling of reactor (Aug 1986), 35307 A
☐Privatization plans for transport sector, sale of govt. share in national airline (Oct 1986), 35307 A

Hungary, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Németh (Nov 1987), 35593 A

Internal Security
☐Anti-govt. demonstrations (Aug 1986-May 1987), 35307 A
☐Human rights: approval of "Full Stop" Law granting amnesty for abuses committed under military regime, protests, referendum campaign; demands for progress in inquiry into Michelini and Gutiérrez assassination case (Dec 1986-May 1987), 35307 A
☐Labour unrest, strikes (Jun-Dec 1986), 35307 A

Mexico, Relations with
☐Trade agreement (May 1986), 35307 A

Peru, Relations with
☐Joint declaration (Apr 1987), 35307 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐Fishing agreement (Apr 1987), 35307 A
☐Visit, E. Shevardnadze (Oct 1987), 35488 (mwe)

Tanzania, Relations with
☐Diplomatic relations, decision to re-establish (Apr 1987), 35307 A

United States, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Sanguinetti (Jun 1987), 35307 A

Vatican, Relations with
☐Visit, Pope John Paul II (Mar-Apr 1987), 35550 B

V

VANUATU

Australia, Relations with
☐Ban on entry of Australian military vessels and aircraft (May 1987), 35324 A

Libya, Relations with
☐Diplomatic relations, alleged Libyan aid offer in return for opening of mission, postponement of decision by Vanuatu (May 1987), 35324 A

VATICAN

Corruption
☐Vatican Bank, attempts to bring president and officials to trial (Feb-Jun 1987), 35586 A

Liberation Theology
☐Brazil, calling of extraordinary meeting of Bishops' Conference by Pope, visit of Pres. Sarney to Vatican, papal endorsement of govt. land reform programme (Mar-Jul 1986), 34857 A

Visits
☐Austria, Pres. Waldheim's audience with Pope, controversy, conciliatory meeting between Pope and Jewish leaders (Jun-Sep 1987), 35527 A
☐Benin, visit of Pres. Kérékou (Oct 1986), 35366 A
☐Brazil, visit of Pres. Sarney (Jul 1986), 34857 A
☐Canada, papal visit (Sep 1987), 35424 (mwe)
☐Hungary, G. Lázár's audience with Pope (Feb 1987), 35593 A
☐Latin America, papal tour, visits to Uruguay, Chile and Argentina (Mar-Apr 1987), 35550 B
☐Poland, Gen. Jaruzelski's audience with Pope (Jan 1987), 34912 (mwe); papal visit (Jun 1987), 35232 (mwe)
☐St Lucia, papal visit (Jul 1986), 35187 A
☐USA, meeting between Pope John Paul II and leaders of Jewish community (Sep 1987), 35527 A

VENEZUELA

Angola, Relations with
☐Diplomatic relations, establishment (Dec 1986), 35174 A

Colombia, Relations with
☐Border incident (Aug 1987), 35361 (mwe)

Economic Affairs
☐Debt, rescheduling agt. (early 1987), 35498 A

Guyana, Relations with
☐Co-operation agts., bauxite-petroleum barter arrangement (Apr, Nov 1986), 34934 A

Oman, Relations with
☐Diplomatic relations, establishment (Oct 1986), 35222 A

Sri Lanka, Relations with
☐Diplomatic relations, establishment (Apr 1987), 35312 A

Surinam, Relations with
☐Fisheries agt. (Feb 1986), 34930 A

Trinidad and Tobago, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Lusinchi, co-operation agts. (Sep 1986, Mar 1987), 35194 A

VIETNAM

Angola, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. dos Santos (Apr 1987), 35174 A

Armed Forces
☐Death of Army General Chief of Staff (Dec 1986), 35067 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐(See also subhdg. "Internal Political Affairs")
☐Council of Ministers, reorganization, composition (Feb 1987), 35067 A
☐National Defence Council, appts. (Jun 1987), 35255 A
☐Judiciary, appts. (Jun 1987), 35255 A

China, Relations with
☐Border clashes, conflicting claims, reported release of Chinese prisoners (Jan-Mar 1987), 35067 A

Communist Party (CPV)
☐Congress, central cttee. political report (Dec 1986), 35067 A
☐General secretary, appt. (Dec 1986), 35067 A
☐Central committee: decision of senior leaders not to seek re-election, appt. as advisers; elections to enlarged central cttee., composition of political bureau and secretariat (Dec 1986-Jan 1987), 35067 A

Economic Affairs
☐Currency, devaluation (Nov 1986), 35067 A
☐Economic indicators, figs., results of 1986 plan, introduction of 1987 plan (Dec 1986), 35067 A
☐Flooding (Dec 1986), 35067 A
☐Policy, party criticisms of performance, political bureau directive on autonomy for economic units, introduction of private enterprises in Ho Chi Minh City and Hanoi (Mar 1986-Feb 1987), 35067 A

Elections
☐National Assembly (Apr 1987), 35255 A

Foreign Policy
☐(See also individual country subhdgs.)
☐CPV policy stmt. (Dec 1986), 35067 A

India, Relations with
☐Visit, R. Gandhi (Nov 1985), 34946 A

Indonesia, Relations with
☐Visit, Indonesian Foreign Minister (Jul 1987), 35326 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐Leadership, election of President and Premier (Jun 1987), 35255 A
☐National Assembly, election of Chairman (Jun 1987), 35255 A

Internal Security
☐Amnesty (Sep 1987), 35425 (mwe)

VIETNAM (contd)

Iran, Relations with
☐Reported agreement on Vietnamese sale of US equipment to Iran (Oct 1986), 35158 A

Laos, Relations with
☐Alleged Vietnamese attack on Lao tribesmen (Dec 1986), 35067 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐Visit, Soviet Foreign Minister (Mar 1987), 35067 A

Thailand, Relations with
☐Thai-Kampuchean border, alleged incursions by Thai and Vietnamese forces (Sep 1986-Apr 1987), 35196 A

United States, Relations with
☐Visits: US senators (Jan 1987), 35067 A; US special envoy, MIA talks (Aug 1987), 35360 (mwe)

W

WALLIS AND FUTUNA ISLANDS

Economic Affairs
☐Cyclone damage (Dec 1986), 34998 A

Elections
☐French National Assembly (Mar 1986), 34998 A

Internal Security
☐State of emergency, imposition following unrest over repatriation of French civil servants (Oct 1986), 34998 A

WAR CRIMINALS
☐Artukovic, Andrija: postponement of execution (Apr 1987), 35417 A
☐Barbie, Klaus: trial in Lyon (May-Jul 1987), 35417 A
☐Bartesch, Martin: controversy over US expulsion to Austria (May-Jun 1987), 35527 A
☐Fedorenko, Fyodor: execution (Jul 1987), 35417 A
☐Hess, Rudolf: death in Spandau prison, dispute over cause; neo-Nazi demonstrations in Europe (Aug 1987), 35417 A
☐Linnas, Karl: death (Jul 1987), 35417 A
☐Waldheim, Kurt: allegations against, international reaction (late 1986), 35087 A; further allegations, international commission of inquiry (Oct 1986-Sep 1987), 35527 A

WARSAW TREATY ORGANIZATION
☐(See also main hdg. **Disarmament and Arms Control**)

Meetings
☐Summits (Jun 1986), 34971 B; (May 1987), 35168 (mwe)

WESTERN EUROPEAN UNION (WEU)
☐See main hdg. **European Co-operation**

WESTERN SAHARA

Internal Political Affairs
☐Initiatives: proximity talks, UN "decolonization" resolution; mediation efforts (Apr 1986-May 1987), 35216 A; Algeria-Morocco talks (May 1987), 35479 A

Internal Security
☐Assassination attempt on Polisario leader (Feb 1987), 35216 A
☐Military developments: Polisario offensive, report of mutiny among Moroccan units, construction of sixth security wall, reported clashes between Polisario and Algerian forces; Polisario attacks on foreign vessels and aircraft (Oct 1986-Apr 1987), 35216 A

Map
☐Political, 35216

Polisario
☐Guerrilla activities, see subhdg. "Internal Security"
☐Political developments, see subhdg. "Saharan Arab Democratic Republic (SADR)"

WESTERN SAHARA (contd)

Saharan Arab Democratic Republic (SADR)
☐Foreign relations: diplomatic recognition by Guatemala, Dominican Republic, Belize, St Kitts and Nevis, Antigua and Barbuda; Algerian support, alleged assistance from Iran; attendance of Polisario delegation at PLO meeting (Apr 1986-Apr 1987), 35216 A

Spain
☐Alleged Spanish support for Morocco, reported meeting between Spanish Deputy Prime Minister and Polisario Front leaders (Dec 1986), 35096 A

United Nations
☐"Decolonization" resolution (Oct 1986), 35216 A
☐Gen. Ass. resolution (late 1986), 35032 A
☐Mediation, failure of proximity talks (Apr 1986), 35216 A

WORLD BANK (INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT)
☐(See also main hdg. **International Monetary Situation**)

Argentina
☐Loan, approval (May 1987), 35557 A

Brazil
☐Loans, approval (Jun, Nov 1986), 34857 A

Cameroon
☐Loan, co-financing agt. (Jan 1987), 35177 A

Chile
☐Loan, approval (Nov 1986), 34984 A

Colombia
☐Loan, approval (1986), 35498 A

Congo
☐Loan, approval (Sep 1986), 35370 A

Costa Rica
☐Loans, delay in disbursement, release, freeze on additional loan (to late 1986), 35309 A

Ecuador
☐Loan, approval (1986), 35498 A; release of funds (Jul 1987), 35564 A

Ethiopia
☐Report on economy (Apr 1987), 35367 A

Guinea-Bissau
☐Structural adjustment loan, approval (May 1987), 35496 A

Indonesia
☐Reports on economy, approval of loans (Jun 1986-May 1987), 35326 A

International Development Association (IDA)
☐Financing, credit commitments, 1985-86, negotiations on eighth replenishment of resources (to Sep 1986), 34904 A
☐Membership, accession of Tonga (Oct 1985), 34904 A

International Finance Corporation (IFC)
☐Activities, investments approved during 1985-86, establishment of new programmes (Dec 1985-Aug 1986), 34904 A
☐Membership, accession of Tonga (Oct 1985), 34904 A; of Benin (Feb 1987), 35366 A

Meetings
☐Annual meetings of World Bank and IMF (Sep 1986), 34904 A; (Sep 1987), 35425 (mwe)

Membership
☐Accession of Tonga, Poland and Kiribati (Sep 1985, Jun, Sep 1986), 34904 A

Morocco
☐Loans, approval (Jul 1987), 35479 A

Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency
☐Convention, signature (to Sep 1986), 34904 A

Niger
☐Loan, approval (Feb 1986), 34927 A

Nigeria
☐Loans, approval (Oct 1986), 34852 A; (Jul 1987), 35554 A

Officers
☐President, succession (Jul 1986), 34904 A

WORLD BANK (INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT) (contd)

Panama
☐Structural adjustment loan (Dec 1986), 35189 A

Philippines
☐Meeting between Pres. Aquino and President of World Bank (Sep 1986), 34870 A

Resources
☐(See also subhdg. "International Development Association")
☐General capital increase, IMF Development Cttee. and Group of 24 recommendations (Sep 1986), 34904 A
☐Latin America, increase in funding (Mar 1986), 35498 A
☐Loans approved, figs. (1985-86), 34904 A
☐Special facility for sub-Saharan Africa, operations in first year (Jul 1985-Jul 1986), 34904 A; aid pledges for projects in Mali (Nov 1985), 35049 A

São Tomé and Príncipe
☐Loans, approval (Jun 1987), 35303 A

Syria
☐Negotiations on Syrian debt (mid-1986-Jul 1987), 35414 A

Tunisia
☐Loans, approval (Oct 1986, Feb 1987), 35476 A

WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION (WHO)

Activities
☐AIDS: Assembly resolution on global strategy, progress of WHO special programme, Asia-Pacific regional conference; estimated spread of disease, cases reported to WHO (to Aug 1987), 35357 A; international conference proposal (1987), 35609 A
☐Smallpox virus, call for destruction of stocks (May 1987), 35357 A

Budget
☐1988-89, approval, US failure to pay share, Latin American contries' call for reforms (May 1987), 35357 A

Meetings
☐40th World Health Assembly (May 1987), 35357 A
☐International conference proposal (1987), 35609 A
☐Regional conference of Asian and Pacific countries (Jul 1987), 35357 A

Y

YEMEN ARAB REPUBLIC (NORTH YEMEN)

Bangladesh, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Ershad (Jul 1987), 35570 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐Cabinet, creation of new Economy Ministry, appt. of minister (Jul 1986), 35412 A

Djibouti, Relations with
☐Visit, M. Bahdoun (Jan 1987), 35180 A

Economic Affairs
☐Budgets for 1986 and 1987 (Feb 1986, Feb 1987), 35412 A
☐Currency, devaluations (1986), 35412 A
☐Economic indicators, figs., loan agt., decision to establish Islamic bank (1986-87), 35412 A
☐Marib dam, completion of first stage (Oct 1986), 35412 A
☐Measures to combat smuggling (1986-87), 35412 A
☐Restoration of old city of Sana'a (1986 onwards), 35412 A

Foreign Policy
☐(See also individual country subhdgs.)
☐Non-alignment, policy stmt. (Oct 1986), 35412 A

Jordan, Relations with
☐Visit, King Hussein (Nov 1985), 34901 A

Libya, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Saleh (Mar 1987), 35412 A

Saudi Arabia, Relations with
☐State of relations: visit of Pres. Saleh; denial of reports of border clash and Saudi claim to Yemeni oil (Oct 1986-Mar 1987), 35412 A

YEMEN ARAB REPUBLIC (NORTH YEMEN) (contd)

Turkey, Relations with
☐Visit, T. Özal (Dec 1986), 35412 A

United States, Relations with
☐Visit, US Vice-President, reported rejection of invitation by Pres. Saleh in wake of "Iran-contra" revelations (Apr 1986, Mar 1987), 35412 A

Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of (South Yemen), Relations with
☐Presidents' talks (Jul 1986), 35098 A; tension over presence in North of deposed South Yemeni President and supporters, further contacts, Libyan and Kuwaiti mediation, Pres. Saleh's stmts. on relations (Apr 1986-Jun 1987), 35412 A

YEMEN, PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF (SOUTH YEMEN)

Algeria, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Attas (Nov 1986), 35098 A

Djibouti, Relations with
☐Transport links, restoration (Oct 1986), 35098 A

Elections
☐Supreme People's Council elections, election of presidium (Oct, Nov 1986), 35098 A

Ethiopia, Relations with
☐State of relations, return of warships to S. Yemen, visit of Ethiopian military delegation (May, Jun 1986), 35098 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐Leadership, reports of factional rivalries (to early 1987), 35098 A
☐President, confirmation as head of state (Nov 1986), 35098 A
☐Trial of ex-President Mohammed and associates (Dec 1986), 35098 A

Internal Security
☐Aftermath of civil war: exile of Mohammed supporters, govt. release of detainees, reported negotiations with rebel pro-Mohammed delegation; arrests of Mohammed supporters, alleged establishment of armed force in N. Yemen (Jun 1986-early 1987), 35098 A; continued tension over presence of Mohammed in North (mid-1987), 35412 A
☐Amnesty, extension (to Jul 1987), 35098 A

Iran, Relations with
☐Visit, Yemeni Foreign Minister (Jan 1987), 35098 A

Kuwait, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Attas (Jul 1986), 35098 A

Libya, Relations with
☐State of relations: visit of Pres. Attas; alleged Libyan support for pro-Mohammed rebels (Jul-Dec 1986), 35098 A

Oman, Relations with
☐Visit, Yemeni Foreign Minister, agt. on exchange of ambassadors (Jan 1987), 35098 A; contacts (Jun 1986, Mar 1987), 35222 A

Saudi Arabia, Relations with
☐State of relations: visit of Pres. Attas, aid agts.; reports of Saudi arms supplies to pro-Mohammed rebels (Jul-Dec 1986), 35098 A

Somalia, Relations with
☐Visit, Yemeni Foreign Minister, agt. on normalization of relations (Dec 1986), 35098 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐State of relations: support for Attas govt., reported measures against Mohammed supporters in Soviet Union; visits, head of govt., YSP secretary-general; economic co-operation agts. (1986-early 1987), 35098 A

Syria, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Attas (Nov 1986), 35098 A

Yemen Arab Republic (North Yemen), Relations with
☐(See also subhdg. "Internal Security")
☐Presidents' talks (Jul 1986), 35098 A; further contacts, Libyan and Kuwaiti mediation, Pres. Saleh's stmts. on relations (Apr 1986-Jun 1987), 35412 A

YUGOSLAVIA

Albania, Relations with
☐State of relations, Albanian policy stmt. (Nov 1986), 35093 A

Austria, Relations with
☐Slovene minority in Austria, renewed controversy over bilingual education (Nov 1987), 35553 (mwe)
☐Visits, Milka Planinc, Austrian Chancellor (Mar 1986, Feb 1987), 35527 A

Corruption
☐Financial scandal in Bosnia-Herzegovina (Sep 1987), 35424 (mwe)

Economic Affairs
☐Prices, reduction (Mar 1987), 35041 (mwe)

Greece, Relations with
☐Macedonia, Greek recognition of language (Sep 1986), 35128 A

Israel, Relations with
☐Meeting between Yugoslav President and S. Peres (Jul 1987), 35351 A

Kosovo
☐Nationalist disturbances (Oct 1987), 35489 (mwe)

League of Communists (LCY)
☐Belgrade administration, resig. of committee president (Sep 1987), 35424 (mwe)
☐Presidium, new president (Jun 1987), 35233 (mwe)

Malaysia, Relations with
☐Visit, Dr Mahathir (Jun 1987), 35459 A

Nicaragua, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Ortega, economic co-operation agts. (Aug 1986), 35443 A

Oman, Relations with
☐Visit, Omani Minister of State for Foreign Affairs (Apr 1987), 35222 A

Presidency
☐Collective state presidency, appt. of Pres. and Vice-Pres. (May 1987), 35169 (mwe); resig. of Vice-Pres. (Sep 1987), 35424 (mwe)

Romania, Relations with
☐Serbian and Croatian minorities, Yugoslav concern over position (Apr 1986), 35139 A

Serbia
☐LCY, expulsion of presidium member (Sep 1987), 35424 (mwe)

Turkey, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Evren (Oct 1896), 35131 A

United Arab Emirates, Relations with
☐Diplomatic relations, establishment (Nov 1986), 35291 A

Z

ZAÏRE

Angola, Relations with
☐State of relations, tension over alleged transit of US supplies to UNITA through Zaïre, visit of Pres. Mobutu, border security talks (1986-early 1987), 35174 A

Armed Forces
☐Military security agency (SRMA), dissolution, formation of replacement military operations and intelligence service (Oct, Nov 1986), 34920 A

Belgium, Relations with
☐State of relations, tension over arrest of Belgian national visiting Zaïre and Belgian seizure of Zaïrean aircraft, improvement following visit by Belgian Foreign Minister (Jul 1985-Apr 1986), 34920 A

Burundi, Relations with
☐Tension over expulsion of Burundi nationals (Sep 1986), 35235 A

ZAÏRE (contd)

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐Attorney General, appt. (Oct 1986), 34920 A
☐Executive Council, changes, composition (Jul 1985-Jan 1987), 34920 A
☐Special adviser to the President on national security matters, appt. (Nov 1986), 34920 A

Congo, Relations with
☐Border clash (Jan 1987), 35370 A

Cuba, Relations with
☐Expulsion of Cuban diplomat (Oct 1986), 34920 A

Economic Affairs
☐Benguela railway, proposed rehabilitation, map showing route (Apr 1987), 35174 A
☐Debt, figs., rescheduling agts. with Paris Club, limitation on repayments (May 1985-Oct 1986), 34920 A
☐IMF, approval of standby credit arrangement (May 1986), 34920 A
☐Policy stmts. (Oct-Nov 1986), 34920 A

Elections
☐National Legislative Council, regional assemblies and local councils (Jan 1987), 34920 A; (Sep 1987), 35424 (mwe)

Internal Political Affairs
☐Opposition-in-exile: return of former Prime Minister; formation of joint working commission by opposition groups in France and Switzerland (Jun, Sep 1985), 34920 A

Internal Security
☐Arrests of opposition figures in Kinshasa and East Kasaï region (Oct 1985-Feb 1986), 34920 A
☐Human rights, Amnesty International report, govt. response, reported internal exile of president of human rights group (Feb-Nov 1986), 34920 A
☐Rebel attack in Shaba province (Jun 1985), 34920 A

Mouvement populaire de la révolution (MPR)
☐Political bureau, appt., membership (Oct 1986), 34920 A

Press and Other Media
☐*le Passeport africain*, detention of editor (Feb 1986), 34920 A

Uganda, Relations with
☐State of relations: Ugandan destruction of Zaïrean rebel camp, clash between troops; repatriation of Ugandan refugees (Jun 1987), 35491 A

United States, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Mobutu (Dec 1986), 34920 A

Zambia, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Kaunda, agt. on extension of Tanzania-Zaïre oil pipeline to Zambia (Oct 1986), 34923 A

ZAMBIA

Armed Forces
☐Army commander, appt. (Jan 1987), 34923 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐Cabinet, reorganizations, composition (Apr 1986, Jan 1987), 34923 A; reorganization (May 1987), 35168 (mwe)

Economic Affairs
☐Austerity programme, increasing severity, increase in price of staple food, reversal following riots (to Dec 1986), 34923 A
☐Benguela railway, proposed rehabilitation, map showing route (Apr 1987), 35174 A
☐Copper, fall in production, restructuring plan (to Apr 1986), 34923 A
☐Currency, introduction of flexible exchange rate (Jan 1987), 34923 A
☐Debt, rescheduling agt. with Paris Club (Mar 1986), 34923 A; limiting of repayments (May 1987), 35419 A
☐IMF, approval of standby credit arrangements (Feb 1986), 34923 A
☐Maize milling companies, anct. of nationalization (Dec 1986), 34923 A
☐Refugees, UNHCR estimates (Jan 1987), 34923 A

Guyana, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Hoyte (Aug 1986), 34934 A

ZAMBIA (contd)

India, Relations with
☐Visit, R. Gandhi (May 1986), 34946 A

Internal Security
☐Detentions of whites, Western protests, detention of Portuguese and Polish passenger aircraft, deportation of journalist (mid-Dec 1986), 34923 A
☐Drug-smuggling case, release of accused (Apr 1986), 34923 A
☐Escape of convicted spy (Jun 1986), 34923 A
☐Riots in Copperbelt province following maize price rise (Dec 1986), 34923 A

Kenya, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Moi (Jun 1987), 35429 A

Malawi, Relations with
☐Border dispute, settlement (Aug 1986), 34923 A

Nepal, Relations with
☐Diplomatic relations, establishment (Sep 1986), 35466 A

South Africa, Relations with
☐S. African raid (Apr 1987), 35105 (mwe)

United National Independence Party (UNIP)
☐Officials, changes in posts (Jan 1987), 34923 A

Zaïre, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Kaunda, agt. on extension of Tanzania-Zaïre oil pipeline to Zambia (Oct 1986), 34923 A

Zimbabwe, Relations with
☐Meeting between Pres. Kaunda and R. Mugabe (Dec 1986), 34923 A

ZIMBABWE

Armed Forces
☐Air Force commander, appt. (Dec 1985), 34917 A

Burundi, Relations with
☐Diplomatic relations, establishment (Apr 1985), 35235 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐Cabinet, creation of Ministry of Co-operative Development (Jul 1986), 34917 A

China, Relations with
☐Visits, R. Mugabe, co-operation agt. (Aug 1985, Jan 1987), 34917 A

Corruption
☐Police, dismissal of Commissioner and two deputies (Dec 1985), 34917 A

Drought and Famine
☐Matabeleland, reports of drought (Dec 1986), 34917 A

ZIMBABWE (contd)

Economic Affairs
☐Agriculture, cereal surpluses, exports to S. Africa, efforts to transport relief supplies to drought-affected areas, suspension of beef exports to EC (Feb-Dec 1986), 34917 A
☐Budget for 1986-87 (Jul 1986), 34917 A
☐Development plan for 1986-90 (Apr 1986), 34917 A
☐Wages, increase (Jun 1986), 34917 A

India, Relations with
☐Visit, R. Gandhi (May 1986), 34946 A

Indonesia, Relations with
☐Diplomatic relations, establishment (Aug 1986), 34917 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐Constitution, amendments (Sep 1987), 35425 (mwe); (Oct 1987), 35489 (mwe)
☐House of Assembly, abolition of reserved seats for whites (Sep 1987), 35425 (mwe); indirect elections to vacant seats (Oct 1987), 35489 (mwe)
☐Inquiry into derogatory remarks about blacks made by former Prime Minister (Oct 1985-Apr 1986), 34917 A
☐President, inauguration (Apr 1986), 34917 A; moves towards creation of executive presidency (Oct 1987), 35489 (mwe)
☐Tribalism, allegations against political bureau member, Mugabe stmts. (Apr-Dec 1986), 34917 A
☐Unity talks between ZANU and ZAPU, progress (1986), 34917 A; breakdown (Aug 1987), 35360 (mwe); measures against ZAPU (Sep 1987), 35425 (mwe)

Internal Security
☐Human rights, alleged violations, arrest of leaders of Catholic Commission for Justice and Peace, sentencing of soldiers in murder case (May-Jun 1986), 34917 A
☐Matabeleland, dissident activity (1986-Jan 1987), 34917 A; dissolution of ZAPU-controlled councils (Sep 1987), 35425 (mwe); murder of white lay missionaries (Nov 1987), 35553 (mwe)
☐Release of ZAPU detainees and former members of intelligence organization (Mar-Dec 1986), 34917 A
☐Senator Ndlovu murder case, acquittals (Aug 1986), 34917 A
☐State of emergency, renewals (Jan 1986-Jan 1987), 34917 A

Iran, Relations with
☐Visit, Pres. Khamenei (Jan 1986), 34917 A

Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Relations with
☐Visits, R. Mugabe (Aug 1985, Jan 1987), 34917 A

Malawi, Relations with
☐Visit, R. Mugabe, co-operation agts. (May 1986), 34925 A

ZIMBABWE (contd)

Malaysia, Relations with
☐Diplomatic relations, establishment (Sep 1987), 35459 A

Mozambique, Relations with
☐MNR, reported agt. with ZANU (Sithole) leader (Aug 1986), 34917 A

Pakistan, Relations with
☐Visit, Robert Mugabe (Mar 1987), 35511 A

Political Parties
☐(See also subhdg. "Internal Political Affairs")
☐Conservative Alliance (CAZ), resignations, defection to ZANU (Apr-Jun 1986), 34917 A
☐ZANU-PF, dissension within political bureau, dismissal of member, confiscation of "excess" property of central cttee. members (Apr-Jul 1986), 34917 A; dismissal of provincial chairman (May 1987), 35168 (mwe)
☐ZAPU: release of detainees (Mar-Dec 1986), 34917 A; closure of offices, dissolution of ZAPU-controlled councils (Sep 1987), 35425 (mwe); partial lifting of ban on activities (Nov 1987), 35553 (mwe)

Population
☐Figs., stabilization, shift from net emigration to net immigration (Nov 1985), 34917 A

South Africa, Relations with
☐Economic and trade relations: Zimbabwean grain exports, import of fuel from S. Africa, moves towards sanctions (Feb-Dec 1986), 34917 A; disruption of rail links by Bophuthatswana (early 1987), 35432 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐Visit, R. Mugabe, co-operation agt. between ZANU and Soviet Communist Party (Dec 1985), 34917 A

Spain, Relations with
☐Killing of Spanish ambassador in Harare (Jul 1985), 34917 A
☐Visits, R. Mugabe, King Juan Carlos (Oct 1985, Dec 1986), 34917 A

Surinam, Relations with
☐Diplomatic relations, establishment (Jan 1986), 34930 A

United States, Relations with
☐Deterioration over Zimbabwean criticisms of US policy on southern Africa, US suspension of aid (Sep 1986), 34917 A

Zambia, Relations with
☐Meeting between Pres. Kaunda and R. Mugabe (Dec 1986), 34923 A

UK ISSN 0950-6128 · © 1987 Longman Group UK Ltd · Keesing's Editorial Dept.: Keesing's Publications, 6th Floor, Westgate House, The High, Harlow CM20 1NE
Subscription Enquiries: Longman Group UK Ltd, Subscriptions (Journal) Dept., Fourth Avenue, Harlow CM19 5AA · Computer typeset by SB Datagraphics, Colchester, England · Printed by Thamesmouth Printing Group, Basildon, SS13 1EB